

4302

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 18  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

July 17, 1981

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS:

Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman  
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr., Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg  
Mrs. Janey Briscoe  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Jon P. Newton  
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes  
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on August 13-14, 1981. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents:

| <u>Institutions</u>  | <u>Pages</u>                             |
|--|--|
| The University of Texas at Arlington                               | AR-1 through AR-19                       |
| The University of Texas at Austin                                  | A-1 through A-173                        |
| The University of Texas at Dallas                                  | D-1 through D-23                         |
| The University of Texas at El Paso                                 | EP-1 through EP-15                       |
| The University of Texas of the Permian Basin                       | PB-1 through PB-5                        |
| The University of Texas at San Antonio                             | SA-1 through SA-15                       |
| The University of Texas at Tyler                                   | TA-1 through TA-5                        |
| The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio | TC-1 through TC-4                        |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas            | HD-1 through HD-78<br>(including HD-30a) |
| The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston                | G-1 through G-43                         |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston           | HH-1 through HH-55                       |
| The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio       | HS-1 through HS-46                       |
| The University of Texas System Cancer Center                       | CC-1 through CC-18                       |
| The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler                     | HT-1 through HT-3                        |

On the following pages, C-2 through C-12, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,  
  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

DW:lsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981, BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| 1981-82 Holiday Schedule and Vacation Allowance . . . . .   | C-3             |
| Contracts and Agreements (State) . . . . .  | C-4             |
| Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations<br>for Program Support . . . . .  | C-5             |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 System Administration<br>Operating Budget (including staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of funds<br>within existing budget totals) . . . . . | C-10            |

1981-82 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

The holiday and special leave schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for approval to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

The Appropriation Bill for fiscal year 1981-82 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes fourteen (14) holidays plus a holiday on each day on which a State-wide election is held. In fiscal year 1981-82, the total is fifteen (15) days including the day on which a State-wide election is held. The Appropriation Bill also provides for an additional three (3) days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1981-82 fiscal year, two (2) of the specified holidays fall on either Saturday or Sunday and cannot, therefore, be observed. Also following our past practice, we are reallocating twelve (12) hours (1 1/2 days) from holiday time to vacation time in lieu thereof. The balance available for holidays will, therefore, be reduced by a total of twelve (12) hours resulting in eleven and one-half (11 1/2) days, the observance of which can be adjusted in order to provide more effective work schedules (Article 4591.3, Vernon's Civil Statutes). Added to these eleven and one-half (11 1/2) holidays are two (2) of the (3) days indicated in the preceding paragraph, namely November 28 and December 24, which are identified as special leave days. December 26, 1981, falls on Saturday and cannot be observed.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1981-82 thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual for each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half (1 1/2) days (12 hours).

| <u>Employees With Total State Employment Of:</u> | <u>UT System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month</u> | <u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To Next Fiscal Year</u> |
|--|---|--|
| 0 but less than 2 years                          | 8   | 168  |
| 2 but less than 5 years                          | 9   | 192  |
| 5 but less than 10 years                         | 10  | 216  |
| 10 but less than 15 years                        | 11  | 240  |
| 15 but less than 20 years                        | 13  | 288  |
| 20 and over years                                | 15  | 336  |

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill (the two (2) days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1981-82 fiscal year).

It is recommended for the thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays and special leave days that the following dates be observed for fiscal year 1981-82:

1981-82 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE (Continued)

| <u>Date</u>       | <u>Holiday</u>               | <u>Day of Week</u> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| September 7, 1981 | Labor Day                    | Monday             |
| October 12, 1981  | **Columbus Day               | Monday             |
| November 26, 1981 | Thanksgiving Day             | Thursday           |
| November 27, 1981 | Thanksgiving Holiday         | Friday             |
| December 23, 1981 | **Christmas Holiday          | Wednesday          |
| December 24, 1981 | Christmas Holiday            | Thursday           |
| December 25, 1981 | *Christmas Day               | Friday             |
| December 31, 1981 | **New Year's Holiday         | Thursday           |
| January 1, 1982   | New Year's Day               | Friday             |
| February 15, 1982 | George Washington's Birthday | Monday             |
| March 2, 1982     | Texas Independence Day       | Tuesday            |
| April 9, 1982     | **Good Friday (afternoon)    | Friday (1/2 day)   |
| May 31, 1982      | Memorial Day                 | Monday             |
| July 5, 1982      | Independence Holiday         | Monday             |

\* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

\* Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: The Texas Department of Corrections

Contract: No. IAC (80-81) 2042 between the U. T. System Office of Facilities Planning and Construction and the Texas Department of Corrections

Contract Period: June 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981

Funds: \$240,000

Description: The U. T. System Office of Facilities Planning and Construction is to provide the necessary professional, technical and administrative services for management of the design, construction and furnishing or general equipping of three projects for the Texas Department of Corrections located in Anderson, Grimes, and Fort Bend counties.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Neighborhood Centers-Day Care Association, Houston, Texas - \$30,000.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$30,000 for the period of September 1, 1981 through September 1, 1982, to the Neighborhood Centers-Day Care Association (NC-DCA). These funds will be used to develop and implement an experiment project to provide education, training and emergency back-up assistance to families with children between the ages of 8 and 13 who are unsupervised after school as a result of parental employment.

Because the program is innovative and will be exploring the feasibility and intricacies of providing services to latchkey families, NC-DCA will assume the responsibility of sharing findings periodically with day care systems and related service providers nationally.

Mr. Malcolm Host will be responsible for its administration and will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and a narrative evaluation of the project at the end of the project's first year in August of 1982. Assuming satisfactory progress, a second year grant in the same amount will be awarded at that time. A complete fiscal accounting statement and narrative evaluation will be provided after the second year and no later than October 1, 1983. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Child and Family Service, Austin, Texas - \$2,500.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval the third-year grant of \$2,500 for the period of July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982, to the Consumer Credit Counseling program of Child and Family Service. It is the understanding of the Hogg Foundation that these funds will be used to pay part of the salary of the Director/Counselor position.

Since beginning in the summer of 1979, the Consumer Credit Counseling Service has assisted hundreds of families experiencing difficulties with indebtedness. Referrals to and from mental health agencies underscore once again the significant relationship between debt-related stress and mental health difficulties.

Mr. J. B. Brannen, Executive Director of Child and Family Service, is responsible for the administration of the project and will submit a six-months progress report not later than December 31, 1981. A final evaluation report and fiscal accounting will be due not later than July 31, 1982. Drs. Terrence Tutchings and Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison persons to the project.

University of Houston, Department of SociologyFaculty Desegregation in Urban Schools: Impact of Teacher Burnout on Children - \$5,760.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of an eight and one-half month grant in the amount of \$5,760.00 for the period of July 14, 1981 through March 31, 1982 to the University of Houston, Department of Sociology. These funds would be used to support the data analysis phase of a research project directed by Dr. Anthony Gary Dworkin.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Dr. Dworkin will use the funds to hire a masters level research assistant who will be responsible to recoding and analyzing exit interview data collected on teachers leaving the Houston Independent School District. This data will then be used to design training programs for administrators in the District to help them understand the nature of the stress that accompanies desegregation and help them develop strategies for aiding teachers and students as they attempt to cope in their environment.

A final narrative report and fiscal accounting will be provided by Dr. Dworkin at the end of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Ms. Adrian Fowler are the liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation to this project.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Department of PsychiatryPilot Study of Risk Factors in Depression Among Mexican Americans and Anglos - \$7,737.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval of grant in the amount of \$7,737.00 to the Department of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio in support of a research project entitled, "A Pilot Study of Risk Factors in Depression Among Mexican Americans and Anglos."

The Hogg Foundation funds are provided specifically to support the psychosocial aspects of the study, including the development and testing of interview schedules, recruitment procedures, and the coding and analysis of a wide range of data. Once completed, this pilot study should provide the information necessary to design a large-scale epidemiological study of depression and related disorders for funding by the National Institute of Mental Health.

Dr. Helen P. Hazuda, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Psychiatry and Medicine, will be in charge of this study and will submit a final report of these scientific findings, as well as a fiscal report of expenditures, to the Hogg Foundation during the summer of 1982. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Texas at AustinDepartment of PsychologyTherapist Expectancy and the Outcome of Psychotherapy - \$4,814.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant of \$4,814 for the period June 1 through December 31, 1981 to the Department of Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin. The funds will be used for research on the potential role of therapist expectancies in psychotherapy. Specifically, the research goes beyond previous work on this topic by providing a direct experimental test of the relationship between therapists' expectancies in regard to outcome and the results of treatment. That positive or negative perspectives on the part of the clinician are related to the success of the treatment has been suggested by previous research, but alternative explanations have not been ruled out. The proposed experimental design will offer a more rigorous test. The research results will be of both academic and practical value. For example, if the study demonstrates that therapists' expectancies influence subsequent improvement, it would stress the need for therapists to carefully gauge their initial reactions toward a client and/or the possible value of referral to another colleague.

Dr. Jeffrey S. Berman is responsible for administration of the project funds. He will submit a complete fiscal accounting statement and a summary of the research results no later than February 1, 1982. Drs. Wayne Holtzman and Charles Bonjean will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison persons to the project.  
(RBC# H-15)

OGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)Department of Educational PsychologyDay Care Children's Relationships with Their Mothers and Substitute Caregivers - \$5,301.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$5,301 to the Department of Educational Psychology. These funds will be used to augment a grant already awarded for a project entitled "Day Care Children's Relationships with Their Mothers and Substitute Caregivers." The additional funds are needed for further analysis of data collected and for meeting the 5.1% legislative raise for the principal investigators.

Drs. Ricardo C. Ainslie and Christine W. Anderson are co-principal investigators. They will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in the fall of 1981.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.  
(RBC# H-18)

School of Social WorkInformation Resource Program for Local Planning and Program Development for Changes in Federal Funding Patterns in Human Services - \$7,285.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$7,285 for the period June 10 through August 31, 1981, to the School of Social Work. These funds will be used to establish a program which would develop resources on the nature and potential consequences of changing federal funding patterns and to disseminate this information by newsletters and personal telephone contact to local agencies involved in mental health services in Texas communities.

The major objectives of the effort to help communities react effectively to these changes include the following:

1. Beginning to help local communities maintain the level of services, anticipating reduced federal funding.
2. Assisting Community Mental Health-Mental Retardation Centers, local governments, and other local agencies by collecting and distributing information on block grant proposals, and other federally proposed changes.
3. Establishing baseline data on current funding and management strategies involving federal funds in order to monitor future provision of services.
4. Developing information on local impacts of proposed changes to assist state administrative and legislative bodies in responding to federal initiatives.

The program will be jointly conducted by Dr. David Austin of the School of Social Work and Dr. Norton Grubb and Dr. Lodus Rhodes of the LBJ School. It is anticipated that the planning grant would also contribute to the development of policy research projects at the LBJ School beginning in 1981-82.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Dr. David Austin of The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project no later than October 1, 1981.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.  
(RBC# H-21)

Institute of Human Development and Family StudiesConference on Mexican-American Child Health and Mental Health in Rural South Texas - \$989.00

8. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$989.00 to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies of The University of Texas at Austin. These funds will be used to defray travel, honorarium, and per diem expenses related to a statewide conference to address the health and mental health needs of children and families in rural South Texas. The conference is to be held in McAllen, Texas, at La Posada Hotel on June 12 and 13, 1981.

Drs. Ira Iscoe and Manuel Ramirez will be responsible for the administration of the project funds. Key participants from around the state as well as from around the nation will be involved in the conference. The conference is being supported by the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies at The University of Texas in Austin, Tropical Texas Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center, and the Department of Education at The University of Texas in Austin.

A report and fiscal accounting statement will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation within 30 days following the conference. Any unexpended funds will be returned to the Hogg Foundation at that time. Mr Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaison for the Foundation for this project.  
(RBC# H-23)

Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public AffairsU. S. - Mexican Border Health Study - \$9,245.00

9. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$9,245.00 to aid in supporting a U.S.-Mexican Border Health Study involving various populations along the U.S.-Mexico border. This project is an integral part of a larger study under the sponsorship of the American Academy of Pediatrics and the Office of International Health. The first year will be devoted to organizing regional workshops along the border, directing a yearlong policy research project at the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and collecting sociodemographic, health and mental health data from published and unpublished sources. The grant period will extend from May 15, 1981, through May 14, 1982.

The Hogg Foundation funds will support a full-time faculty position for five weeks; travel; equipment and supplies; and postage and communication expenses. Dr. David Warner, Associate Professor at the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, is responsible for the administration of the grant funds. Researchers from the University of California, University of Arizona, The University of Texas at El Paso, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will collaborate with the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.



HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

This one-year grant award from the Hogg Foundation represents seed money for a project which will exceed 100,000 in donated resources. Other sources of support include the American Academy of Pediatrics, Office of International Health, and the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs. Various in-state and out-of-state foundations have been approached as possible sources of support for this research project.

Dr. Warner will submit program and annual reports and a fiscal accounting to the Foundation every six months. A final report and financial statement will be submitted to the Foundation within 30 days following the end of the grant period. Any unexpended funds will be returned to the Hogg Foundation at that time. Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez and Dr. Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as liaison for the Foundation for this project.

(RBC# H-22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 13-14, 1981

(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of the Director for Special ServicesLeave of Absence

1. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Nancy Pfluger, Director for Special Services at an annual salary rate of \$31,530, for the period July 6 through 31, 1981. (RBC# D-101)

Office of the ComptrollerTransfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

From: Administrative Salaries

To: Travel

Funds available in the salaries account were needed for staff travel expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# D-103)

Institute of Higher Education ManagementResignation

3. Resign Martha S. Williams, Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$41,515, effective June 30, 1981. Dr. Williams is returning to U. T. Austin as Dean of the School of Social Work. (RBC# D-85)

University Lands Accounting OfficeChange of Status

4. Change the status of Dan A. Craig from Accountant II to Supervisor, Gas Accounting, and increase his annual salary rate from \$18,480 to \$21,120 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-91)

University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral InterestsResignation

5. Resign Wallace V. Gravitt, Geologist at an annual salary rate of \$40,989, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC# D-101)

University Lands, Surface Interests - Oil Field SupervisionSalary Increase

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Zacheus L. Sharp, Assistant to the University Lands Manager - Surface Oil Field Operations, from \$25,855 to \$27,655 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-92)

University Lands, Surface Interests - Leasing and Agricultural ProductsSalary Increase

7. Increase the annual salary rate of Oscar Orr, Assistant to the University Lands Manager - Surface Lease/Easement Operations, from \$28,588 to \$30,388 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-93)
8. Increase the annual salary rate of Francis S. Hartmann, Assistant to the University Lands Manager - Surface Agricultural Operations, from \$25,588 to \$30,388 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-94)
9. Increase the annual salary rate of Elvie E. Drennan, Range Conservationist, from \$25,855 to \$27,655 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-95)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of General CounselTransfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$24,052

From: Administrative Salaries (\$18,000)  
Wages (\$6,052)

To: Classified Salaries (\$1,392)  
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$22,660)

Reallocation of available funds in the Office of General Counsel to provide for payment of salary increases for three reclassified employees and to pay rental costs on word processing equipment. (RBC's# D-86, D-87, D-88)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)Appointments

11. Appoint Christie C. Bubak as Furniture Technician at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-89)

12. Appoint Earl D. Hildebrand as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1981. (RBC# D-98)

Leave of Absence and Resignation

13. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Lee Slaughter, Mechanical Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$33,527, for the period August 1 through 16, 1981, and resign Mr. Slaughter effective August 16, 1981. (RBC's# D-105, D-106)

Resignation

14. Resign William A. French, Jr., Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$26,381, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC# D-104)

Medical and Dental Applications Center (Revolving Fund)Salary Increase

15. Increase the annual salary rate of James F. Duffy, Director, from \$24,000 to \$25,000 effective June 1, 1981. (RBC# D-84)

System Personnel Office - Unemployment Compensation Insurance Division (Revolving Fund)Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000

From: Unemployment Compensation Insurance Revolving Fund Balance

To: Compensation Benefits - U.C.I.

This transfer is necessary in order to reimburse the State Treasurer for second quarter 1981 Unemployment Insurance benefits which are higher than anticipated due to changes in policy at the Texas Employment Commission in awarding higher weekly benefits. (RBC# D-97)

Institute of Higher Education Management Program (Revolving Fund)

17. In order to establish budgetary accounts for the Seminar on the Grid for Academic Administrators conducted by the Institute on July 19-24, 1981, the following appropriations were set up from registration charges:

| <u>Account</u>                | <u>Amount</u>      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Consultants, including Travel | \$ 8,240.00        |
| Maintenance and Operation     | 13,622.30          |
| Food Service                  | 712.70             |
| Total                         | <u>\$22,575.00</u> |

Institute seminars are self-sustaining activities. (RBC# D-90)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of Investments and Trusts (Current Restricted Funds)Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

From: Suspense Account

To: Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds

This transfer was necessary in order to pay certain expenses in connection with the Gaynelle Robertson Poth Fund. (RBC# D-99)

Office of The Chancellor (Current Restricted Funds)Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To: System Development Fund

To establish the System Development Fund Account. (RBC# D-83)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 29, 1981

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations<br>to the University . . . . .  | AR-3            |
| Membership on the Graduate Faculty . . . . .  | AR-3            |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .   | AR-4            |
| Athletic Schedules:   |                 |
| Football Schedule 1981 . . . . .  | AR-4            |
| Basketball Schedule 1981-82 . . . . .   | AR-4            |
| Business Contracts . . . . .  | AR-5            |
| Research and Other Academic Contracts:  |                 |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .  | AR-6            |
| State . . . . .   | AR-9            |
| Federal . . . . .   | AR-10           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget . . . . .<br>(including faculty and staff appointments and<br>changes in status and transfers of funds within<br>existing budget totals) | AR-14           |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

|    | <u>Donor</u>  | <u>Purpose</u>  | <u>Amount</u>                                      |
|----|---|---|--|
| 1. | *Wavetek Indiana, Inc.<br>Attn: Louis W. Abbott<br>65 North First Avenue<br>P. O. Box 190<br>Beech Grove, Indiana 46107 | Research - Magneto-<br>static Waves<br>Electrical Engr.                     | \$ 7,312.50  |
| 2. | Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Ross<br>1611 Royal Mile Court<br>Arlington, Texas 76015  | Public Address<br>System for<br>A-1 Classy Theater                          | \$ 5,966.12<br>(Estimated<br>fair market<br>value) |
| 3. | *Fleming Foundation<br>1007 First National<br>Bank Building<br>Fort Worth, Texas 76102                                  | East European<br>Center   | \$10,000.00  |
| 4. | *T. J. Brown & C. A.<br>Lupton Foundation, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 1378<br>Fort Worth, Texas 76101                            | Development Fund  | \$20,000.00  |
| 5. | Rockwell International<br>Collins Transmission<br>Systems Division<br>P. O. Box 10462<br>Dallas, Texas 75207            | Support of Research<br>in Bandwidth Com-<br>pression and Transmux<br>effort | \$20,000.00  |

\* No letter of transmittal.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty member for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Professor Kenneth L. Pike  
Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Engineering

1. \* Experiments for Electronic Laboratory - EE3180, by Professor J. D. Spradlin, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$6.60, with no royalty to the author.
2. \* Fundamentals of Electrical Circuit Analysis, (Excerpts), by Dr. S. F. Crumb and Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$6.70, with no royalty to the author.
3. \* Experiments for Sophomore Laboratory, by Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$6.60, with no royalty to the author.

\*Textbooks previously approved.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Football Schedule 1981

| <u>Date</u>  | <u>Opponent</u>          | <u>Site</u>        |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| September 5  | Southern Methodist Univ. | Texas Stadium      |
| September 12 | New Mexico State         | Arlington, Tx.     |
| September 19 | Texas Christian Univ.    | Fort Worth, Tx.    |
| September 26 | West Texas State         | Canyon, Tx.        |
| October 3    | Southern Mississippi     | Hattiesburg, Miss. |
| October 10   | * Louisiana Tech         | Arlington, Tx.     |
| October 17   | Open                     |                    |
| October 24   | North Texas State        | Cotton Bowl        |
| October 31   | * Arkansas State         | Arlington, Tx.     |
| November 7   | * Southwestern Louisiana | Lafayette, La.     |
| November 14  | * McNeese State          | Arlington, Tx.     |
| November 21  | * Lamar                  | Arlington, Tx.     |

\*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

Basketball Schedule 1981-82

|             |                          |                |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| November 20 | China (exhibition)       | Arlington, Tx. |
| November 28 | Texas Christian Univ.    | Arlington, Tx. |
| December 2  | Houston Baptist          | Arlington, Tx. |
| December 5  | Southern Methodist Univ. | Dallas, Tx.    |
| December 7  | Texas Wesleyan           | Arlington, Tx. |
| December 10 | Texas Tech               | Lubbock, Tx.   |



ATHLETIC SCHEDULES (cont.)

| <u>Date</u>    | <u>Opponent</u>            | <u>Site</u>       |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| December 18-19 | Malibu Classic             | Malibu, Calif.    |
| January 2      | Hardin-Simmons             | Abilene, Tx.      |
| January 4      | UT-San Antonio             | San Antonio, Tx.  |
| January 9      | North Texas State          | Arlington, Tx.    |
| January 11     | Oklahoma State             | Arlington, Tx.    |
| January 14     | UT-San Antonio             | Arlington, Tx.    |
| January 16     | Texas Wesleyan             | Fort Worth, Tx.   |
| January 18     | Houston Baptist            | Houston, Tx.      |
| January 23     | Oral Roberts               | Arlington, Tx.    |
| January 25     | * Lamar                    | Arlington, Tx.    |
| January 30     | *Southwestern Louisiana    | Lafayette, La.    |
| February 1     | *Arkansas State            | Arlington, Tx.    |
| February 4     | North Texas State          | Denton, Tx.       |
| February 6     | * Louisiana Tech           | Ruston, La.       |
| February 8     | *McNeese State             | Arlington, Tx.    |
| February 13    | *Southwestern Louisiana    | Arlington, Tx.    |
| February 15    | * Lamar                    | Beaumont, Tx.     |
| February 20    | *Arkansas State            | Jonesboro, Ark.   |
| February 22    | * Louisiana Tech           | Arlington, Tx.    |
| February 25    | *McNeese State             | Lake Charles, La. |
| March 4, 5, 6  | Southland Conference Tour. |                   |

\*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
Project Title: Contract of Services  
New Funds: \$15,888.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: UTA shall provide the services of Allen Tencer to UTHSC, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics.
  
2. Agency: Automated Laundry Systems  
Project Title: Vending Machine Contract  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: To operate electric clothes washers, electric clothes dryers, and gas clothes dryers at various locations on the UTA campus.

3. Agency: Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth  
 Project Title: Vending Machine Contract  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To operate soft drink vending machines at various locations on the UTA campus.
4. Agency: Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth  
 Project Title: Vending Machine Contract  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To operate hot drink, gum and mint, candy, cigarette, pastry-chip and food (hot and cold) at various locations on the UTA campus.

#### RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

1. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities  
 Grant No.: TCH Grant M81-841-PD  
 Project Title: Texas Humanities Resource Center  
 Principal Investigator: John Hudson  
 New Funds: \$35,103.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 to May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 to May 31, 1982  
 Description: For financial support to further the use of humanistic ideas and materials in programs directed to the general public.
2. Agency: Arkansas Highway Safety Program  
 Grant No.: #F3042  
 Project Title: Evaluation Plan for the Arkansas Health-Legal System  
 Principal Investigator: David Elizandro, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$14,963.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: This proposal is concerned with a systems analysis to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of the Arkansas Health-Legal System.

3. Agency: Children's Home of Lubbock  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
4. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
5. Agency: Mother Frances Hospital  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
6. Agency: National Retired Teachers Association/  
 American Association of Retired Persons  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
7. Agency: Jewish Community Center of Dallas  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
8. Agency: Child Study Center  
 Project Title: Field Instruction Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Placement for undergraduate social work students.

9. Agency: Arlington Chamber of Commerce  
 Project Title: Cost Benefit Study  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Brobst, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$4,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Cost benefit study of the effects of growth on the financial structure of the City of Arlington.
10. Agency: Behavioral Research Services, Inc.  
 Project Title: Scoring of Psychometric Instruments  
 Principal Investigator: Ira Bernstein, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: December 4, 1979 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: December 4, 1979 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of scoring of psychometric instruments.
11. Agency: Women's Protective Services, Inc.  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
12. Agency: Vought Corporation  
 Grant No.: Purchase Order No. C-299710  
 Project Title: Scanning Electron Microscope Laboratory  
 Principal Investigator: H. J. Arnott, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$1,500.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For support of a graduate research fellowship to perform scanning electron microscope analysis of laser radar program related to V02 and thin films.
13. Agency: Meadows Foundation, Inc.  
 Grant No.: 81-5-75  
 Project Title: Hispanic and Other Ethnic Aged Library Materials Grant  
 Principal Investigator: D. Maldonado, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: To purchase library materials in the area of Hispanic and ethnic aging.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Grant No.: 11029026  
Project Title: University Traffic Safety Education Program  
Principal Investigator: Charles Funkhouser, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$6,000.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 to September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 to September 30, 1981  
Description: This contract will enable UTA to become a center for motorcycle safety instructor preparation.
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
Grant No.: IAC 80-81 2019  
Project Title: Material for Trainers - Community Physical Development Planning and Management  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Wegner  
New Funds: \$7,780.00  
Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 26, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Description: For development of training materials for Texas Department of Community Affairs use.
  
3. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
Grant No.: IAC 80-81 1433  
New Funds: \$290.00  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Provides for salary increase of \$228.00 plus fringe benefits for services of administrative assistant Sara Bogan.
  
4. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
Grant No.: IAC 80-81 2037  
Project Title: College Work Study Program  
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
New Funds: \$6,000.00  
Current Budget Period: June 10, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 10, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Description: The University of Texas at Arlington will provide up to twenty full time equivalent students in the college work study program to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to work in various departments.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Grant No. : 5 R01 AI15704-03  
Project Title: Parasite Alteration of Host Carbohydrate Metabolism  
  
Principal Investigator: George Stewart, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For proposed research to elucidate the molecular interactions between the mouse host and T. spiralis larvae as it involves glycogen metabolism.  
  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Justice  
Grant No. : J100C-075  
Project Title: Training of Federal Prison System Personnel  
Principal Investigator: Garvin McCain, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$15,000.00  
Current Budget Period: December 29, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 29, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Description: For support of training of Federal Prison System Personnel  
  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No. : PRM-8108132  
Project Title: Purchase of an Infrared Spectrometer and Accessories  
  
Principal Investigator: Daniel M. Blake, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$24,017.00  
Current Budget Period: May 15, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 15, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For purchase of research equipment.  
  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
4. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No. : IT-0468-NTEX  
Project Title: Wastewater Treatment, State of the Art  
Principal Investigator: Syed R. Qasim, Ph. D.  
New Funds: \$3,410.00  
Current Budget Period: May 11, 1981 through September 15, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 11, 1981 through September 15, 1981  
Description: To provide training course for EPA employees on biological waste treatment.  
  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No. : 5T01 MH15827-03  
 Project Title: Community Psychiatric - Mental Health  
 Nursing  
 Principal Investigator: Hazel Jay  
 New Funds: \$102,604.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: To prepare registered nurses in graduate study to assume leadership and policy setting roles within the community system.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : PRM-8108292  
 Project Title: Acquisition of Rapid Scan Time-Resolved Spectrometer  
 Principal Investigator: Zoltan A. Schelly, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$22,545.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1982  
 Description: For funds to purchase research equipment.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
7. Agency: Naval Air Systems Command  
 Grant No. : N00019-81-K-0240  
 Project Title: Development of Fluidic Components  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Woods, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$48,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For support of research of theoretical and experimental study of fluid transmission lines and jet rate sensors applicable to fluidic flight control systems.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No. : 5 D24 NU00168-02  
 Project Title: Family Nursing in Primary Care  
 Principal Investigator: Wanda Thompson, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$208,373.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project to plan, develop, and operate a masters level Family Nurse Practitioner program within the existing graduate program at UTA's School of Nursing.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No. : 5101 MH15944-03  
 Project Title: Mental Health - Self Help Groups/Minority, Aged  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$229,130.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To educate and support social work graduate students in a program focused on self help groups among minority aged.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : SPI-8160156  
 Project Title: Women in Science Career Workshop  
 Principal Investigator: Ann Benham  
 New Funds: \$20,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 15, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: June 15, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
 Description: For support of workshop designed to assist women scientists in graduate school of the metroplex universities and women scientists who are unemployed or underemployed.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No. : SPI-8160160  
 Project Title: Women in Science Career Facilitation Project  
 Principal Investigator: Ann Benham  
 New Funds: \$150,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 15, 1981 through November 30, 1985  
 Total Project Period: June 15, 1981 through November 30, 1985  
 Description: Project designed to assist women who obtained a science degree in biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, physics or psychology from two to twenty years ago who are not fully utilizing their scientific background.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
12. Agency: Department of Housing and Urban Development  
 Grant No. : 11763  
 Project Title: Southside Crime Prevention  
 Principal Investigator: Mark Rosentraub, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$6,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: October 6, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 6, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: The University of Texas at Arlington will develop a comprehensive neighborhood-based crime control program with the City of Fort Worth Police Department.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant



13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education  
 Grant No. : P007902784  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$1,349.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: For support of basic educational opportunity grant program.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
14. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No. : Document Number Q008012934  
 Project Title: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program  
 Principal Investigator: Bob McCoy  
 New Funds: \$2,134.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: Reallocation increase for project  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICE

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Promote Mary Galen Thomas from Information Writer III to Acting Director and increase her annual salary rate from \$16,152 to \$17,352, effective April 11, 1981. (RBC No. 357)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Appointments:

2. Appoint Anna Gonosova (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 27.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,867, effective March 1 - March 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 343)

3. Appoint Mona K. Horste (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 30.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,867, effective April 1 - April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 346)

4. Appoint Robert Hohlfelder (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 19 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,326, effective April 1 - April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 370)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Transfers of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$37,000

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics -  
 Faculty Salaries

To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.  
 (RBC No. 356)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PHYSICS

Appointments:

6. Appoint B. G. Hogg (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at 34.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,326, effective April 1 - April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Senate Bill No. 1 - Unallocated. (RBC No. 358)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Resign Veilma Waltisperger, Producer/Director, at an annual salary rate of \$15,108, effective April 30, 1981. (RBC No. 359)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Resign Phyllis R. Vicars, Professional Librarian, at an annual salary rate of \$18,357, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 374)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Transfers of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$253,570.00

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| From: Estimated Income           | \$105,000.00 |
| Unallocated                      | 148,570.00   |
| To: Continuing Education - Wages | 30,000.00    |
| Maintenance and Operation        | 223,004.35   |
| Travel                           | 500.00       |
| Computer Services                | 65.65        |

To provide funds for unanticipated expenditures incurred due to increased enrollments.  
 (RBC No. 435)

SPECIAL ITEMS

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Resign Kay W. Cecil, Urban Science/Technical Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$23,122, effective April 15, 1981.  
 (RBC No. 347)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$98,000.00

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| From: Estimated Income           |  |
| To: University Dining Services - |  |
| Maintenance and Operation        |  |

To provide additional funds for the continued operation of University Dining Services for 1980-81. The estimated income has increased due to a higher than average sales volume. As a result of increased sales, the expenditures for cost of goods has exceeded the original amount in the budget.  
 (RBC No. 349)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

DRY GULCH

Transfers of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: Estimated Income

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| To: Dry Gulch - Wages     | \$ 7,000 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 8,000    |

To provide additional operating funds for the 1980-81 fiscal year. The sales have increased over the original projections, and as a result, the expenditures for cost of goods and funds required for additional employees have exceeded the original request.  
 (RBC No. 350)

THE CORRAL

Transfers of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$43,000

From: Estimated Income

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| To: The Corral - Wages    | \$24,000 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 19,000   |

To provide additional funds for the operation of the account due to the demand for additional employees and to cover the increased cost of goods for resale.  
 (RBC No. 351)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Grant Leave of Absence to Gloria H. Price, Psychologist, at 50 percent with annual salary rate of \$26,670, effective April 13, 1981. (RBC No. 348)

GENERAL STORE

Transfers of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| From: General Store - Maintenance<br>and Operation | \$ 2,000 |
| Estimated Income                                   | 4,000    |

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| To: Wages | 6,000 |
|-----------|-------|

To provide additional operating funds for fiscal year 1980-81. Total sales have exceeded original estimate which has necessitated additional employees to work in the General Store.  
 (RBC No. 352)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Resign Austin L. Stephenson, Jr., Associate Director for Business/Operations - University Center, at an annual salary rate of \$16,716, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC No. 344)

UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Transfers of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: Police Department -  
 Unallocated Salaries

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the purchase of a Sweeper for the maintenance of University parking lots.  
 (RBC No. 345)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - BASKETBALL

Salary Rate Increases:

18. Increase the annual salary rate of Joseph D. Cravens, Assistant Basketball Coach, from \$18,918 to \$20,604, effective April 1, 1981, and change budgeted status from 10 months basis to 12 months basis.  
 (RBC No. 354)

Transfers of Funds:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$8,500

From: Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball -  
 Estimated Income

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| To: Maintenance and Operation              | \$ 2,700 |
| Intercollegiate Athletics -<br>Unallocated | 5,800    |

To appropriate funds for expenses relating to participation in the National Invitational Tournament and to record the amount of estimated income to be realized from that participation.  
 (RBC No. 360)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Salary Rate Changes:

20. Change the annual rate of Connie Kelch, Basketball Coach, from a ten-month rate of \$17,860 to a twelve month rate of \$19,428, effective April 1, 1981, and change budgeted status from ten months to twelve months basis. (RBC No. 355)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

PLANT FUNDS

PURCHASE OF LAND

Transfers of Funds:

21. Amount of Transfer: \$400,000

From: Unappropriated Plant Funds -  
 Proceeds of Ad Valorem Tax

To: Purchase of Land -  
 Capital Outlay

To transfer funds to Account No. 61-100, Purchase of Land, for the purpose of enabling the continuation of the land acquisition program as land becomes available.  
 (RBC No. 462)

UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

Transfers of Funds:

22. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000

From: Multi-Level Parking Garage

To: Unappropriated Balances

The Multi-Level Parking Garage project will not be started because of the extremely high cost of construction per car space. This amount is to return to the source and will be used for the General Budget for the 1982-83 Biennium.  
 (RBC No. 463)

23. Amount of Transfer: \$400,000

From: Purchase of Land - Capital Outlay

To: Unappropriated Balances

To return to the source the amount appropriated for the purchase of land, since this source of funding is unavailable for use in the purchase of land through the land acquisition program in that these funds are contained in our local funds in the State Treasury and apparently cannot be secured for this type of purchase. Also, these funds will be needed to fund the General Budget for the biennium of 1982-83.  
 (RBC No. 464)

REMODELING OF COOPER SOUTH APARTMENTS

Transfers of Funds:

24. Amount of Transfer: \$79,000

From: Rent Properties

To: Plant Funds - Remodeling of Cooper South Apartments

To provide funds for the repair of Cooper South Apartment complex.  
 (RBC No. 466)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

REMODELING OF WEST APARTMENTS

Transfers of Funds:

25. Amount of Transfer: \$38,235

From: Campus Apartments

To: Plant Funds - Remodeling of West Apartments

To provide funds for the repair of West Apartment Complex.  
(RBC No. 467)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

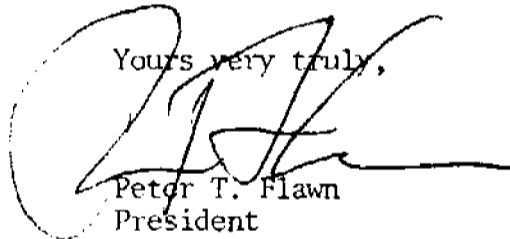
June 25, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name and title.

Peter T. Flawn  
President

PTF/mw

Attachments



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .   | A- 3  |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .   | A- 11 |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .   | A- 27 |
| DE Grant: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program . . . . .   | A- 30 |
| Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees. . . . .   | A- 30 |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and<br>Educational Services   |       |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .  | A- 31 |
| State and Local Government . . . . .  | A- 52 |
| Federal. . . . .  | A- 57 |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including<br>faculty and staff appointments and changes in status<br>and transfers of funds within existing budget totals . . . . . | A- 95 |
| Recommended Clinical Faculty Appointments . . . . .   | A-170 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

|   | DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT      |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | ARCO Oil and Gas Company<br>W. S. Martin<br>Manager<br>Accounting Development and<br>Coordination<br>Post Office Box 2819<br>Dallas, Texas 75221                              | College of Business<br>Administration<br>Contribution to the Department of Accounting in support of a graduate scholarship and internship for the years 1981 and 1982                   | \$20,000.00 |
| 2 | ARCO Oil and Gas Company<br>Marcus E. Milling, Sr.<br>Manager<br>Geological Research<br>Research and Development<br>Department<br>Post Office Box 2819<br>Dallas, Texas 75221 | Marine Science Institute<br>Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory   | 20,000.00   |
| 3 | H. E. Butt Grocery Company<br>Debra Salge<br>Administrative Secretary<br>Post Office Box 9216<br>Corpus Christi, Texas 78408  | Marine Science Institute<br>Contribution in support of the Marine Science Institute documentary film  | 5,000.00    |
| 4 | *CACHE Corporation<br>Room 3062 MEB 801<br>Salt Lake City, Utah 84112   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the Himmelblau CHEMI-II Project  | 5,000.00    |
| 5 | Chevron Oil Field Research<br>Company<br>L. W. Thrasher<br>Vice President<br>Production Research Department<br>Post Office Box 446<br>La Habra, California 90631              | College of Natural Sciences<br>Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research being conducted by Professors R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade in tertiary oil recovery | 5,000.00    |
| 6 | Conoco Inc.<br>Bruce G. Bray<br>Research & Development<br>Department<br>Post Office Box 1267<br>Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601  | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In Situ Lignite Gasification Project   | 5,000.00    |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

| DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT      |
|---|---|-------------|
| 7 Dow Chemical U.S.A.<br>Texas Division<br>Alton E. Martin<br>B-4810 Building<br>Freeport, Texas 77541  | College of Engineering<br>Unrestricted contribution to<br>the Department of Chemical<br>Engineering   | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 8 Dow Chemical U.S.A.<br>E. Jacob<br>General Manager, E&CS<br>J. M. Scovic<br>Director, University<br>Relations<br>Barstow Building<br>2020 Dow Center<br>Midland, Michigan 48640 | College of Engineering<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Industrial Associates<br>Program  | 15,000.00   |
| 9 *Exxon Education Foundation<br>800 Bell Avenue<br>Houston, Texas 77002  | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution to match gifts<br>made by employees of Exxon<br>Company, U.S.A. and its<br>affiliates to:  | 17,130.00   |
|   | U. T. Austin  | \$1,500     |
|   | College of Engineering  | 1,650       |
|   | Department of Chemical<br>Engineering   | 600         |
|   | College of Natural<br>Sciences  |             |
|   | Department of Geological<br>Sciences  | 8,100       |
|   | Ex-Students' Asso-<br>ciation   | 4,530       |
|   | College of Business<br>Administration   | 750         |
| 10 Exxon Education Foundation<br>Richard R. Johnson<br>Research Director<br>111 West 49th Street<br>New York, New York 10020  | College of Engineering<br>Contribution representing the<br>second installment of \$250,000<br>pledge to the Department of<br>Electrical Engineering in<br>support of the Center for<br>Energy Studies | 62,500.00   |
| 11 Exxon Production Research<br>Company<br>Frank Chuck<br>Vice President - Production<br>Post Office Box 2189<br>Houston, Texas 77001   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of the polymer<br>flooding research of Professors<br>Gary Pope and George Thurston               | 5,000.00    |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

| DONOR  | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS   | AMOUNT      |
|--|--|-------------|
| 12 First International Banc-<br>shares Inc.<br>Bill Breedlove<br>Chairman of the Board<br>First National Bank in<br>Dallas<br>Post Office Box 83709<br>Dallas, Texas 75283 | College of Business<br>Administration<br>Contribution in support of<br>research in banking for the<br>College of Business<br>Administration  | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 13 Getty Oil Company<br>E. Alex Tenorio<br>Director of Employment and<br>University Relations<br>3810 Wilshire Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California<br>90010               | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of six scholarships   | 6,000.00    |
| 14 Mrs. Marie B. Hanna<br>3216 Tarry Hollow<br>Austin, Texas 78703   | College of Fine Arts<br>Gift of 513 shares of Austin<br>Bancshares Corporation common<br>stock to the Department of Art<br>in support of the Kenneth<br>Prescott Discretionary Fund                | 9,747.00**  |
| 15 Dr. George S. Heyer, Jr.<br>2421 Wooldridge Drive<br>Austin, Texas 78703  | University Art Museum<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Exhibitions Endowment<br>Fund   | 5,000.00    |
| 16 *Intercomp<br>1201 Dairy Ashford<br>Houston, Texas 77079  | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of enhanced oil<br>recovery research  | 10,000.00   |
| 17 International Business<br>Machines Corporation<br>D. M. Bingham<br>Manager of EOS Systems<br>Development<br>11400 Burnet Road<br>Austin, Texas 78758                    | College of Engineering<br>Contribution in support of:<br>Industrial Associates<br>Program \$29,000<br>Department of Mechani-<br>cal Engineering<br>Mechanical Engineering<br>Proctor Program 3,000 | 32,000.00   |
| 18 R. Lacy, Inc.<br>Mrs. Ann Lacy Crain<br>President<br>Post Office Box 2146<br>Longview, Texas 75606  | University Art Museum<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Exhibitions Endowment<br>Fund   | 10,000.00   |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

|    | DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT                       |
|----|---|---|------------------------------|
| 19 | R. Lacy, Inc.<br>B. W. Crain<br>Executive Vice President<br>Post Office Box 2146<br>Longview, Texas 75606   | College of Liberal Arts<br>Contribution to the Department of Government for endowment honoring the late Frank C. Erwin, Jr.   | \$5,000.00                   |
| 20 | *Marathon Oil Co.<br>Post Office Box 269<br>Littleton, Colorado 80160   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of research  | 7,500.00                     |
| 21 | Robert E. and Evelyn McKee<br>Foundation<br>John S. McKee<br>President<br>Post Office Box 20562<br>El Paso, Texas 79998   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution for:<br>College of Engineering<br>Department of Civil Engineering<br>Scholarships  | 5,000.00<br>\$1,000<br>4,000 |
| 22 | Dr. Earl Douglas Mitchell<br>Intensive English Center<br>1414 West Clay<br>Houston, Texas 77019   | College of Liberal Arts<br>Contribution supporting the convening of a scholarly conference involving Indira Gandhi and other political leaders                      | 5,000.00                     |
| 3  | Mobil Foundation, Inc.<br>Mobil Research and Development Corporation<br>Central Research Division<br>T. P. Goldstein<br>Post Office Box 1025<br>Princeton, New Jersey 08540 | Marine Science Institute<br>Unrestricted contribution in support of the Marine Science Institute  | 5,000.00                     |
| 4  | Mobil Foundation, Inc.<br>Mobil Oil Corporation<br>Peter R. Chase<br>International Affairs Advisor<br>150 East 42nd Street<br>New York, New York 10017                      | College of Liberal Arts<br>Unrestricted contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies   | 7,000.00                     |
| 5  | *Mike A. Myers<br>Myers Financial Corporation<br>6310 Lemmon Avenue, Suite 200<br>Dallas, Texas 75209   | College of Liberal Arts<br>Gift of 140 shares of McRae Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc. common stock in support of endowment honoring the late Frank C. Erwin, Jr.      | 5,565.00**                   |
|    | *Norwegian Geotechnical<br>Institute<br>Post Office Box 40 Tasen<br>Oslo 8, Norway  | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Department of Civil Engineering in support of research in laboratory and field measurement of dynamic soil properties | 6,000.00                     |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

| DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS   | AMOUNT      |
|---|--|-------------|
| 27 Phillips Petroleum Company<br>Veigh J. Nielson<br>Manager, Administration and<br>Controller<br>Research and Development<br>Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004                  | Marine Science Institute<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Industrial Associates<br>Program of the Marine<br>Science Institute, Geophysics<br>Laboratory  | \$20,000.00 |
| 28 The Potts and Sibley<br>Foundation<br>Robert W. Bechtel<br>Foundation Manager<br>Post Office Box 8907<br>Midland, Texas 79703  | College of Natural Sciences<br>Contribution to the Department<br>of Botany in support of general<br>research   | 5,000.00    |
| 29 Pullman Kellogg<br>Warren C. Schreiner<br>Director of Development<br>Research and Development<br>Center<br>16200 Park Row<br>Industrial Park Ten<br>Houston, Texas 77084 | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Chemical Engineering<br>in support of research in flue<br>gas desulfurization   | 5,000.00    |
| 10 J. W. and Cornelia R.<br>Scarborough Foundation<br>J. W. Scarborough, Jr.<br>President<br>2201 North Lamar<br>Suite 107<br>Austin, Texas 78705                           | School of Social Work<br>Contribution in support of the<br>Robert Lee Sutherland Chair<br>in Mental Health and Social<br>Policy  | 5,000.00    |
| 1 Searle Laboratories<br>G. LaBrosse<br>Executive Vice President<br>U. S. Operations<br>Post Office Box 5110<br>Chicago, Illinois 60680                                     | College of Pharmacy<br>Contribution representing<br>\$5,000 for scholarships and<br>\$5,000 for the building fund  | 10,000.00   |
| 2 Smith Kline and French<br>Laboratories<br>Dr. Theodore Selby<br>Associate Director<br>Medical Affairs<br>Post Office Box 7929<br>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania<br>19101      | College of Pharmacy<br>Contribution in support of<br>general research  | 5,000.00    |
| 3 *Sun Company, Inc.<br>1608 Walnut Street<br>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania<br>19103   | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution to match gifts<br>made by employees of Sun<br>Company, Inc. to:<br>College of Natural Sciences<br>Department of Geological<br>Sciences \$6,200<br>College of Business<br>Administration 150<br>College of Engineering<br>Department of Chemical<br>Engineering 70 | 6,420.00    |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

|    | DONOR  | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS   | AMOUNT      |
|----|--|--|-------------|
| 34 | Sun Oil Company<br>Glen Burroughs<br>President<br>Post Office Box 2880<br>Dallas, Texas 75221  | College of Engineering<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Industrial Associates<br>Program   | \$10,000.00 |
| 35 | *Tenneco Oil Company<br>Post Office Box 2511<br>Houston, Texas 77001   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of research   | 7,000.00    |
| 16 | Tenneco Oil Exploration &<br>Production<br>Sheldon Watsky<br>Chief Petroleum Engineer<br>Post Office Box 2511<br>Houston, Texas 77001                        | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of enhanced oil<br>recovery research project<br>being conducted by Professors<br>R. S. Schechter and W. H. Wade | 7,000.00    |
| 7  | Tenneco Oil Exploration and<br>Production<br>B. E. Desadier<br>Chief Geological Engineer<br>Tenneco Building<br>Post Office Box 2511<br>Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>in support of research of<br>Reservoir Heterogeneity   | 5,000.00    |
| 8  | Tenneco Inc.<br>G. H. Meason<br>Executive Vice President<br>Post Office Box 2511<br>Houston, Texas 77001   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Industrial Associates<br>Program   | 20,000.00   |
| 9  | Texas Commerce Bank<br>Foundation, Inc.<br>Ben F. Love<br>Post Office Box 2558<br>Houston, Texas 77001   | College of Business<br>Administration<br>Contribution in support of<br>the Endowed Rooms Program   | 5,000.00    |
| 3  | The Western Company of<br>North America<br>C. Douglas Mintmier<br>Manager<br>Corporate College Relations<br>Post Office Box 186<br>Fort Worth, Texas 76101   | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Depart-<br>ment of Petroleum Engineering<br>of \$2,500 in support of a<br>teaching excellence award and<br>\$2,500 for unrestricted use                                | 5,000.00    |
| 1  | *Mrs. Clara Pope Willoughby<br>1123 Montecito Drive<br>San Angelo, Texas 76901   | Humanities Research Center<br>Unrestricted contribution to<br>the Humanities Research Center   | 5,000.00    |

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

| DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT       |
|---|---|--------------|
| The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:  |   |              |
| 42 *Mr. Webster Aitken<br>128 Christopher Street<br>New York, New York 10014  | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of the Aitken Archive<br>consisting of manuscript col-<br>lections and correspondence<br>profiling the growth and<br>development of his professional<br>career as a musical artist | \$ 500.00**  |
| 43 William A. Brown<br>Post Office Box 3<br>Houston, Texas 77001  | U. T. Austin<br>Gift to The General Libraries<br>of the Jon Winfield Dancy diary<br>covering the period of November<br>21, 1836-August 4, 1837 for the<br>Barker Texas History Center                                 | 3,600.00**   |
| 4 Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clark<br>Post Office Box 938<br>McAllen, Texas 78501   | University Art Museum<br>Gift of seven lithographs by<br>Craig Kauffman for the<br>Huntington Art Gallery   | 1,900.00**   |
| 5 *Mrs. Ellen Garwood<br>1802 San Gabriel<br>Austin, Texas 78701  | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of 24 back issues of <u>The<br/>Atlantic Community Quarterly</u> ,<br>1963-1970 and 31 issues of<br><u>The Texas Quarterly</u> , 1959-1978   | 400.00**     |
| 6 *Mrs. Clyde L. Grimm, Jr.<br>612 Dale Drive<br>San Marcos, Texas 78666  | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a collection of<br>biographical research material<br>compiled by her late husband<br>for his work on William Goyen<br>for the Clyde L. Grimm, Jr.<br>Memorial Collection        | 1,250.00**   |
| 7 Gulf Research and Develop-<br>ment Company<br>U. Merten<br>Vice President<br>Chemicals and Minerals<br>Post Office Drawer 2038<br>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania<br>15230 | College of Engineering<br>Gift of a fluid injection and<br>receiving system for uranium<br>in situ leaching for the<br>Department of Petroleum<br>Engineering   | 150,000.00** |
| *Donald E. Irwin<br>2402 Deerfoot Trail<br>Austin, Texas 78704  | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a collection of books<br>for the Humanities Research<br>Center  | 2,150.00**   |
| *Alfred A. Knopf<br>Post Office Box 338<br>Purchase, New York 10577   | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a collection of<br>correspondence, books, and<br>memorabilia for the Knopf<br>Collection  | 4,850.00**   |



GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

| DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS   | AMOUNT                 |
|---|--|------------------------|
| 50 *Professor Paul Rogers<br>8100 Hillrise Drive<br>Austin, Texas 78759   | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a collection of first<br>editions and autographed letters<br>by Leon-Felipe (Camino) for<br>the Spanish Collection   | \$ 3,500.00**          |
| 51 Ms. Rosa Lee Schultz<br>Prado Sur 460<br>Lomas Zp.10, D.F.<br>Mexico   | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of the Harry Pennington,<br>Jr. photographic archive for<br>the Photography Collection  | 7,500.00**             |
| 52 Eric Shrubsole<br>Shrubsole Incorporated<br>104 East 57th Street<br>New York, New York 10022   | U. T. Austin<br>Gift of an Old Sheffield<br>Salver, dated circa, 1765 for<br>the President's Home  | No Declared<br>Value** |
| 53 *Kelly H. Stevens<br>507 East 10th Street<br>Austin, Texas 78701   | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of:<br>Framed oil painting on<br>board entitled "April<br>Morning" by Mrs. W. H.<br>(Nannie) Huddle \$1,200<br>Framed oil painting<br>entitled "Self Portrait<br>with Vision" by Ramon De<br>Zubiarre 2,000<br>Framed oil painting<br>entitled "Basque Annuncia-<br>tion" by Ramon De<br>Zubiarre 2,500 | 5,700.00**             |
| 4 Texas Instruments<br>Incorporated<br>John R. Hanne<br>Assistant Vice President<br>Post Office Box 2909<br>Austin, Texas 78769   | College of Natural<br>Sciences<br>Gift of a major upgrade to<br>the DS990 Model 8 computer<br>which was previously given<br>to the Department of Computer<br>Sciences by Texas Instruments   | 44,705.00**            |
| 5 *Harvey Curtis Webster<br>1201 South Congress<br>Austin, Texas 78704  | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a collection of manu-<br>scripts, correspondence and<br>books for the Humanities<br>Research Center  | 250.00**               |
| 6 *Alan Weinstein<br>4602 Fringe Tree Woods<br>San Antonio, Texas 78249   | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a relief print entitled<br>"The Toy Soldier" for the<br>Iconography Collection   | 300.00**               |
| 7 *Estate of Flora Wertheim<br>c/o Perry M. Woerner<br>Vice President and Trust<br>Officer<br>Fredericksburg National Bank<br>Post Office Drawer 151<br>Fredericksburg, Texas 78624 | U. T. Austin<br>Gift to The General Libraries<br>of 750 volumes of books and<br>other materials  | 2,000.00**             |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1980-81 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Patricia Salinas, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
5/25/81-8/17/81  
Mexico City and Chiapas, Mexico  
To do research on "Government Responses to Sudden Growth: The Distributive Impacts of Regional Development Strategies in Chiapas, Mexico" at public agencies, research institutes, university libraries and economic development project sites  
\$4,400, ILAS, Mellon Foundation Grant
2. Aaron Bar-Adon, Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures  
7/15/81-7/1/82  
Jerusalem, Israel; Washington, D.C.; New York City, New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Boston, Massachusetts; (England/Europe if time allows)  
To present paper at the 8th World Congress of Jewish Studies; to do sociolinguistics fieldwork in Israel; to record oral evidence on the renaissance of Hebrew; to write book on Language and Society in the Making  
\$21,300: \$1,500, URI Grant; \$19,000, Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship; \$500, Attendance at Professional Meetings; and \$300, Hebrew Development Fund
3. Miriam B. Echeverria, Instructor in Spanish/Portuguese  
3/30/81  
San Antonio, Texas  
To finalize plans for presentation of play production "Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar"  
\$32.80, Academic Development Fund
4. Miriam B. Echeverria, Instructor in Spanish/Portuguese  
5/18/81-5/23/81  
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
To participate in the First International Congress on Latin American Theatre and to read two papers  
\$790: \$150, Travel; \$640, personal funds
5. Michael Fendrich, Graduate Student, Department of Psychology  
5/22/81-6/29/81  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
To do work in fulfillment of training program at Hahnemann Medical College, Department of Human Relations  
\$392, Community Psychology Training Program (Travel)
6. Judy Kendall Fleishman, Graduate Student, Department of Psychology  
5/22/81-6/29/81  
New York, New York  
To take special training in areas of field research at Columbia University in fulfillment of training program  
\$358, Community Psychology Training Program (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Betty S. Flowers, Associate Professor of English  
7/4/81-7/19/81  
Aspen, Colorado  
To attend seminar at the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies  
No expense to The University
8. Myron P. Gutmann, Assistant Professor of History,  
Population Research Center  
6/2/81-7/12/81  
Brussels and Liege, Belgium  
To conduct research on Protoindustry and Demographic Change in  
Eastern Belgium  
\$4,894: \$3,000, NICHD Grant; \$1,894, personal funds
9. Robert K. Holz, Professor of Geography  
5/25/81  
San Antonio, Texas  
To negotiate hotel rates, to gather materials and finalize plans at  
the Convention Center for the National Meetings of the American  
Association of Geographers  
\$36.60, Academic Development Fund
10. John Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages  
6/4/81-6/7/81  
New York City, New York  
To attend Policy Committee meeting of Russian Language Program of  
Council for International Educational Exchange and discuss Russian  
language programs with colleagues  
\$350, Academic Development Fund
11. Harold A. Liebowitz, Assistant Professor of Oriental  
and African Languages and Literatures  
7/1/81-8/29/81  
Tel Yin'am, Israel  
To conduct 1981 season of University of Texas Archaeological Expedition  
to Tel Yin'am and teach OAL courses at the site  
\$899, Archaeological Excavation at Tel Yin'am
12. Janet A. Meisel, Assistant Professor of History  
5/20/81-6/27/81  
London, Hereford and Shrewsbury, England  
To conduct research in Archives and Public Records Office; to complete  
work on the Pipe Rolls and the King's Bench records of Edward I; to  
conduct research for undergraduate course development  
\$500, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
13. David Forrest Prindle, Assistant Professor of Government  
Denver, Grande Junction, Rifle and Anvil Points, Colorado  
5/26/81-8/7/81  
To conduct interviews in connection with Shale Oil study  
\$700, Exxon Energy Policy Studies
14. Walter D. Wetzels, Associate Professor of Germanic  
Languages  
5/23/81-6/21/81  
Luxembourg (Walferdange), Germany  
To present paper in the Clark University Colloquium on the Relations  
of Literature and Science  
\$1,298: \$198, Travel; \$1,100, personal funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

15. Abraham Zilkha, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures  
5/15/81-7/9/81  
Jerusalem, Israel  
To conduct research on the acquisition and maintenance of Hebrew in the Arab population; to conduct a survey among Arab citizens in Israel and gather data on the use of Hebrew, the impact of education, employment, mass media and social contact with the Jewish population  
No expense to The University
16. Wil Averhoff, Research Scientist V, Department of Zoology  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, Mexico  
To conduct screwworm research  
\$1,500, Travel
17. Herbert L. Berk, Professor of Physics, Institute for Fusion Studies  
7/1/81-7/31/81  
Livermore, California  
To collaborate with other scientists at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory on plasma physics problems  
\$600, Institute for Fusion Studies (Travel)
18. Jan F. Bjornstad, Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
6/16/81-7/30/81  
Oslo, Norway  
To carry on research at the University of Oslo  
No expense to The University
19. Arno Bohm, Professor of Physics, Center for Particle Theory  
7/1/81-8/7/81  
Munich, Germany and Moscow, Russia  
To visit Max Planck Institute at Munich and ICTP Trieste; to attend Serpukov Workshop on high energy physics and visit Steklov Institute in Moscow  
\$804, Center for Particle Theory (Travel)
20. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology  
6/22/81-8/31/81  
Door County, Wisconsin  
To conduct research related to National Science Foundation grant \$3,000, DEB 8011098/Bush (Travel)
21. Philip Candelas, Assistant Professor of Physics  
5/20/81-7/1/81  
Santa Barbara, California  
To deliver invited talk and consult with colleagues at Institute for Theoretical Physics on the subjects of vacuum energy and quantum gravitation  
\$200, NSF Grant PHY7826592
22. Peng Chai, Teaching Assistant, Department of Zoology  
5/4/81-6/4/81  
Gaohsiung, Taiwan  
Family Emergency  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

23. Ward Cheney, Professor of Mathematics  
5/20/81-8/20/81  
St. John's, Newfoundland and Lancaster, England  
To participate, as an invited speaker, in the Conference on Nonlinear Analysis and Applications at the Memorial University of Newfoundland; to be present at the University of Lancaster for the award of Scientific Research Council grant by the British Government for research  
No expense to The University
24. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry  
5/26/81-7/3/81  
London, Cambridge and Oxford, England; Morristown, New Jersey  
To visit universities in Britain in connection with current research projects; to attend meeting of the Royal Society; to make consulting visit to Allied Chemical Corporation  
No expense to The University
25. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics  
6/14/81-8/30/81  
Paris, France and London, England  
To participate in the Nuffield Workshop on Quantum Gravity in London; personal vacation in Paris  
\$200, PHY80-22199 (Foreign Travel)
26. Cecile De Witt, Professor of Astronomy  
6/14/81-8/30/81  
Paris, France and Berlin, Germany  
To attend workshop on stochastic processes; to attend the International Conference in Mathematical Physics; to work with colleague on revised edition of book: Analysis, Manifolds and Physics; to work with another colleague to write volume on path integration for the Encyclopedia of Mathematics  
\$2,640: \$800, Center for Relativity (Travel); \$1,760, NATO Grant
27. Scott Raymond Diehl, Research Scientist Assistant III,  
Department of Zoology  
6/16/81-9/30/81  
Door County, Wisconsin  
To conduct research related to the National Science Foundation grant  
\$500, DEB 8011098/Bush (Travel)
28. Pieter G. Dykema, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Center  
for Relativity, Department of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Livermore, California  
To continue collaboration on current research with colleague at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory  
No expense to The University
29. Steve Elston, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student), Department  
of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

30. Neal J. Evans II, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
6/16/81-7/23/81  
Ames Research Center (near San Francisco, California), and Berkeley.  
California  
To conduct airborne observations on NASA C141 Observatory and consult  
with colleagues at UC Berkeley  
\$846, ASF 79-20966 Travel (EERL)
31. Ray Ferguson, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student),  
Department of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
32. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Zoology  
6/20/81-8/4/81  
Costa Rica and Venezuela  
To take students for a field project trip; to deliver an invited lecture  
to the Latin American Entomology Congress  
\$1,200, DEB 79-06033 (Foreign Travel)
33. Cameron M. Gordon, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
6/12/81-8/12/81  
Cambridge, England and Edinburgh, Scotland  
To attend and present invited address at 4th Topology Symposium in  
Scotland; to participate in Low Dimensional Topology Summer Workshop in  
England  
\$980, MCS78-02995/Gordon (Foreign Travel)
34. Ralph Grundel, Graduate Student, Department of Zoology  
5/20/81-8/31/81  
Adin, California  
To conduct a dissertation research project  
\$3,000, DEB 8017667/Singer
35. Jonathan Joseph Henry, Research Assistant I, Department of  
Zoology  
6/14/81-8/28/81  
Friday Harbor, Washington  
To take courses at Friday Harbor Laboratories  
\$350, GM 20024-08/Freeman (Travel)
36. William R. Jeffery, Associate Professor of Zoology  
6/7/81-8/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To continue research project and lecturing at Marine Biology station  
\$800, HD 13970-01/Jeffery (Travel)
37. Gary Kocurek, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
7/8/81-8/15/81  
Colorado and Utah  
To visit thesis students in field research  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

38. George G. Lorentz, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics  
6/20/81-8/8/81  
Columbia, South Carolina  
To continue research with colleagues at the University of South Carolina  
\$80.20, Lorentz/Travel/NSF Grant
39. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences  
6/1/81-7/20/81  
Chicago, Illinois; New York City, New York; New Haven, Connecticut;  
Washington, D.C.  
To study collections and consult with scientists at the Field Museum  
and University of Chicago, American Museum of Natural History in  
New York City, Yale Peabody Museum in New Haven, and U.S. Natural  
Museum Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C.  
No expense to The University
40. Jill Marshall, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student), Department  
of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
41. Frederick Albert Matsen, Professor of Chemistry  
6/1/81-7/15/81  
Aarhus, Denmark and Uppsala, Sweden  
To do collaborative research with colleagues of the Institute of  
Theoretic Chemistry at the University of Aarhus in Denmark and Uppsala  
University in Sweden; research will lead to a series of publications  
\$2,950: \$1,000, Institute of Theoretical Chemistry (Travel);  
\$1,950, personal funds
42. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geological Sciences  
5/27/81-8/15/81  
San Francisco, California and Northern California  
To attend the American Association of Petroleum Geologists-Society of  
Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists meeting; to do field work  
and supervise graduate student research in Klamath mountains  
\$3,680, Farish Chair, Geology Foundation
43. Edward Casteel Milner, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student),  
Department of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
44. Darlyne Ann Murawski, Graduate Student, Department of  
Zoology  
6/7/81-12/81  
San Jose, Costa Rica  
To do research work for dissertation  
\$630, DEB 79-06033/Gilbert (Foreign Travel)
45. Satyanarayan Nandi, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Center  
for Particle Theory, Department of Physics  
6/22/81-8/4/81  
Batavia, Illinois  
To carry out research project; to consult with faculty and staff at  
Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory  
\$404, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

46. Barry Nelson, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student), Department of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
47. Peter C. Patton, Research Scientist Associate II, Department of Geological Sciences  
6/1/81-7/31/81  
Escalante, Utah  
To do field work connected with colleague's NSF Research Project: "Paleohydrology of the Southwestern United States"  
\$4,200, NSF Grant EAR 8100391 (Travel)
48. Wayne Pennington, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
7/1/81-8/10/81  
Madison, Wisconsin  
To conduct analysis of earthquake data from 1979 Bucaramanga, Colombia expedition  
\$1,600, NSF (EAR 8009239)
49. Tomio Y. Petrosky, Research Scientist Associate II, I.P. Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics, Department of Physics  
6/23/81-8/7/81  
Brussels, Belgium  
To work with specialists on research problem at Brussels University  
No expense to The University
50. Mary Ann Rankin, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
6/8/81-8/28/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To do research and writing at the Marine Biological Laboratories  
\$4,710: \$160, Travel; \$4,550, personal funds
51. JoAnn Render, Graduate Research Assistant III, Department of Zoology  
5/1/81-8/29/81  
Friday Harbor, Washington  
To do research work at a field station on the early embryology of animals  
\$600, CM 20024-08/Freeman (Travel)
52. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics  
6/17/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$1,802, DE-AS05-81ER40030 (Travel)
53. Reinhardt A. Rosson, Research Scientist Faculty, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory and Marine Studies  
5/10/81-6/6/81  
Oldenburg, W. Germany; Delft, The Netherlands; and Stockholm, Sweden  
To present research paper at University of Oldenburg, Delft University of Technology, and 5th International Symposium on Environmental Biogeochemistry in Stockholm  
\$500, Kleberg/Main Fund (Travel)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

54. William F. Schelter, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
5/21/81-8/15/81  
Chicago, Illinois; New Haven, Connecticut; Boston, Massachusetts;  
Nova Scotia and Ontario, Canada  
To conduct research and consult with several faculty members of the  
University of Chicago, University of Waterloo, Dalhousie University,  
Yale University and MIT. To give two talks entitled "Integral  
Homomorphisms" and "On Affine PI Rings"  
\$1,600, Schelter/Travel/NSF Grant
55. Peter Seidl, Welch Fellow (Graduate Student), Department  
of Physics  
6/1/81-8/31/81  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To begin research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
\$720, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)
56. Abraham Silberschatz, Associate Professor of Computer  
Sciences  
5/28/81-7/17/81  
Tel Aviv, Haifa, and Jerusalem, Israel  
To visit various universities in Israel; to collaborate with faculty  
members and students on research in Distributed Systems; to attend  
the 8th International Colloquium on Automata Languages and Programming  
at Technion Institute of Technology  
\$1,395, ONR Grant N00014-80-K-0987 (Travel)
57. Roman Smoluchowski, Professor of Astronomy  
5/12/81-7/31/81  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
To attend series of conferences on the rings of Saturn and on polar  
caps of Mars  
\$600, NASA Grant NSG-7505 (Travel)
58. Michael J. Warnock, Teaching Assistant, Department of  
Botany  
9/4/81-10/31/81  
Oaxaca, Guadalajara and surrounding areas in Mexico  
To collect various plant specimens for dissertation purposes as  
proposed in request for NSF grant, "Collect Plants for Doctoral  
Dissertation Research in Systematic Biology"  
\$3,026, NSF DEB8023657 (Foreign Travel)
59. Steven Weinberg, Professor of Physics  
5/27/81-8/31/81  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
To consult with other noted physicists; to work on current research  
and write  
\$650, Physics Laboratory Expenses - Weinberg (Travel)
60. Rick Byars, Specialist, Department of General Business  
5/18/81  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
To attend a seminar to gather up-to-date information on curriculum and  
instruction in Data Processing and Analysis programs  
\$40, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

61. O. Fred Rye, Systems Analyst III, Lecturer, Department of General Business  
5/18/81  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
To attend a seminar to gather up-to-date information on curriculum and instruction in Data Processing and Analysis programs  
\$116.40: \$76.40, CBA Foundation; \$40, Academic Development Fund
62. Larry Seiford, Assistant Professor of General Business  
5/18/81  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
To attend a seminar to gather up-to-date information on curriculum and instruction in Data Processing and Analysis programs  
\$40, Academic Development Fund
63. Donna Stroup, Assistant Professor of General Business  
5/18/81  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
To attend a seminar to gather up-to date information on curriculum and instruction in Data Processing and Analysis programs  
\$40, Academic Development Fund
64. Nancy Dixon, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
5/29/81  
Dallas, Texas  
To discuss the Community College Teaching Intern Program with college administrators at the Dallas County Community College District  
\$60, Academic Development Fund
65. Billy V. Koen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
6/20/81-6/28/81  
Los Angeles and San Francisco, California  
To attend the American Society for Engineering Education 1981 Annual Conference in Los Angeles; to discuss and evaluate new educational distribution requirements at Stanford which now includes a course in technological literacy in San Francisco  
\$757: \$236.70, Academic Development Fund (BEI); \$310.30, Mechanical Engineering Revolving Account; \$210, Sloan Foundation
66. Pol Spanos, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering-Engineering Mechanics  
7/2/81-8/4/81  
Kyoto University, Japan  
To give lectures and do research in the Disaster Prevention Research Institute  
No expense to The University
67. Barbara M. Barker, Instructor in Drama  
6/1/81-8/20/81  
New York, New York and Boston, Massachusetts  
To do research on paper entitled "The Ballet Girl Graceful, Ungraceful or Disgraceful"  
\$2,378, URI Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

68. Terence Gricder, Professor of Art  
5/28/81-8/23/81  
Lima, Peru  
To supervise the La Galgada Archaeological Project; to initiate the work, hire staff and crew, supervise field work and lab analyses, and write the reports  
\$6,710, Various Donors/Variou s Purposes
69. William V. Jackson, Professor, Library and Information Science  
5/18/81-8/15/81  
London, England; Paris, France and Boston, Massachusetts  
To do research at Harvard University Library in Boston; to do bibliographical work at the British Library in London; to work on Rio de la Plata Studies at the Biblioteque Nationale in Paris  
\$3,210: \$3,000, ILAS-Mellon Foundation Grant; \$210, Institutional Allowance
70. Elizabeth J. Airth, Librarian, Special Services Unit, General Libraries  
6/25/81-7/3/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association for specific job-related aspects in bibliographic instruction, the role of the reference librarian, new developments in technology and in the field of anthropology  
\$242.50, Library MO&E
71. Linda Beaupre, Associate Director for Public Services, General Libraries  
6/26/81-7/2/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association; to represent the General Libraries in public services and reference services discussion groups; to serve on RASD Publications Committee and C&RL News Editorial Board  
\$458, Library MO&E
72. Carolyn Bucknall, Assistant Director for Collection Development, General Libraries  
4/30/81-5/1/81  
Chicago, Illinois  
To represent the General Libraries at the Annual Meeting, Center for Research Libraries  
\$433, Library MO&E
73. Carolyn Bucknall, Assistant Director for Collection Development, General Libraries  
6/25/81-6/30/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the American Library Association as Chairman, Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Discussion Group; to participate in the exchange of ideas and matters of mutual concern  
\$546, Library MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

74. John Burlinson, Librarian, Special Services Unit,  
General Libraries  
6/25/81-7/3/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association,  
especially the Map & Geography Round Table  
\$250, Library MO&E
75. Don E. Carleton, Head Librarian/Archivist, Barker  
Texas History Center, General Libraries  
6/1/81-6/5/81  
Henderson, Texas  
To meet with officials of the Rusk County Historical Commission and  
owners of the Henderson Daily News to arrange the transfer of 19th  
and early 20th century Rusk County newspapers to Barker Center for  
microfilming; to present a slide program on the services of the Barker  
Center to the Rusk County Genealogical Society  
\$93, Library MO&E
76. Jean Hamrick, Director for Automation and Bibliographic  
Control, General Libraries  
6/25/81-6/28/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the American Library Association Annual Meeting; to represent  
the General Libraries at meeting of Technical Services Directors of  
Large Research Libraries Discussion Group and at a follow-up meeting to  
the invitational Workshop on On-line Catalogs  
\$500, Library MO&E
77. Sue Phillips, Deputy Assistant for Automation and  
Bibliographic Control, General Libraries  
6/27/81-6/30/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association;  
to meet with representatives of Library of Congress and other major  
research libraries; to attend sessions on technical services costs  
and management issues related to job duties  
\$450, Library MO&E
78. Virginia Phillips, Assistant Director for Branch Services,  
General Libraries  
6/26/81-7/1/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the American Library Association Annual Conference to keep  
current with new developments in the library world; to attend program  
and committee meetings, as well as view exhibits and make personal  
contacts  
\$428, Library MO&E
79. John B. Thomas, III, Librarian, HRC Cataloging, General  
Libraries  
6/22/81-7/1/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend the American Library Association Annual Conference and the  
Rare Books/Manuscripts Pre-Conference; to meet with colleague to  
prepare program on computer-aided cataloging for next summer's ALA meeting  
\$390, Library MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

80. Robert S. Treppa, Assistant Staff/Fiscal Services,  
General Libraries  
6/15/81-7/3/81  
San Francisco, California  
To attend American Library Association Annual Conference; to attend  
ACRL Pre-Conference Institute: Effective Supervisory Skills  
\$315, Library MO&E
81. Steven C. Bond, Research Scientist Assistant II,  
Marine Science Institute  
7/4/81 9/1/81  
Anchorage, Platinum, Billingham, Nome and Bethel, Alaska  
To conduct field research under program entitled "Platinum-bearing  
Marine Mineral Deposits - Phase I"  
\$3,041, Mobil Agreement (Travel)
82. Michael E. Butterfield, Technical Staff Assistant III,  
Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
No expense to The University
83. Steve M. Carlson, Research Scientist I, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
No expense to The University
84. John R. Cary, Research Associate, Institute for Fusion  
Studies  
7/18/81-8/22/81  
Berkeley, California  
To collaborate with other physicists on plasma physics and problems  
pertaining to the IFS research program  
No expense to The University
85. Warren T. Davis, T. S. Assistant IV, Galveston Geophysics  
Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/23/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
\$360, LASE (Travel)
86. Paul L. Donoho, Research Scientist, Geophysics Laboratory,  
Marine Science Institute  
3/15/81-4/15/81  
New London, Connecticut  
To participate in OBS field experiment aboard the USNS LYNCH at Hole #395,  
sponsored by NORDA  
\$256.66, N00014-77-C-0606 (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

87. Scott Ferguson, Research Scientist Assistant I, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE Project  
No expense to The University
88. Robert A. Gammill, Jr., Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
4/20/81-5/22/81  
Washington, D.C.  
To assist in coordinating programs funded under contract with Naval Sea Systems Command  
\$1,678, N00024-79-C-6358
89. Robert A. Gammill, Jr., Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
6/14/81-7/14/81  
Washington, D.C.  
To assist in coordinating programs funded under contract with Naval Sea Systems Command  
\$1,665, N00024-79-C-6358
90. Phil Patrick Goodson, Laboratory Research Assistant I, Marine Science Institute  
7/4/81-8/20/81  
Anchorage, Bethel and Platinum, Alaska  
To assist in field research under program entitled "Platinum-bearing Marine Mineral Deposits-Phase I"  
\$2,061, Mobil Agreement (Travel)
91. Kenneth H. Griffiths, Research Engineer, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/23/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE Project  
\$360, LASE (Travel)
92. Timothy Paul Jennings, Laboratory Research Assistant I, Marine Science Institute  
7/4/81-8/20/81  
Anchorage, Bethel and Platinum, Alaska  
To assist in field research under program entitled "Platinum-bearing Marine Mineral Deposits - Phase I"  
\$2,061, Mobil Agreement (Travel)
93. Carlton Lake, Executive Curator, Humanities Research Center  
5/8/81-8/7/81  
Europe, principally France and Spain  
Exploration and negotiation relating to IIRC collection development and exchange exhibitions  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

94. Jeffrey L. Lawton, Graduate Research Assistant I,  
Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/26/81-6/29/81  
Kodiak and Fairbanks, Alaska  
To take part on scientific cruise on NOAA R/V Miller Freeman to recover  
and redeploy ocean bottom seismographs in Alaskan waters  
\$2,410, Offshore Alaska (Travel)
95. Douglas W. McCowan, Research Scientist, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/24/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey and Palisades, New York  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on  
LASE Project; on return from LASE field work proceed to Lamont-Doherty  
Geological Observatory and discuss upcoming Office of Naval Research  
project  
\$700, Industrial Associates (Travel)
96. Carl E. Nicol, Unit Record Equipment Operator I, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/23/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on  
LASE Project  
\$360, LASE (Travel)
97. Ian O. Norton, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics  
Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/24/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey and Palisades, New York  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on  
LASE Project; to participate in debriefing meetings at Lamont-Doherty  
Geological Laboratory  
\$400, LASE (Travel)
98. Gregory Onstott, Research Scientist Assistant I, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
No expense to The University
99. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics  
Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/24/81  
Atlantic City, New Jersey and Palisades, New York  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project; to participate in debriefing meetings at Lamont-Doherty  
Geological Laboratory  
\$400, LASE (Travel)
100. John R. Salazar, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/16/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
No expense to The University
101. Tracy J. Stark, Research Scientist Assistant II, Galveston  
Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/25/81-6/30/81  
Woods Hole, Massachusetts, via Gulf Coast and Atlantic Seaboard  
To participate in summer scientific cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE on LASE  
Project  
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

102. Frederick Wiley Taylor, Jr., Research Scientist,  
Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
5/14/81-8/10/81  
Manila, Philippines and Republic of Vanuatu (formerly New Hebrides)  
To attend the International Coral Reef Symposium in Manila, present  
two papers, and confer and plan research with others; to perform  
field studies in Vanuatu  
\$3,615: \$3,115, EAR 79-19912; \$500, Industrial Associates (Travel)
103. Bernard F. Tupa, Research Engineer Associate,  
Applied Research Laboratories  
5/18/81-6/30/81  
Washington, D.C.  
To assist in coordinating programs funded under contract with Naval  
Sea Systems Command  
\$2,366.50, N00024-79-C-6358
104. James W. Van Dam, Research Associate, Institute for  
Fusion Studies  
5/22/81-10/1/81  
Hiroshima, Japan  
To collaborate with the Japanese under Japan Society for the Promotion  
of Science Fellowship on research which is relevant to the Institute for  
Fusion Studies  
No expense to The University
105. Peter Evans Scott, Research Scientist Assistant II,  
Texas Memorial Museum  
6/1/81-6/30/81  
Big Bend and vicinity, Texas  
To do field research and data collection for Texas Natural History  
Collections  
No expense to The University
106. Clifford A. Frohlich, Research Scientist, Marine Science  
Institute, Geophysics Laboratory  
5/19/81-6/20/81  
Baltimore, Maryland; Kodiak and Fairbanks, Alaska  
To attend American Geophysical Union Meeting in Baltimore; to present  
two professional papers, to chair session, and to discuss future  
projects with various scientists at AGU meeting; to take part on  
scientific cruise on NOAA ship Miller Freeman as Chief Scientist; to  
recover ocean bottom seismographs in Alaskan waters; to visit colleague  
in Fairbanks to discuss collaborative research for coming year  
\$1,355, Offshore Alaska (Travel)
107. David J. Eaton, Associate Professor of Public Affairs  
5/28/81-6/5/81  
Madison, Wisconsin  
To attend a meeting on water resources systems analysis  
\$545, Academic Development Fund
108. Robert Hines Wilson, Assistant Professor of Public  
Affairs  
5/15/81-5/20/81  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend Conference sponsored by the National Council for Urban Economic  
Development entitled "Cities: The Key to America's Economic Recovery"  
\$420, Academic Development Fund



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

109. Robert Hines Wilson, Assistant Professor of Public  
Affairs  
5/28/81-5/29/81  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
To attend the Semi-Annual Meeting of NASPAA Comprehensive Schools  
Section to discuss the planning and administration of Ph.D. programs  
in schools of public affairs and administration  
\$480, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regent's Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author</u>                           | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per volume per author</u> |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Elementary Modern Standard Arabic I &amp; II (rev. ed.)</u>      | Peter Abboud and Najm Bezirgan et al    | \$ 7.50                | \$ -0-                               |
| <u>Modern Standard Arabic I, II, III</u>                            | Peter Abboud and Najm Bezirgan et al    | 7.50                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Beginning Cairo Arabic</u>                                       | Peter Abboud and Walter Lehn            | 5.00                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Dutch Course I</u>   | Bulhof, Kozuh, and Velzeboer            | 5.65                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Dutch Course II</u>  | Bulhof, Kozuh, and Velzeboer            | 5.65                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Dutch Course III</u>   | Bulhof, Kozuh, and Velzeboer            | 3.75                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Psychology--Behavior in Perspective</u>                          | Arnold Buss                             | 18.00                  | -0-                                  |
| * <u>Self-Consciousness and Social Anxiety</u>                      | Arnold Buss                             | 8.00                   | .90                                  |
| * <u>A Temperament Theory of Personality Development</u>            | <u>Arnold Buss</u> and Robert Plomin    | 16.00                  | .85                                  |
| <u>A History of the English Language</u>                            | Albert C. Baugh and <u>Thomas Cable</u> | 15.95                  | .58                                  |
| <u>Lower Division German Supplement</u>                             | Frank E. Donahue                        | 6.00                   | .15                                  |
| <u>Psycholinguistics</u>  | Donald J. Foss and David T. Hakes       | 16.95                  | .60                                  |
| <u>Statistics (3rd ed.)</u>   | William L. Hays                         | 20.00                  | 1.25                                 |
| <u>Colloquial Persian</u>   | Michael Hillmann                        | 12.00                  | -0-                                  |
| <u>Major Voices in Contemporary Persian Literature</u>              | Michael Hillmann                        | 12.00                  | -0-                                  |
| <u>Language &amp; Linguistics in the People's Republic of China</u> | Winfred Lehmann                         | 3.95                   | -0-                                  |
| * <u>Amor y Muerte en America Latina</u>                            | Julio Ortega                            | 8.00                   | .80                                  |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author</u>   | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per volume per author</u> |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Elementary Statistics (3rd ed.)</u>                               | Janet T. Spence, J. C. Colton, B. J. Underwood & C. P. Duncan | \$ 13.95               | \$ .558                              |
| <u>First Year Hindi Course (rev. ed.)</u>                            | Herman VanOlphen  | 10.00                  | -0-                                  |
| <u>A Primer of Social Psychological Theories</u>                     | S.G. West and R. A. Wicklund                                  | 16.00                  | .96                                  |
| <u>Psychology of Individual Group Difference</u>                     | L. Willerman  | 18.50                  | 2.78                                 |
| <u>Readings about Individuals and Group Differences</u>              | L. Willerman and R. G. Turner                                 | 6.50                   | .45                                  |
| <u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (4th ed.)</u> | Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman                         | 20.00                  | 1.68                                 |
| <u>Elementary Number Theory</u>                                      | Efraim Armendariz & Stephen McAdam                            | 17.00                  | 2.50                                 |
| <u>Chemical Equilibrium (paperback edition)</u>                      | Allen J. Bard   | 8.95                   | .45                                  |
| <u>Astronomy</u>   | Frank N. Bash   | 11.95                  | .143                                 |
| <u>The Plant Kingdom (4th ed.)</u>                                   | H. C. Bold  | 12.95                  | 1.94                                 |
| <u>Numerical Mathematics &amp; Computing</u>                         | Ward Cheney & David Kincaid                                   | 19.95                  | 1.50                                 |
| * <u>Elementary Linear Algebra and its Applications</u>              | James W. Daniel   | 18.95                  | 2.50                                 |
| <u>Applied Linear Algebra</u>  | Ben Noble and James Daniel                                    | 15.95                  | 1.00                                 |
| * <u>Student's Guide to Accompany General Chemistry</u>              | R. E. Davis   | 8.95                   | .86                                  |
| * <u>The PMO Theory of Organic Chemistry</u>                         | M. J. S. Dewar  | 12.50                  | .50                                  |
| <u>Organismic Evolution</u>  | Verne Grant   | 22.95                  | 3.44                                 |
| * <u>Discovering Astronomy</u>                                       | W. H. Jefferys and R. R. Robbins                              | 25.95                  | 1.25                                 |
| <u>Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry</u>                           | J. J. Lagowski and S. E. Webber                               | 7.50                   | .38                                  |
| * <u>Introduction to Data Analysis &amp; Statistical Inference</u>   | Carl Morris and John E. Ralph                                 | 15.00                  | 1.00                                 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author(s)</u>   | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per volume per author</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Mathematics of Finance</u>  | Roger C. Osborn  | \$ 6.75                | \$ .675                              |
| <u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry (3rd ed.)</u>                                    | <u>Royston M. Roberts, John C. Gilbert, Rodewald, and Wingrove</u> | 13.95                  | .52                                  |
| <u>Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments</u>   | John M. White  | 12.95                  | 1.29                                 |
| <u>Market Area Analysis</u>  | David L. Huff  | 5.00                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Mental Retardation: A Developmental Approach</u>  | Charles C. Cleland   | 16.95                  | 2.09                                 |
| <u>The Profoundly Mentally Retarded</u>  | Charles C. Cleland   | 16.95                  | 1.65                                 |
| <u>*Exceptionalities through the lifespan: An introduction</u>   | <u>Charles C. Cleland &amp; Jon D. Swartz</u>                      | 17.95                  | 2.00                                 |
| <u>Structural Dynamics - An Introduction to Computer Methods</u>   | Roy R. Craig, Jr.  | 31.95                  | 3.69                                 |
| <u>Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management I</u>  | J. C. Bradberry, M. L. Crismon, R. Sagraves & E. Waller            | 8.95                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Syllabus for PHR 366T, including objectives, special readings, outlines</u>                               | David W. Hawkins   | 4.75                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>Syllabus for PIR 231 (Pharmacy Jurisprudence), including objectives, special readings, outline</u>        | Bill D. Jobe   | 3.00                   | -0-                                  |
| <u>*Biopharmaceutic Analysis: A Description of Methods for the Determination of Drugs in Biologic Fluids</u> | <u>Robert V. Smith &amp; James T. Stewart</u>                      | 35.00                  | 1.75                                 |
| <u>Syllabus for Disease Process and Therapeutics (PHR 366M)</u>  | Leonard Talbert, Littlefield, Hawkins                              | 4.75                   | -0-                                  |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 13-14, 1981

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

DE GRANT : BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has provided notification of the following downward adjustment in the BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4  
BEOG ID Number: 003658  
Document Number: P008102785

Adjustments to Authorization:

a. Previous Authorization: \$4,787,033  
b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-): - \$155,400  
c. DE Approved Authorization: \$4,631,633  
d. Admin. Allowance-IE003240 \$59,450

| CAN NO    | YTD AUTH    | NET CHANGE | APPROP CYCLE 262 |
|-----------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| 0 E003230 | \$2,068,660 |            | 918/10200        |
| 1 E003240 | \$2,562,973 | \$155,400- | 910/10200        |

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEE

|   | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>Effective</u> |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| COLLEGES OF ENGINEERING AND<br>NATURAL SCIENCES |             |           |                  |
| Physical Oceanography<br>MET 376 and MNS 354N   | \$8.00      | \$ -0-    | Spring, 1981     |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

4363

Agency: The Aerospace Corporation  
Los Angeles, California  
Purchase Order: No. 19316-N  
Project title: Laser-Induced Phase Changes at Solid Surfaces  
Principal investigator: Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$12,000.  
Period: 2/16/81 - 9/30/81  
Description: To provide labor and computer simulation modeling work for ONR contract obligations.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement No. 0106-80: Between UT-Austin and UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio (under UTA:Stavchansky Alcon Laboratories, Inc. project) whereby UT-Austin provides \$15,000 to UTHSC-SA.  
Project title: Evaluation of the Bioavailability in Humans of Promethazine Hydrochloride  
Principal investigator: Salomon Stavchansky, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 11/1/79 - 10/31/80  
Description: Provides funds to UTHSC-SA to conduct a portion of work under UT-A Alcon grant, specifically, for Dr. Jack Wallace to perform analytical procedures to quantitate promethazine hydrochloride in blood plasma.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement No. 0106-80 Modification No. 1: Between UT-Austin and UT-Health Science Center-San Antonio (under UTA:Stavchansky Alcon Laboratories, Inc., project) whereby UT-Austin provides \$2,500 additional to UTHSC-SA and extends the Agreement period of performance  
Project title: Evaluation of the Bioavailability in Humans of Promethazine Hydrochloride  
Principal investigator: Salomon Stavchansky, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500  
Current budget period: 11/1/80 - 12/31/81  
Total project period: 11/1/79 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds, extends period of performance without changing other terms or provision for continuing analytical service by Dr. Jack Wallace, UTHSC-SA

Agency: American Chemical Society  
Petroleum Research Fund  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant-in-Aid: PRF #13093-AC5  
Project title: The Interaction of Vibrationally Excited Ammonia and Methanol with Well-characterized Metal Surfaces  
Principal investigator: John M. White, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,000 (\$15,000 AY81-82; \$15,000 AY82-83)  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides support for study of molecular level dynamics at the gas-solid interface, giving particular attention to role of vibrational energy in determining rates of various surface processes.

5. Agency: American Chemical Society  
The Petroleum Research Fund  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: PRF# 11363-AC7 - Extension (letter 5/18/81)  
Project title: Miscibility and Thermodynamics of Polymer Blends  
Principal investigators: Donald R. Paul, Ph.D.  
Joel W. Barlow, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/81 extended through 8/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance without additional funds for ongoing research.
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Grant: Letter dated 4/23/81  
Project title: The Geometrical Arrangement of Myofibrillar Proteins  
Principal investigator: Kuan Wang, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$19,665.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides funds to support study of structure and function of contractile apparatus of striated muscle.
7. Agency: American Institute of Steel Construction  
Chicago, Illinois  
Grant-in-aid: Memorandum of Agreement (June 1, 1981)  
Project title: Design of Coped Beam Connections  
Principal investigators: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.  
C. Philip Johnson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$28,400 - Current increment \$14,200.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides support for parameter study using variables to develop design rules for coped beam connections.
3. Agency: Arab Development Institute  
Tripoli, Libya  
Grant: Extension to Agreement between ADI and UT-A  
Project title: A Program of Studies on the Modern Arab World  
Principal investigator: M. A. Jazayery, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$134,000.  
Current budget period: 12/1/80 - 8/31/81  
Total grant period: 8/1/78 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance for ongoing program conducted by the Center for Middle Eastern Studies.
9. Agency: Association of American Railroads  
Chicago, Illinois  
Solicitation, Offer and Award: Dated 2/5/81  
Project title: Development of a Rail Welding Method Using a Homopolar Generator  
Principal investigator: H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Project period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for AAR contribution in connection with NSF Grant ISP-8005918 for developing a rail welding method using a homopolar generator.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

10. Agency: City of Austin - Office of Energy Conservation and Renewable Resources, Austin, Texas  
 Contract: No. 80-0513-DH Extension (letter dated 5/5/81)  
 Project title: Feasibility Study of Low Head Hydropower at Longhorn Dam; Feasibility of the Creation of a Solar Utility; Feasibility of a Solar Assisted Pump for the Model Energy Demonstration Development District  
 Principal investigators: Walter L. Moore, Ph.D.  
 Marlan Blissett, Ph.D.  
 Jerold W. Jones, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 2/16/81 extended through 4/30/81  
 Description: Provides for extension of period of performance to allow completion of Dr. Jones' study.
11. Agency: Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc.  
 Kansas City, Missouri  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 5/20/81  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Inventory and Assessment of Proposed Plant Sites and Auxiliary Facilities, Milam, Burleson, and Robertson Counties, Texas.  
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$26,886.  
 Project period: 5/20/81 - 9/30/81  
 Description: Provides support for archeological investigations by the Texas Archeological Survey for various plant sites.
12. Agency: The Business Roundtable  
 New York, New York  
 Grant: Memorandum of Agreement - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Construction Industry Cost Effectiveness Project - Construction Technology Survey  
 Principal investigator: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 1/1/81 - 10/31/81  
 Description: Sets forth level of reimbursement for both continental U.S. and foreign travel expenses incurred under the agreement.
13. Agency: The Chicago Community Trust  
 Searle Scholars Program  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Grant: No. 81-H-115  
 Project title: Formation and Maintenance of Synaptic Connections  
 Principal investigator: Wesley J. Thompson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Names Dr. Thompson a one-time Searle Scholar and provides funding at \$50,000 for each of 3-yrs to support research study.



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

14. Agency: Tye F. Collins & Associates  
 Black & Veatch - Consulting Engineers  
 Austin, Texas  
 Subcontract: Dated 1/16/81  
 Project title: Onion Creek Wastewater Interceptor - Outfall  
 Improvements  
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director  
 Texas Archeological Survey  
 New funds: \$15,762.  
 Total project period: 3/17/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: Provides funds for archeological investigations.
15. Agency: Combustion Engineering, Inc.  
 Windsor, Connecticut  
 Agreement/P.O. No. 19433  
 Project title: Foreman Delay Survey - Combustion Engineering  
 Principal investigator: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,700.  
 Total project period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides support and authorizes UT-Austin  
 College of Engineering to analyze reports  
 collected from power plants in Colstrip,  
 Montana, and Prewitt, New Mexico.
16. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB)  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant Agreement: CPB 5871/70281  
 Project title: Asian American Audience and Public Broadcast-  
 ing.  
 Principal investigator: Kenneth Kyoong Hur, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$19,963.  
 Project period: 5/1/81 - 1/15/82  
 Description: Provides support to identify Asian Americans  
 in their media behaviors, communication chan-  
 nels, and other demographic and psycho-  
 graphic variables.
17. Agency: Corporación Dominicana de Electricidad  
 Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic  
 Services Contract: Consultants Services Extension (cable 4/13/81)  
 Principal investigator: Toshimatsu Matsumoto, Ph.D. - MSI-G  
 Project title: Seismic Studies for the Alto Yuna and Tavera-Bao  
 Hydroelectric Projects  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 4/25/79 - 4/24/81 extended through 7/24/81  
 Description: Provides for extension of periods of performance  
 for both ongoing projects without additional  
 funds.
18. Agency: Corporación Dominicana de Electricidad  
 Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic  
 Services Contract: Telegram Amendment (dated 5/5/81)  
 Project title: Seismic Studies for Alto Yuna and Tavera-Bao  
 Hydroelectric Projects - MSI-G  
 New funds: \$6,000.  
 Contract period: 4/25/79 - 7/24/81  
 Description: Provides additional support for current  
 period for ongoing projects.  
 Principal investigator: Toshimatsu Matsumoto, Ph.D.

9. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
Pasadena, California  
Contract: No. 954703 - Supplemental Agreement No. 12  
Project title: SEASAT - I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit  
Determination Team Activity (Task Order RD-172)  
Principal investigator: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (2/15/77 - 9/30/81)  
Description: Makes certain administrative changes and provides per diem not to exceed \$55 for travel expenses incurred 10/1/80 - 2/28/81 and \$75 for the period 3/1/81 - 9/30/81 for out-of-state travel.
0. Agency: University of California-San Diego  
LaJolla, California  
Purchase Order: G12068-3083 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Deep Sea Drilling Project - LEG 77  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$725 - Increases grant total to \$3,976.  
Current and total period: 12/4/80 - 1/23/81  
Description: Provides additional funds for ongoing project conducted by Marine Science Institute.
1. Agency: University of California-San Diego  
LaJolla, California  
Purchase Order: G12068-3083 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Deep Sea Drilling Project - LEG 77  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: None (unchanged \$3,976)  
Project period: 12/4/80 - 1/23/81 extended through 3/31/81  
Description: Provides extension of performance period without additional funds to continue post-cruise work for LEG 77 - MSI
2. Agency: University of California-San Diego  
LaJolla, California  
Purchase Order: G12097-3083 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Deep Sea Drilling Project - LEG 77  
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New funds: None (unchanged: \$8,000)  
Project period: 12/4/80 - 1/23/81 extended through 3/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance to continue post-cruise work for LEG 77 - MSI
3. Agency: Digicomp Research Corporation  
Ithaca, New York  
Purchase Order: No. 6359 - Extension (letter dated 4/6/81)  
Project title: Program Verification Education  
Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 10/28/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Extends period of performance through 9/30/81 without additional funds for ongoing program.

24. Agency: Digital Equipment Corporation  
Maynard, Massachusetts  
Research Agreement: Between Digital and UT-Austin  
Project title: Building Communications Protocols That Are  
Deductively Verified and Efficient  
Patent Provisions approved by System Administration 4/29/81  
Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$70,000.  
Effective: 5/18/81  
Description: Provides support for new communications protocols development.
25. Agency: Digital Equipment Corporation  
Maynard, Massachusetts  
Principal investigator: Alfred G. Dale, Ph.D.  
Grant: Letter dated 5/5/81 - Special Equipment Program  
Title: Special Equipment (5 LSI-11's)  
New funds: None  
Grant period: Effective: 5/5/81  
Description: Equipment and software products transferred by Digital to the University for its educational program in various introductory and advanced courses in programming, construction and operating systems.
26. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.  
Palo Alto, California  
Grant: EPRI Agreement RP1153-1 - Change Notice No. 4  
Project title: Integrated Regional Electric Power Planning and Research and Development Analysis  
Principal investigators: Martin L. Baughman, Ph.D.  
H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 9/15/77 - 4/30/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing project without otherwise changing the agreement.
27. Agency: EXXON Chemical Company  
Florham Park, New Jersey  
Grant Agreement: JEC8010.15 - First Amendment  
Project title: Solvent Removal from Synthetic Elastomers  
Principal investigators: D. R. Paul, Ph.D.  
J. R. Fair, Ph.D.  
J. W. Barlow, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$10,000 - Increases grant total to \$65,650.  
Project period: 9/1/80 - 9/1/83  
Description: Provides additional funds (to purchase equipment)
28. Agency: EXXON Research and Engineering Company  
Baytown, Texas  
Research Agreement: YSF8104.24A  
Project title: Impact of Thiosulfates In An Activated Sludge System  
Principal investigator: Earnest F. Gloyna, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$6,000.  
Project period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides support for research in the area of wastewater treatment.  
Patent Provisions of Agreement approved by System Administration June, 1981.

29. Agency: EXXON Company, U.S.A.  
Houston, Texas  
Research Agreement: Dated 5/14/81  
Project title: Seismic Refraction Research Using the UT  
Advanced Digital OBS  
Principal investigator: Paul H. Donoho, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$188,677.  
Project period: 5/21/81 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides support for seismic refraction re-  
search using the University's advance ocean-  
bottom seismometer (OBS) by the Marine Science  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston.
30. Agency: EXXON Education Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant: Letter dated 2/5/81  
Project title: Catalysis Research  
Principal investigator: Rowland Pettit, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,000 - \$25,000 currently funded.  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides support for research in catalytic  
chemistry.
31. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Architectural Engineer  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Agreement - Amendment No. 8  
Project title: Physical Properties of a Masonry System in-  
cluding Mortar and Grout  
Principal investigator: John E. Breen, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 6/26/79 - 12/31/80  
Description: Reduces amount by \$3,000 from \$96,750 to a  
new total of \$93,750 and deletes certain  
tasks from overall scope of project.
32. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Architectural Engineer,  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Memorandum of Agreement (dated 3/30/81)  
Project title: Study in Variability in Physical Properties  
of Masonry Systems in Existing Structure  
Principal investigators: John E. Breen, Ph.D.  
R. L. Carrasquillo, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$41,900.  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides support to conduct five variability  
tests on masonry specimens in the Bureau of  
Engineering Research.
33. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Architectural Engineer  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Agreement - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Corrosion of Metal Embedded in Masonry Wall  
Specimens Due to Acid Rain  
Principal investigators: John E. Breen, Ph.D.  
Ramon Carrasquillo, Ph.D.  
New funds: None (reduction of prior award)  
Project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
Description: Reduces award by \$70,000 to a new total of  
\$49,000 and changes termination date to 8/31/81.

34. Agency: C. T. Grimm  
Consulting Archectural Engineer  
Austin, Texas  
Grant-in-Aid: Memorandum of Agreement (3/30/81)  
Project title: Study of Length Change Properties of Masonry  
Systems in Existing Structures  
Principal investigator: Ramon L. Carrasquillo, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,100  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 6/30/81  
Description: Provides support for conducting tests on one  
masonry specimen for an existing structure.
35. Agency: General Atomic Company  
San Diego, California  
Purchase Order: SC-723166 - Change Order No. 1  
Project title: COBRA-4 Modification  
Principal investigator: Dale E. Klein, Ph.D.  
New funds: None (Reduces previous award)  
Period: 10/1/79 - 12/31/80  
Description: Reduces estimated cost by \$14,093.46 from  
\$35,080 to a new total of \$20,986.54 and  
completes the subcontract.
36. Agency: University of Hawaii  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
Purchase Order: No. 121632 - Change Orders No. 1 and No.2  
Project title: Operation of a Project Office for the  
NSF/IDOE Seagrass Ecosystem Study  
Principal investigator: Patrick L. Parker, Ph.D. - MSI-PA  
New funds: \$8,000.  
Project period: 4/1/80 - 6/30/81  
Description: Change Order No.1 adjusts budget categories  
Change Order No.2 increases amount of pur-  
chase Order by \$8,000 in travel category.
37. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation  
Palo Alto, California  
Grant: Agreement dated 3/31/80 - Extension (5/8/81)  
Project title: Applications of Vector Processing, in Operating  
Systems and Data Base  
Principal investigator: James C. Browne, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
tional funds for continuing project.
38. Agency: Institute of International Education  
New York, New York  
Agreement: Letter dated 4/24/81  
Project title: Institute of International Education --  
Pre-Academic Program  
Principal investigator: Joe W. Neal, Ph.D., Director  
International Office  
New funds: \$77,768.75 (approximate)  
Project period: 4/24/81 - 10/15/81  
Description: Provides support for three- and six-weeks  
programs to provide a minimum of 65 incom-  
ing foreign graduate students with English  
language training and personal adjustment  
in preparation for academic work at Ameri-  
can universities.

39. Agency: The Johns Hopkins University  
Applied Physics Laboratory  
Laurel Heights, Maryland  
Contract: APL/JHU No. 601423-0  
Project title: Participation in Sea Trip to North Atlantic  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$15,773.  
Contract period: 1/1/81 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides support for necessary personnel,  
materials, and facilities to perform in-situ  
measurements of sound speed and attenuation  
in upper sediment layers of the ocean bottom  
in conjunction with the STANDARD ARGO Experi-  
ment.
40. Agency: The Johns Hopkins University  
School of Hygiene and Public Health  
Baltimore, Maryland  
Subcontract: No. 8804-63636-X - Modification No. 4  
Project title: Contraceptive Efficacy of Androgen-Estrogen  
Polydimethyl-Siloxane Implants in Rhesus  
Monkeys  
Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81 extended through 7/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without  
changing other provisions or terms.
41. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
Washington, D. C.  
Subcontract: JOI No. 3 - Amendment No. 8  
Project title: Surveys of the South Atlantic IPOD Drill-  
ing Sites  
Principal investigator: Joseph Phillips, Ph.D.  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 12/1/78 - 3/31/81 extended through 6/30/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
tional funds.
42. Agency: Interior Internado Palmira  
Instituto de Investigaciones Electricas  
Cuernavaca Morelos, MEXICO  
Grant: Memorandum of Agreement (dated 1/1/81)  
Project title: Mathematical Model of the Startup Process  
for a Drum Boiler-Turbine-Generator Power  
Plant  
Principal investigator: Glenn Y. Masada, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$152,690.  
Project period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/83  
Description: Provides support for 3-year project to  
develop physically based mathematical  
model of startup process for conventional  
power plant.

43. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation  
San Jose, California  
Grant Agreement: No. SJ81411  
Project title: Direct Fluorination of Polyethers  
Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$65,000  
Project period: 2/1/81 - 1/31/82  
Description: Provides support for project to prepare per-  
fluoro polyethers by a proprietary method  
for IBM General Products Division Laboratory  
Patent provisions approved by System Admini-  
stration 5/14/81.
44. Agency: Karl Koch Erecting Company  
Carteret, New Jersey  
Grant: Memorandum of Agreement  
Project title: Anchor Bolt Fatigue Tests  
Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$8,883.  
Total project period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides fatigue testing of one-inch  
nominal diameter anchor bolts.
45. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
Austin, Texas  
Purchase Order: No. 141802  
Project title: Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment  
Along Verde Creek Transmission Corridor  
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,997.40  
Project period: 4/13/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for new archeological survey  
of proposed Verde transmission corridor by  
the Texas Archeological Survey.
46. Agency: Midwest Research Institute  
Solar Energy Research Institute Division  
(SERI)  
Golden, Colorado  
Subcontract: IB-1-9229-1 - Modification No. 1  
Project title: Survey of Hydrogenase Activity in Algae  
Principal investigator: Jerry J. Brand, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 11/21/80 - 11/20/81  
Description: Authorizes certain budget changes.
47. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum  
of Agreement  
(dated 4/22/81)  
Project title: Pullman Kellogg School Project  
Principal investigator: Lawrence A. Rutledge, Ph.D. - Education Place-  
ment Service, College of Education  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 5/1/80 - 4/30/81  
Prime Order period: 7/1/78 - 8/31/81  
Description: Authorizes Middle States to conduct an accredi-  
tation study which includes a visit to Inter-  
national School at Bethioua, Algeria, by  
William H. Etsweiler

48. Agency: The Population Council, Inc.  
Center for Biomedical Research  
New York, New York  
Contract: CB78.67X/ICCR - Extension (letter dated 3/18/81)  
Project title: Synthesis of Peptides  
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides one-year extension of ongoing research for continuing focus on attaining a potent antigen related to tetanus toxoid.
49. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant: GA SIE 8107  
Project title: Commission on the Humanities Program  
Principal investigator: Gaines Post, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$22,460.  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Continue dissemination and discussion of the Commission report *The Humanities in American Life*.
50. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.  
LaJolla, California  
Purchase Order: No. 66080  
Project title: Additional Archeological Survey and Testing at Fort Hood, Texas  
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$55,537.  
Project period: 11/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides services support for continued archeological survey of selected sample units at Fort Hood, by Texas Archeological Survey.
51. Agency: Siemens Aktiengesellschaft  
Munich, Germany  
Contract Supplement: Contract dated 3/14/79 and Extension Contract (dated 3/24/81) dated 8/1/80 - Amendment/Modification Letter  
Project title: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data Processing - METAL System  
Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$20,940 (4/1/81 - 8/31/81)  
Contract period: 3/14/79 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides supplemental funds for continuing ongoing project in the Linguistics Center.
52. Agency: System Development Corporation  
Mc Lean, Virginia  
Purchase Order: No. 01662 - Task JV3402 / Extension (letter dated 4/17/81)  
Principal investigator: Miroslaw Malek, Ph.D.  
Project title: Applicability of Banyan Interconnection Networks for Reconfigurable Multimicro-processor Architectures  
New funds: \$8,209 - Increases grant total  
Project period: 10/1/79 - 2/1/80 extended through 12/31/80  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing research.



53. Agency: Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Grant: Memorandum of Agreement  
Project title: Foreman Delay Survey - Stone and Webster  
Principal investigator: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Total project period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides support for training personnel.
54. Agency: Tracor, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Grant: Check No. 55778  
Project title: Reflection Measurements  
Principal investigator: A. J. Welch, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,000  
Grant period: Effective 4/8/81  
Description: Provides new support for reflection measurements study with a Nd-Yag Laser in the Bureau of Engineering Research.
55. Agency: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (TAERF)  
Dallas, Texas  
Letter dated 1/20/81: Agreement (dated 4/14/75) - Extension  
Project title: UT-TAERF Fusion Program  
Principal investigators: William E. Drummond, Ph.D.  
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$900,000 (NTE)  
Project period: 4/14/75 - 4/30/81 extended through 4/30/83  
Description: Extends period of performance and provides additional funds for ongoing fusion research program in UT-Fusion Research Center.
56. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
Purchase Order: W-1820259-A  
Project title: Millimeter-Wave Transmission Lines Study  
Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$9,027.49  
Project period: 4/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides support for continuing Study (renewal) involving millimeter wave transmission.
57. Agency: The University of Western Ontario  
London, Ontario, Canada  
Purchase Order: No. 537029 - Extension to P.O. No. 531656  
Project title: Fabrication of Electronics Components for Research  
Principal investigator: Thomas G. Barnes, III, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$3,000 - Increases grant total  
Current budget period: 3/1/81 - 5/1/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Total project period: 3/1/81 - 5/1/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Provides supplementary support for continuing the fabrication of a clock driver and analog multiplexer for ongoing Reticon Project.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

58. Agency: The University of Wisconsin-Madison  
 Research Administration-Financial  
 Madison, Wisconsin  
 Purchase Order: UAA-131756 3 -- Modification No.1 to Agreement #1  
 Project title: Child Support Research and Demonstration Project  
 Principal investigator: Judith Cassetty, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,579 - Increases total amount to \$20,615.  
 Project period: Unchanged (9/1/80 - 8/31/81)  
 Description: Provides additional support to increase allowable costs under the agreement for continuing research conducted in the School of Social Work.
59. Agency: CALTEX Petroleum Corporation  
 New York, New York  
 Agreement: Between CALTEX and UT-Austin (5/1/81-8/31/82)  
 Principal investigator: Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office  
 New funds: \$95,400.  
 Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 8/31/82  
 Total project period: 5/15/80 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period of performance for continuing the program of appropriate sessions in Intensive English and a Petroleum Engineering Academic Program based on individual needs of CALTEX grant participants from the Peoples Republic of China
60. Agencies listed below: Various Donors - Joint Individual Sponsors (6)  
 Project title: Old Bahama Channel Multichannel Seismic Survey  
 Principal investigator: James A. Austin, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds totaling: \$349,975.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
 Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
 Description: Funds provided in support of project conducted by UT-Austin Marine Science Institute.
- (a) Agency: Shell Oil Company  
 New Orleans, Louisiana  
 Check: No. 121397 dated 2/6/81 \$50,000
- (b) Agency: Mobil Oil Corporation  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Check: P262793 dated 8/4/80 \$50,000
- (c) Agency: Phillips Petroleum Company  
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
 Check: No. 625604 dated 12/22/80 \$50,000
- (d) Agency: Chevron Overseas Petroleum, Inc.  
 San Francisco, California  
 Check: No. 24123 dated 3/26/81 \$50,000
- (e) Agency: Societe Nationale Elf Aquitaine  
 Paris, France  
 Bank Deposit: Dated 4/10/81 \$74,975
- (f) Agency: Exxon Corporation  
 New York, New York  
 Check: 0221052 dated 5/21/81 \$75,000
- (Total Amount: \$ 349,975)

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

61. Agencies listed below: Various Donors — Joint Industrial Sponsors (8)  
 Project title: Caribbean Tectonic Framework Phase II  
 Principal investigator: Gary V. Latham, Ph.D.  
 New funds totaling: \$279,975.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80  
 Total project period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80  
 Description: Funds provided in support of second phase of project conducted by UT-Austin Marine Science Institute.
- (a) Agency: Elf Aquitaine Production  
 Paris, France  
 Check: No. 11992 dated 6/6/80 \$34,975
- (b) Agency: Shell Oil Company  
 Houston, Texas  
 Check: E32978 dated 6/27/80 \$35,000
- (c) Agency: CITCO International Petroleum Company  
 Tulsa, Oklahoma  
 Check: No. 1775 dated 6/9/80 \$35,000
- (d) Agency: Phillips Petroleum Company  
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
 Check: No. 609196 dated 5/23/80 \$35,000
- (e) Agency: Superior Oil Company  
 Houston, Texas  
 Check: No. 48365 dated 5/14/80 \$35,000
- (f) Agency: Mobil Oil Corporation  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Check: J257065 dated 5/1/80 \$35,000
- (g) Agency: Esso Inter-America, Inc.  
 Coral Gables, Florida  
 Check: No. 48725 dated 12/27/79 \$35,000
- (h) Agency: Texaco, Inc.  
 Houston, Texas  
 Check: F074136 dated 5/13/80 \$35,000  
 (Total: \$ 279,975)
62. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
 College Station, Texas  
 Subcontract: L100032 — (Project RF 3919-36)  
 Project title: Design Parameters for Multibed Molecular Sieve Oxygen Systems  
 Principal investigator: A. J. Healey, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$80,701  
 Subcontract period: 4/17/81 - 12/31/81  
 Description: Provides support to conduct computer modeling study for TAMU Prime A&M Contract F33615-78-D-0629-0036 which involves academic research in biotechnology-management.

63. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
 College Station, Texas  
 Subcontract: L100033 - (Project RF 3919-38)  
 Project title: Human Thermal Model for USAF SAM  
 Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$12,059.  
 Subcontract period: 4/17/81 - 12/30/81  
 Description: Provides support for implementation of a mathematical model of the human thermal system on Air Force computers at Brooks Air Force Base for TAMU Prime AFSC Contract F33615-78-D-0629-0038 which involves academic research in biotechnology-management.
64. Agencies listed below: Various Donors - Joint Industrial Sponsors (4)  
 Project title: Paleomagnetic Studies in West Texas and Mexico  
 Principal investigator: Wulf A. Gose, Ph.D.  
 New funds totaling: \$22,000.  
 Current budget period: 7/15/80 - 7/14/81  
 Total project period: 7/15/80 - 7/14/81  
 Description: Funds are provided in support of magnetostratigraphic studies, to collect and analyze data in order to study the suggested rotation of Mexico relative to North America and the implications of such rotation upon the evolution of the Gulf of Mexico.
- (a) Agency: Chevron Overseas Petroleum Inc.  
 San Francisco, California  
 Check: No. 24751E dated 6/15/81 \$5,500
- (b) Agency: Gulf Oil Corporation  
 Houston, Texas  
 Check: No. 63-0428878 dated 10/9/80 \$5,500
- (c) Agency: Phillips Petroleum Company  
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
 Check: No. 612513 dated 7/9/80 \$5,500
- (d) Agency: Texaco, Inc.  
 Houston, Texas  
 Check: CN003566 dated 9/29/80 \$5,500  
 (total: \$22,000)
65. Agency: University of Arkansas  
 Fayetteville, Arkansas  
 Purchase Order: No. 44592  
 Project title: Construction of an Astronomical Photometer  
 Principal investigator: Thomas G. Barnes, III, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Project period: 6/1/81 - 11/1/81  
 Description: Provides support to duplicate an existing astronomical photometer for the Department of Physics, University of Arkansas.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

66. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 384  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Recognition Equipment,  
 Irving, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,850  
 Project period: 4/20/81-4/24/81  
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
67. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 391  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and The Offshore Company,  
 Houston, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$14,000  
 Project period: 4/1/81-5/30/82  
 Description: To conduct supervisory management  
 development training programs
68. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 398  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Texas Association of  
 Business, Dallas, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$7,620  
 Project period: 4/21/81-3/30/82  
 Description: To conduct ten 6-hour training sessions
69. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 400  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Texas Historical  
 Foundation, The Heritage Council,  
 Austin, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$440  
 Project period: 6/3/81  
 Description: To conduct one 4-hour training session

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

70. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 401  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Lubrizol Corp., Deer  
 Park, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$16,700  
 Project period: 4/14/81-11/11/81  
 Description: To conduct supervisory management  
 training sessions
71. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 403  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Rexene Polymers Company,  
 Odessa, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$2,850  
 Project period: 4/28/81-10/7/81  
 Description: To conduct supervisory management  
 training sessions
72. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 404  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Commercial Metals  
 Company, Seguin, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$5,200  
 Project period: 4/21/81-5/18/81  
 Description: To conduct four 8-hour training sessions
73. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 405  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Ohio Medical Products,  
 El Paso, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$4,100  
 Project period: 5/1/81-9/3/81  
 Description: To conduct supervisory management courses

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

74. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 406  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Ohio Medical Products,  
 El Paso, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$3,800  
 Project period: 10/6/81-4/7/82  
 Description: To conduct four 12-hour training modules
75. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 409  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Challenger Rig & Mfg.  
 Inc., Odessa, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$950  
 Project period: 5/14/81-5/15/81  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour supervisory  
 management basic course
76. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 410  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Gearhart Industries, Inc.,  
 The GO Company, Fort Worth, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$800  
 Project period: 4/16/81  
 Description: To conduct one training course entitled:  
 "Effective Management of Time"
77. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 412  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Gearhart Industries, Inc.,  
 The GO Company, Fort Worth, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$1,900  
 Project period: 2/1/82-4/30/82  
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour training courses

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

78. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 414  
 Between UT Austin Industrial  
 Education Department and TRW Optron,  
 Carrollton, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$950  
 Project period: 5/6/81-5/7/81  
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training course
79. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 415  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and White's Mines Inc.,  
 San Antonio, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$7,600  
 Project period: 5/15/81-5/15/82  
 Description: To conduct eight supervisory management  
 development courses
80. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 416  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Standard Industries,  
 San Antonio, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$9,000  
 Project period: 6/30/81-4/8/82  
 Description: To conduct various supervisory management  
 training courses
81. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 418  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Lubrizol Corp.,  
 Painesville, Ohio  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$12,150  
 Project period: 5/18/81-5/15/82  
 Description: To conduct three one-week training  
 sessions



The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

82. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Agreement: Identification No. 419  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
Department and Xerox, Inc.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
Development  
Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
Education  
New funds: \$2,152  
Project period: 6/22/81-6/23/81  
Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session  
on time management
83. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Agreement: Identification No. 420  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
Department and Xerox, Inc.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
Development  
Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
Education  
New funds: \$6,456  
Project period: 5/18/81-5/18/82  
Description: To conduct three 12-hour training sessions
84. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Agreement: Identification No. 422  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
Department and IBM Corporation,  
Austin, Texas  
Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
Development  
Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
Education  
New funds: \$136  
Project period: 5/5/81  
Description: To provide one showing of the film  
"What You Are Is Where You Were When"
85. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Agreement: Identification No. 423  
Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
Department and Marathon LeTourneau  
(Marine Division), Brownsville, Texas  
Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
Development  
Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
Education  
New funds: \$9,500  
Project period: 5/15/81-5/15/82  
Description: To conduct ten 12-hour training modules

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

86. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 425  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Shitech, Inc.,  
 Freeport, Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$11,100  
 Project period: 5/25/81-3/31/82  
 Description: To conduct twelve supervisory management  
 courses
87. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Agreement: Identification No. 426  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and TRW Optron, Carrollton,  
 Texas  
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training  
 Development  
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing  
 Education  
 New funds: \$5,050  
 Project period: 6/24/81-11/19/81  
 Description: To conduct five 12-hour training courses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

4381

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been added and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: State of Texas  
Governor's Office of Regional Development  
Austin, Texas

Grant Agreement: Amendment (letter dated 5/4/81)  
Agreement between GORD and UT-Austin LBJ  
School of Public Affairs

Project title: Promotion of Exports by Texas to Mexico  
Principal investigator: Sidney Weintraub, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 12/1/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 6/30/81  
Description: Provides extended period of performance for  
ongoing study project concerning Texas-  
Mexico exports.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1975  
Between UT Austin Thompson Conference Center  
and Texas Commission on Alcoholism

Principal investigator: Herbert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$28,250  
Project period: 4/27/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: To provide conference facilities and services  
for the 24th Annual Institute of Alcohol  
Studies

Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
Galveston  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1991  
Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston and  
UT Austin College of Pharmacy

Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,300  
Project period: 5/13/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: To provide administrative support of the  
College of Pharmacy's clinical pharmacy  
program in the form of duplicating services,  
office supplies, telephone service, access to  
reference books, clerical support, and  
miscellaneous expenses

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1992  
Between UT Austin Department of Accounting  
and State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation

Principal investigator: Seymour Schwartz, BBA  
New funds: \$35,887.50  
Project period: 6/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: To provide an organizational analysis of the  
Finance Division

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1994  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Secretary of State  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 5/14/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2005  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Travis State School  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$3,562.50  
 Project period: 5/21/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To conduct a Management Communications  
 course
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2010  
 Between UT Austin College of Pharmacy  
 and San Antonio State Hospital and San  
 Antonio State School  
 Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$3,750  
 Project period: 7/1/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of  
 Pharmacy (R.Ph.) resident services
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2014  
 Between UT Austin Extension and Correspondence  
 Studies and Texas Youth Council  
 Principal investigator: Kathryn R. Allen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$4,684  
 Project period: 6/1/81 - 6/12/81  
 Description: To offer two courses for extension credit  
 at the Corsicana State Home
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2020  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Coordinating Board, Texas  
 College and University System  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$1,675  
 Project period: 5/27/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To conduct the training module,  
 Understanding and Working with People
0. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2024  
 Between UT Austin Continuing Education  
 Program, School of Social Work and  
 Governor's Committee on Aging  
 Principal investigator: Damon Rockoven  
 New funds: \$7,500  
 Project period: 5/28/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To provide services related to training  
 delegates to the National White House  
 Conference on Aging

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2035  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Office of the State Auditor  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 6/8/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To furnish through the Computer Equipment  
 Maintenance and Development Service  
 skilled personnel and necessary material,  
 supplies, and equipment for the repair  
 and maintenance of computer hardware  
 monitor equipment, modems, and CRT  
 terminals
12. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources  
 Advisory Council  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81) 2038  
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources  
 Advisory Council and UT Austin Bureau of  
 Economic Geology  
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 6/10/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: TENRAC agrees to provide econometric  
 forecasting services
13. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2043  
 Between UT Austin Performing Arts Center  
 and Texas Education Agency  
 Principal investigator: Clinton E. Norton, BA  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 6/12/81 - 6/13/81  
 Description: To use the Performing Arts Center Concert  
 Hall for Gifted Education Awards Ceremony
14. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-2049  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas School for the Deaf  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$400  
 Project period: 7/1/81 - 8/31/81  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
15. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0008  
 Between UT Austin Film Library/General  
 Libraries and Mexia State School of Texas  
 Department of Mental Health and Mental  
 Retardation  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$700  
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
 Description: To provide educational films and  
 publications

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

16. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0009  
 Between UT Austin Film Library/General  
 Libraries and East Texas State  
 University  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications
17. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0010  
 Between UT Austin Film Library/General  
 Libraries and Texas A&I University of  
 Kingsville  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
 Description: To provide educational films and  
 publications
18. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-85)-0012  
 Between UT Austin Film Library/General  
 Libraries and UT San Antonio  
 Principal investigator: Jane Hazelton  
 New funds: \$8,000  
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish educational films and  
 publications and all other needed supplies  
 and/or services as UT San Antonio may  
 consider necessary to its operations
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1125, Amendment No. 2  
 Between UT Austin Department of  
 Anthropology and Texas Parks and  
 Wildlife Department  
 Principal investigator: Dee Ann Story, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,295  
 Project period: Effective 5/5/81  
 Description: To extend the contract to August 31, 1981  
 and change the description of services
20. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1167, Amendment No. 2  
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic  
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural  
 Resources Advisory Council  
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: Effective 5/29/81  
 Description: To extend the termination date to August  
 31, 1981

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

1. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81) 1395, Amendment No. 1  
 Between State Purchasing and General Services Commission and UT Austin Purchasing Division  
 Principal investigator: J. David Brewer, BS  
 New funds: \$300  
 Project period: Effective 6/15/81  
 Description: To increase the amount by \$300 to a total of \$1,100
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81)-1486  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$12,000  
 Project period: Effective 6/1/81  
 Description: To increase the amount of the contract from \$41,000 to \$53,000
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81) 1830, Amendment No. 1  
 Between The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and Texas Department of Water Resources  
 Principal investigator: Bobby C. McQuiston, MBA  
 New funds: \$1,214  
 Project period: Effective 5/27/81  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract from \$24,956 to \$26,170
  
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (80-81) 1975, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Thompson Conference Center and Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
 Principal investigator: Herbert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$3,400  
 Project period: Effective 6/9/81  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract from \$28,250 to \$31,650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

4383

The following federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: DoD/Defense Mapping Agency  
DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
Washington, D. C.

Contract: DMA-77-C-0064 - Modification P00006

Project title: Investigation of Residual Ionospheric Effects in Two-Frequency Doppler Data

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

Contract period: 7/26/77 - 5/15/81

Description: Provides an extension without additional funds, leaving contract total at \$107,264.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
Army Research Institute  
Alexandria, Virginia  
via Defense Supply Service - Washington  
The Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

Contract: MDA903-79-C-0391 - Modification P00001

Project title: Investigation of Cognitive Learning Strategies and Study Skills to Improve Learning and Retention

Principal investigator: Claire E. Weinstein, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82 (unchanged)

Description: Corrects accounting and appropriation data

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
U.S. Army Research Office  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Grant: DAAG29-78-G-0174 - Modification P00006

Project title: Research: Experimental and Modeling Studies of High Temperature Combustion

Principal investigator: William C. Gardiner, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Grant period: 7/16/78 - 8/31/81 (unchanged)

Description: Authorizes purchase of requested equipment to upgrade laboratory computer facilities.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
U.S. Army Research Office  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Contract: DAAG29-80-K-0039 - Modification P00001

Project title: Representation of Multivariate Functions

Principal investigator: E. W. Cheney, Ph.D.

New funds: None - \$24,000 increment (toward prior award of \$47,000)

Contract period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/82 (unchanged)

Description: Provides additional increment to support on-going research.

County of expenditure: Travis (total amount reported previously)



Agency: Department of the Army  
U.S. Army Missile Research and Development  
Command  
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama

Contract: DAAK 40-77-C-0131 - Amendment P00005

Project title: Analysis of the Rocket Exhaust Flow-field  
in a Non-tipoff Launch Tube

Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.

New funds: None - (\$2,069.77 reduction)

Contract period: 7/12/77 - 9/6/79

Description: Decreases contract cost by \$2,069.77 from a  
prior total of \$55,000 to \$52,930.23 in order  
to close-out contract.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Air Force Systems Command  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.

Contract: F49620-77-C-0101 - Modification P00015

Project title: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)

Principal investigator: Edward J. Powers, Ph.D.

New funds: \$501,000 - Increases total amount to  
\$2,304,903 and incrementally funds  
\$302,000 for the period 4/1/80 - 3/31/81,  
increasing funding total to \$2,123,903.

Contract period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/82

Description: Provides additional support and extends  
period of performance for continuing research.

County of Expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado

Assignment Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA)

Project title: Visiting Professor of Astronautics Agreement

Principal investigator: Wallace T. Fowler, Ph.D.

New funds: \$37,696 plus fringe benefits and travel ex-  
penses, transportation for household goods  
and personal effects for employee and depen-  
dents for visiting professor.

Project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82

Description: Provides support to allow Dr. Fowler to be a  
Distinguished Visiting Professor at the U.S.  
Air Force Academy for the 1981-82 academic  
year.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.

Grant: AFOSR 80-0154 - Modification AFOSR 80-0154A

Project title: High Resolution Electron Energy Loss  
Studies of Chemisorbed Species on Aluminum  
and Titanium

Principal investigators: J. L. Erskine, Ph.D.  
John M. White, Ph.D.

New funds: \$55,598 - Increases total amount and funding  
to \$141,475.

Grant period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/81 extended through 3/31/82

Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00014  
Project title: Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - A final increment of \$138,209 increases  
funding to \$2,219,847 and decreases the con-  
tract amount by \$26,791 to a final total of  
\$2,219,847.  
Contract period: 12/1/74 - 9/30/81 (unchanged)  
Description: To decrease total amount of contract, provide  
a final increment to fully fund, and add a new  
special provision without other changes.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$26,791 reduction)

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research - Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-75-C-0569 - Modification P00007  
Project title: Temporal Planning and Management Decision  
Under Risk and Uncertainty  
Principal investigator: Abraham Charnes, Ph.D., Director  
Center for Cybernetic Studies  
New funds: \$30,000 - Increases funds and contract total  
to \$210,000.  
Contract period: 1/1/75 - 12/31/80 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds, extends period of  
performance, and updates General Provisions  
for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-75-C-0569 - Modification P00008  
Project title: Temporal Planning and Management Decision  
Under Risk and Uncertainty  
Principal investigator: Abraham Charnes, Ph.D., Director  
Center for Cybernetic Studies  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 1/1/75 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional paragraph: Special Pro-  
visions for travel reimbursement which may  
vary with other university travel without ad-  
ditional cost to the contract.  
County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-77-C-0606 - Modification P00005  
Project title: Advance OBS Development  
Principal investigators: Douglas W. McCowan, Ph.D.  
Paul L. Donoho, Ph.D.  
Contract period: 8/15/77 - 4/30/81 extended through 8/31/81  
New funds: \$19,089 - Increases contract total to \$176,553.  
Description: Provides additional funds, revises work scope,  
extends period of performance, and updates  
General Provisions for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00010  
Project title: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$215,000 - Increases estimated cost and  
funding totals to \$1,205,000.  
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 2/15/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Reduces estimated cost and workscope by  
\$27,000 and redirects and re-funds to ex-  
panding effort, increasing both cost and  
funds for extended period of performance  
for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$27,000 + \$215,000)
4. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-78-C-0329 - Modification P00006  
Project title: Long-Range Acoustic Propagation Program  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 3/1/78 - 9/30/81 (unchanged)  
Description: Modification revises reporting requirements  
without changing other provisions for on-  
going program support for ONR.  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-79-C-0333 - Modification P00005  
Project title: Low Frequency Acoustic Propagation  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 3/31/81 extended through 12/31/81  
New funds: \$140,000 - Increment fully funds contract  
by decreasing estimated cost by \$60,233 and  
increasing amount funded to \$619,556 total.  
Description: Changes workscope to include environmental  
acoustic measurement and analysis, extends  
period of performance and provides funding  
to continue research.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$60,233 + \$140,000)
5. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-78-C-0550 - Modification P00003  
Project title: Nonlinear Computational Mechanics: Effici-  
ent Finite Element Solution of Non-linear  
Problems Including Contact Constraints  
Principal investigator: Graham H. Carey, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$69,655 Increases contract total to \$164,069  
and incrementally funds \$32,770 through 6/30/82  
for a new funding total of \$127,655.  
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/83  
Description: Extends performance period, provides addi-  
tional funds, and updates General Provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis

- . Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-79-C-0263 - Modification P00004  
Project title: Long Range Acoustic Propagation Projects  
Modeling Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$300,122 - Increases estimated cost and fund-  
ing totals to \$733,072.  
Contract period: 2/1/79 - 11/30/81 extended through 2/28/82  
Description: Expands effort, provides incremental funds,  
extends period of performance, updates  
the General Provisions and DD254.  
County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-79-C-0333 - Modification P00006  
Project title: Low Frequency Acoustic Propagation in Shal-  
low Water  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$68,846 - Increases contract total to \$678,402.  
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 3/15/82  
Description: Increases estimated cost and funding totals,  
provides increment continuing research and  
updates the General Provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-80-C-0410 - Modification P00001  
Project title: Atoms and Molecules in High Field with Appli-  
cation to  $\sum_{\alpha} \mathbf{z}_{\alpha} + H_2$  Interactions  
Principal investigator: James C. Browne, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - Increment of \$40,000 increases funding  
total to \$75,000 through 3/31/82 toward the  
\$120,000 contract amount.  
Contract period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/83 (unchanged)  
Description: Increases funds available for continuing  
research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-80-C-0645 - Modification P00001  
Project title: Multilevel Schemes and Adaptive Grid Refine-  
ment for Partial Differential Equations.  
Principal investigators: Andrew F. Sherman, Ph.D.  
Randolph E. Bank, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - \$16,325 added increment for a funding  
total of \$51,341 through 8/31/81 toward the  
\$81,498 contract estimated cost.  
Contract period: 6/16/80 - 6/15/82  
Description: Provides partial funding without other  
changes for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-81-C-0236  
Project title: Dynamic Multi-Attribute Personnel Assign-  
ment Problems  
Principal investigator: Abraham Charnes, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$89,000.  
Project period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides support for research in analytical  
and computational methods for personnel  
planning and management.  
County of expenditures: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
Contract: N00014-81-K-0145  
Project title: Characterization of Non-Gaussian Stochastic  
Processes  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: \$835,637 - Current incremental funding of  
\$224,000 toward the total amount.  
Contract period: 5/1/81 - 5/14/84  
Description: Provides support for underwater acoustics  
and development of signal processive algo-  
rithms from several directions including  
random fields in a non-Gaussian environment.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: N00024-77-C-6035 - Modification P00011  
Project title: Naval Shipyard, TRF and Sonar Technical  
Support and Assistance  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (2/22/77 - 8/31/82)  
Description: Extends period of performance for Task 1  
through 6/28/81 and Task 7 through 8/31/82  
within the total contract period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00012  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Increases incremental funding by  
\$1,621,000.00 to a new total of \$17,964,654.81  
toward the \$28,340,843.00 contract amount.  
Contract period: 6/5/79 - 9/30/82 (unchanged)  
Description: Provides additional funding, changes certain  
supplies and services to be provided in on-  
going research without changing estimated  
cost or period of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis

- i. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Electronic Systems Command  
Washington, D. C.  
Contract: N00039-81-C-0074 - Modification P00002  
Project title: Deductive Verification of Trusted Level Changing Processes (TLCPs)  
Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (11/4/80 - 11/3/82)  
Description: Changes paying office, incorporates Advance Payments Pool Agreement (3 Feb 71) and makes certain other minor changes in provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
- ii. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Long Beach, California  
Contract: N00123-75-C-1228 - Modification P00006  
Project title: Ship Target Classification Feasibility Study  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Deobligates prior allocation  
Contract period: 3/17/75 - 5/31/76  
Description: Deobligates funds in amount of \$124.29 to reduce contract total to \$131,766.71 for final close-out requirements.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$124.29)
- iii. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Long Beach, California  
Contract: N00123-76-C-0537 - Modification P00004  
Project title: Fabrication of Experimental Shallow Depth Sonar  
Principal investigator: ARL - Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Deobligates prior allocation  
Contract period: 12/15/75 - 12/14/76  
Description: Purpose is to deobligate funds (\$248.99) remaining after completion of all contract obligation and finalize total at \$44,368.01.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$248.99)
- iv. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Long Beach, California  
Contract: N00123-76-C-1865 - Modification P00003  
Project title: Acoustic Survey Program Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Deobligates prior allocation  
Contract period: 9/29/76 - 9/29/77  
Description: Purpose is to deobligate funds remaining after completion of all contract obligations and reduce funds by \$373.11 to a final total of \$274,599.89.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$373.11)

9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Long Beach, California  
Contract: N00123-79-C-0459 - Modification P00003  
Project title: Sonar Power Supplies  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 12/29/78 - 6/30/81 extended through 9/30/81  
Description: Extends term of contract only.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Contract: N00140-79-C-6548 - Modification P00014  
Project title: Sonar Tests and Test Instrumentation Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81 extended through 5/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance and corrects  
erroneous contract number in block 8.  
County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Contract: N00140-79-C-6548 - Modification P00015  
Project title: Sonar Tests and Test Instrumentation Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: None - Increment of \$505,000 added for a total  
of \$1,578,000 toward \$1,950,794 contract amount.  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides incremental funding for ongoing re-  
search without changing other provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Contracting Office  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Contract: N00140-79-C-6548 - Modification P00016  
Project title: Sonar Tests and Test Instrumentation Support  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories - Loyd Hampton, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - Decreases available funding by \$14,000.  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides for deduction of \$14,000 from funds  
committed (from \$1,578,000 to \$1,564,000 to-  
ward contract total of \$1,950,794.)  
County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Supply Center  
Charleston, South Carolina
- Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Modification P00008  
Indefinite Quantity Basic for Research  
and Development Technical Support for NCSC
- Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
- New funds: None - Estimated ceiling increased by  
\$200,000 from \$1,153,500 to \$1,353,500.
- Contract period: Unchanged (3/7/80 - 3/6/82 with option for  
third-year continuation)
- Description: For the purpose of issuing individual task  
delivery orders not to exceed estimated total  
amount and under basic provisions.
- County of expenditure: Travis (amounts reported as funds are pro-  
vided for individual tasks)
- . Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Supply Center  
Charleston, South Carolina
- Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 (Indefinite Quantity)  
Modification P00010
- Project title: Research and Development Technical Support  
for Naval Coastal Systems Center (NCSC)
- Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
- New funds: None
- Contract period: Unchanged (3/7/80 - 3/6/82 with option to renew  
for a 3rd year)
- Description: Changes Clause K101 - Item 10A to read A216  
in lieu of AZ06 - to be cited on each individual  
order under the contract.
- County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida
- Contract: N00612-80-D-9006  
Modification No. 01 - Delivery Order HR-06
- Project title: Torpedo Threat Weapon Detection and Classification
- Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
- New funds: None
- Contract period: 4/15/80 - 5/1/81 extended through 9/30/81
- Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
tional funds for continuing research.
- County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida
- Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-18
- Project title: Review of High Definition Sonar and Surface  
Mine Countermeasures Exploratory Develop-  
ment Program.
- Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
- New funds: \$9,982 NTE
- Contract period: 4/22/81 - 10/30/81
- Description: Provides funds to review exploratory develop-  
ment programs in terms of application of the  
latest technological advances in underwater  
acoustics and related technologies
- County of expenditure: Travis



the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Coastal Systems Center  
 Panama City, Florida  
 Contract/Order: N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-20  
 Project title: Nearfield Classification Study  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$74,943  
 Task Delivery Order period: 6/1/81 - 6/1/82  
 Description: Provides funds for continuing experimental study of Nearfield imaging/classification performance to the variation of sonar parameters (frequency, pulse, length, range, aperture)  
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Surface Weapons Center  
 Silver Spring, Maryland  
 Contract: N60921-74-C-0217 - Modification P00013  
 Principal investigator: ARL / Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 Project title: Acoustic Mechanism Research and Development  
 New funds: \$10,802.23 - increases total amount to \$542,654.  
 Contract period: 3/8/74 - 3/31/76  
 Description: Increases maximum limit in this contract for guard and security to allow for recovery of building attendant costs during performance period in order to finalize and close-out.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Oceanographic Office  
 NSTL Station, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi  
 Contract/Purchase Order: N62306-81-M-1078  
 Project title: Measure the Acoustic Parameter of the Electro Space Systems Side-Looking Sonar  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$4,947.  
 Project period: 4/2/81 - 4/30/81  
 Description: Provides support for services, plant and equipment necessary for acoustical and electrical calibration of side-scan sonar system.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Ocean Systems Center  
 San Diego, California  
 Contract: N66001-79-C-0362 - Modification P00002  
 Project title: SACS/FORACS Test Development  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 9/25/79 - 4/30/81 extended through 7/31/81  
 Description: Extends term of contract and changes delivery schedule accordingly to allow completion of work.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Grant: NAG 5-173  
Project title: Observations of Weak G-Band Stars  
Principal investigator: Christopher Sneden, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$950.00  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82  
Description: Provides funds for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NAS5-25898 - Modification No. 3  
Project title: Satellite Ranging Data Analysis  
Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 11/21/79 - 5/20/81 extended through 8/20/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without additional funds and incorporates Article XVI, Contractor Foreign Travel  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 8  
Project title: Operation and Management of Laser Ranging Equipment at McDonald Observatory  
Principal investigators: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.  
Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - \$350,000 increment completes the funding of \$1,674,784 contract amount.  
Contract period: 12/7/79 - 9/30/81 (unchanged)  
Description: Makes available additional allotment for continuing performance through 9/30/81.  
County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Contract: NAS5-25991 - Modification No. 4  
Project title: Solid Earth Dynamics Using Lageos Range Observations  
Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 12/27/79 - 1/26/83 (unchanged)  
Description: Incorporates foreign travel clause (Article XVI), provides new organizational code for the technical officer and supplies name of new Contracting Officer.  
County of expenditure: Travis

ne University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama  
 Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 7  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 2/24/78 - 2/23/84 (unchanged)  
 Description: Provides a substitute Article XX concerning  
 Automatic Data Processing Equipment for the  
 contract.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- i. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA Johnson Space Center  
 Houston, Texas  
 Contract: NAS9-16171 - Modification 1S  
 Project title: ASAR Project Mathematical Modeling Simulation  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 8/1/80 - 8/1/81 extended through 9/1/81  
 Description: Revises Article II - Completion of Work to  
 provide for completion on or before 9/1/81  
 without changing other provisions.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 Houston, Texas  
 Contract: NAS9-16348  
 Project title: Collision Dangers for Spacecrafts  
 Principal investigator: Victor G. Szebehely, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,800.  
 Contract period: 5/12/81 - 2/11/82  
 Description: Assist in evaluation of dispersion of frag-  
 ments due to satellite collisions at geo-  
 synchronous altitude using both analytical  
 and numerical analysis techniques.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: NASW-3388 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Satellite and Terrestrial Propagation Measure-  
 ments  
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 7/15/80 - 3/31/81 extended through 4/30/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance and transfers  
 accountability for Government property under  
 this contract to Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 Contract No. 956012.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

ie University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

0. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Contract: NASW-3388 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Satellite and Terrestrial Propagation Measure-  
 ments  
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 7/15/80 - 4/30/81 extended through 6/30/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
 tional funds for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lewis Research Center  
 Cleveland, Ohio  
 Grant: NSG-3198 - Supplement No. 3  
 Project title: Acoustic Properties of Duct Lining Materials  
 Principal investigators: R. L. Panton, Ph.D., N.D. Perreira, Ph.D., and  
 David T. Blackstock, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81 extended through 10/31/81  
 Description: Extends performance period with no additional  
 funds for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
2. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Grant: NSG 5379 - Supplement No. 3  
 Project title: Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of Symbiotic Stars,  
 Recurrent and Old Novae  
 Principal investigators: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.  
 Gregory A. Shields, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$8,000.  
 Grant period: 6/25/79 - 7/31/81 extended through 12/31/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides  
 additional funds for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
3. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Grant: NSG-5387 - Extension (letter dated 5/27/81)  
 Project title: U-V Spectrophotometry of Interesting QSO-Like  
 Objects  
 Principal investigators: Derek Wills, Ph.D.  
 Beverley J. Wills, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/81 extended through 9/30/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance without ad-  
 ditional funds to allow completion of project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

53. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: NSG-7232 - Supplement No. 5  
 Project title: Astrophysics of Quasars  
 Principal investigators: Gregory A. Shields, Ph.D.  
 J. Craig Wheeler, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$22,000 - Increases total award to \$115,088.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
 Total project period: 5/1/76 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides  
 additional funds for continuing basic re-  
 search.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
54. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: NSG-7557 - Supplement No. 3  
 Project title: Hydrogeomorphic Studies of Mars  
 Principal investigator: Victor R. Baker, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40,000 - Increases grant total to \$105,944.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/81 - 7/31/82  
 Total project period: 4/1/79 - 7/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides  
 additional funds for continuing ongoing basic  
 scientific research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: ACTION  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: No. 137-0151/1 - Amendment No. 3  
 Project title: Child Abuse and Neglect Pilot Project -  
 Training and Technical Assistance  
 Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/28/79 - 6/30/81  
 Description: Authorizes rebudgeting of funds within the grant  
 which provides technical assistance to ACTION  
 programs in Region VI to develop child abuse  
 and neglect volunteer programs.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
56. Agency: U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)  
 Forest Service  
 Forest Products Laboratory  
 Madison, Wisconsin  
 Research Agreement: FP-81-0324  
 Project title: Ultimate Strength of Wood-Joist Floors  
 Principal investigator: Dan L. Wheat, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$12,083.  
 Project period: 4/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides funds for research support involving  
 an analytical study of wood-joist floors data-  
 gathering to verify analytical models.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

57. Agency: U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 Science and Education Administration  
 Arlington, Virginia  
 Grant: No. 59-2484-0-7-430-0 - Extension (letter dated 4/24/81)  
 Project title: The Role of Plant Stress in Grasshopper Outbreaks  
 Principal investigator: Michael C. Singer, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance without additional funds to allow completion of agreed level of effort.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
58. Agency: U.S. Department of Agriculture  
 Science and Education Administration  
 Arlington, Virginia  
 Grant Agreement: No. 5901-0410-9-0240-0 - Extension (letter dated 4/20/81)  
 Project title: Behavioral Determinants of Vegetarianism  
 Principal investigators: Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves, Ph.D.  
 Sue A. Greninger, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 6/27/79 - 6/30/81 extended through 10/31/81  
 Description: Provides a no-cost extension to allow completion of agreed level of effort.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
59. Agency: U.S. Department of Commerce  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: NA-78-SAC-04325 - Modification No. 4  
 Project title: Determination of a Precise SEASAT Ephemeris and Ocean Topography Using Laser and Altimeter Measurement for Model Improvements  
 Principal investigator: Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 4/1/80 - 9/30/80 extended through 9/30/81  
 Description: Extends period of performance without additional funds for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
60. Agency: U.S. Department of Commerce  
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
 Rockville, Maryland  
 Grant: NABOAA-D-00079 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Orbit Determination for Satellite Oceanographic Applications  
 Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
 Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 4/30/81 extended through 9/30/81  
 Description: Provides no-cost extension to allow completion of ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

61. Agency: U.S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Boulder, Colorado  
Contract: NA81RAC00055  
Project title: Biodegradation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons by  
High-Latitude Phytoplankters  
Principal investigators: Chase Van Baalen, Ph.D. - MSI-PA  
David T. Gibson, Ph.D. - Microbiology  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for support of research in  
isolation, identification and growth of micro-  
algae and marine bacteria to degrade petro-  
leum hydrocarbons by the departments of Marine  
Studies and Microbiology.  
County of expenditure: Travis
62. Agency: Department of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: NIE-G-80-0054 - Revision No. 1  
Project title: Editorial Decision Making of Unskilled and  
Skilled Writers  
Principal investigator: Lester Faigley, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 8/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without chang-  
ing other provisions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
63. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract Modification: Between UT-Austin and Continuing Education  
and Documentation Service, Austin, Texas,  
(under UTA Prime NIE Grant OB-NIE-G-80-0116)  
Project title: Research and Development Center for Teacher  
Education  
Principal investigator: Oliver H. Bown, Ph.D., Director R&D Center  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/80 extended through 11/30/81  
Description: Provides for extension of period of perform-  
ance without additional funds for continuing  
services to the Research and Development Cen-  
ter for Teacher Education at UT-Austin.
64. Agency: Department of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: G007902807 - Revision No. 04  
Project title: Middle Eastern Studies Center and Fellow-  
ships Program  
Principal investigator: M. A. Jazayery, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/81 (unchanged)  
Description: Redesignates as Project Director M.A.  
Jazayery (formerly I.R. Manners)  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

65. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant and Management Procurement Division  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: G008001175 - Revision #01  
 Project title: Adult Performance Level Project (APL 3-D)  
 Principal investigators: Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education  
 Jim C. Cates, Director, APL Project  
 Elaine Shelton, APL 3-D Program Director  
 New funds: \$40,000 - Increases total grant to \$86,000.  
 Current budget period: 5/11/81 - 5/12/82  
 Total grant period: 6/30/80 - 5/12/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance for continuing project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
66. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008001371 - Revision #01  
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak (formerly Seymour Schwartz)  
 New funds: \$3,737 - Increases cumulative total to \$6,268.  
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
 Description: Provides additional funds to support Indian  
 Fellowships for AY80-81.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
67. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: G008100383  
 Project title: Library Career Training Program  
 Principal investigator: C. G. Sparks, Ph.D., Dean  
 Graduate School of Library Science  
 New funds: \$24,000.  
 Project period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides library training fellowships for  
 education of Library and Information Science  
 Specialists to serve the economically dis-  
 advantaged.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
68. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Chicago Operations and Regional Office  
 Argonne, Illinois  
 Contract: DE-AC02-80CS30254 - Modification M002  
 Project title: Further Development and Validation of the  
 Computer Simulation Code DEROB  
 Principal investigator: Francisco Arumi-Noe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/83  
 Description: Provides indirect cost at the rate of 33%  
 MTDC for the period 6/1/81 - 5/31/82.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



69. Agency: Department of Energy  
Nevada Operations Office  
Las Vegas, Nevada  
Contract: DE-AC08-79ET-27112 - Modification M0007  
Project title: U.S. Gulf Coast Geopressured-Geothermal Program Special Projects and Coordination Assistance  
Principal investigators: Robert E. Morton, Ph.D., et al.  
Center for Energy Studies  
New funds: None  
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 10/31/81  
Description: Provides a no-cost extension through 8/31/81 for Tasks 1, 2 and 3, within the total contract period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
70. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-76ER05224 - Modification A005  
Project title: Research in Experimental Nuclear Physics  
Principal investigator: C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,000 - Increases contract total to \$438,207.  
Current budget period: 3/31/81 - 3/31/84  
Total contract period: 7/1/76 - 3/31/84  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period of performance for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-79ER10399 - Modification A002  
Project title: Development of Catalysts for the Utilization of Carbon Monoxide  
Principal investigator: Rowland Pettit, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$125,000 - Increases contract amount and funding to \$229,226.  
Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/83  
Total contract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/83  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
72. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-80ER10638 - Modification A001  
Project title: Nuclear Structure Studies Using the HRS at LAMPF  
Principal investigator: Gerald W. Hoffman, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,000 - Increases total to \$167,500.  
Current budget period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Total contract period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides additional support and extends the period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

73. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10890  
Project title: Polar Fluids: Photoemission and Electronic  
Energy Levels  
Principal investigators: Peter R. Antoniewicz, Ph.D.  
James C. Thompson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$105,000.  
Contract period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides support for experimental and theoretical investigations of electron emission into polar liquid in order to understand electron energy levels.  
County of expenditure: Travis
74. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10893  
Project title: Kinetic Studies Following State Selective  
Laser Excitation  
Principal investigator: John W. Keto, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$125,000.  
Contract period: 3/15/81 - 3/14/83  
Description: Provides support for new research on measurement of lifetimes, collisional relaxation, and excitation transfer of xenon atoms and molecules populated selectively by two-photon laser excitation.  
County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER40030  
Project title: Medium Energy Measurements of N-N Parameters  
Principal investigator: Peter J. Riley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$56,000.  
Contract period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides new support for precise measurements of fundamental nucleon-nucleon interaction conducted at LAMPF.  
County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operation - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-81ER40031  
Project title: Research in Theoretical Nuclear Physics  
Principal investigator: Taro Tamura, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$155,000.  
Contract period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

77. Agency: Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Contract: DE-AS05-76EV04023 - Modification A013  
Project title: Dynamics and Stability of Phyletically Packed  
Communities  
Principal investigators: R. H. Richardson, Ph.D.  
Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$39,000 - Increases contract total to \$386,038.  
Current budget period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Total contract period: 1/1/70 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
78. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Purchase Order: C2542NAET  
Project title: Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Viruses  
from Potable Waters  
Principal investigator: Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Total project period: 3/17/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides funds to determine precision of  
test procedure for recovering human viruses  
in potable waters before, during and after  
treatment.  
County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Purchase Order: C2521NAET  
Project title: Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Viruses  
from Sludges  
Principal investigator: Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Total project period: 3/17/81 - 9/17/81  
Description: Provides support for new research to deter-  
mine which method is more effective for re-  
covering viruses from sludges.  
County of expenditure: Travis
80. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
Washington, D. C.  
Cooperative Agreement: CR808601-01 0  
Project title: Urban Aerosol Modelling  
Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$74,864  
Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82  
Total project period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/84  
Description: Provides funds for new research in field  
design, execution, and model studies of  
urban aerosols.  
County of expenditure: Travis

81. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Water Program Operations  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: T900897-02 - Amendment No. 4  
Project title: Professional Training in Water Pollution Control and Water Supply  
Principal investigators: Neal E. Armstrong, Ph.D.  
Joseph F. Malina, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/81 extended through 1/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance for ongoing training program.  
County of expenditure: Travis
82. Agency: U.S. Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Denver, Colorado  
Grant Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-G-666  
Project title: Geologic Cross-Sections of Part of the Texas Gulf Area  
Principal investigator: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$207,691 - Increment of \$103,932 through 3/31/82 (for first year of a two-year grant award)  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/83  
Description: Provides support for new research project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: Department of the Interior  
U.S. Geological Survey  
Reston, Virginia  
Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-639 - Modification No. 3  
Project title: Computerized Calculations of Lignite Resources in Texas  
Principal investigator: W. R. Kaiser, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$70,896 - Increases grant total to \$185,456.  
Current budget period: 3/1/81 - 9/30/81  
Total grant period: 9/15/79 - 9/30/81  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period of performance for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
84. Agency: Department of the Interior  
U.S. Bureau of Mines, Denver, Colorado  
Grant: G0284007 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Mineral Industry Location System (MILS) for Texas  
Principal investigator: L. Frank Brown, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 1/10/80  
Description: Establishes final cost as \$100,566.08 (Bureau of Mines \$94,794.85 and UT share \$5,771.23 and the grant period as 9/1/78 - 1/10/80)  
County of expenditure: Travis

85. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and The Hawkins Service Company, Corpus Christi, Texas, whereby UTA provides \$200 per day plus expenses for approximately five-weeks total time under UT-Austin Prime U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines Contract H0282016.  
Project title: Development of Environmentally Attractive Lixiviants (Uranium Leaching Project)  
Principal investigator: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.  
Prime contract period: 7/6/80 - 7/5/82  
Subcontract period: 4/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides funding to Hawkins to prepare the test site near Hobson, Texas, for testing and to supervise various tasks for the UT-Austin uranium leaching project.
86. Agency: Department of the Interior  
Ecological Services  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Purchase Order: No. 20181-0676 FY 81  
Project title: Primary Productivity and Benthic Nutrient Regeneration: Nueces Bay, Texas  
Principal investigator: R. Warren Flint, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,021.  
Total project period: 5/15/81 - 6/5/81  
Description: Primary productivity study of Nueces Bay bottom sediments for 45-foot channel, by UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas  
County of expenditure: Travis
87. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Subcontract: Between UT-Austin and Human Resources Development Institute, AFL-CIO, Washington, D. C. (under UT-Austin Prime U.S. Department of Labor Grant No.21-48-77-19)  
Project title: Feasibility Study and Demonstration Project to establish a One-Stop Opportunity Center  
Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D., Director  
Center for the Study of Human Resources  
Prime contract period: 6/15/77 - 3/31/81  
Subcontract period: 6/1/79 - 3/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance of subcontract for HRDI for operation of the Houston Apprenticeship Opportunity Center (AOC) with support activity unchanged (NTE \$271,079).
88. Agency: Department of Transportation, RSPA  
Washington, D.C.  
Contract: DOT-OS-70074 - Modification No. 10  
Project title: Improving Flow Management and Control via Improving Shortest Path Analysis  
Principal investigator: Darwin Klingman, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/77 - 6/15/81)  
Description: Permission is granted for purchase of certain items of equipment to supersede lease arrangement in Modification No. 9  
County of expenditure: Travis

89. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development Services  
Adult, Children, Youth and Families  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: No. 90C1591/03 - Amendment No. 2  
Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource  
Center--School of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/81  
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82  
Description: Approves transfer of funds for purchase of  
equipment.  
County of expenditure: Travis
90. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development Services  
Adult, Children, Youth and Families  
Washington, D.C.  
Order: No. R6-3363-80 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Training Session Relating to the New Federal  
Interagency Day Care Requirements for States  
in Region VI  
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
School of Social Work  
New funds: None  
Project period: 6/5/80 - 12/30/80 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
tional funds to allow completion of reports  
and accounting procedures.  
County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development  
Adult, Children, Youth and Families  
Dallas, Texas  
Order No. R6-3494-80 - Amendment No. 1  
Project title: Regional Workshop of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Total project period: 8/22/80 - 5/31/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends period of performance without addi-  
tional funds to allow completion of reports  
and accounting procedures.  
County of expenditure: Travis
92. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infec-  
tious Diseases - Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AI-07184-16  
Project title: Antiglobulin Antibodies  
Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$78,299 - Current budget period: 5/1/81-4/30/82  
Total project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82  
Description: Provides continuing support to conduct re-  
search on genetics and chemistry of immuno-  
globin molecules.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

93. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases - Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: AI-13417-06
- Project title: Attachment, Penetration, and Growth of  
 Chlamydiae
- Principal investigator: Thomas P. Hatch, Ph.D.
- New funds: \$44,794.
- Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82
- Total project period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
- Description: Provides support for continuing research to  
 gain insight into mechanisms by which the obli-  
 gately intracellular bacteria of genus  
*chlamydiae* attach to and grow within host cells
- County of expenditure: Travis
94. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: CA19078-06
- Project title: Microbial Degradation of Carcinogenic Hydro-  
 carbons
- Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
- New funds: \$58,568.
- Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82
- Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82
- Description: Provides support for continuing research in  
 the metabolites formed from benzo(a)pyrene,  
 benzo(a)anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene  
 by intact cells and cell extracts of fungi  
 and bacteria, isolation and identification.
- County of expenditure: Travis
95. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: CA26169-03
- Project title: Immunosuppression During Acute Avian Leukemia
- Principal investigator: Henry R. Bose, Jr., Ph.D.
- New funds: \$49,687.
- Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82
- Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82
- Description: Provides support for ongoing research.
- County of expenditure: Travis
96. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute - Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: CA26985-02
- Principal investigator: Stephen A. Monti, Ph.D.
- Project title: Synthesis of Polycyclic Antitumor Agents
- New funds: \$38,302.
- Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82
- Total project period: 8/1/80 - 6/30/83
- Description: Provides support to continue research of  
 total synthesis of two naturally antitumor  
 agents, *shikokinin* and *quadrone*.
- County of expenditure: Travis

97. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA30147-02  
Project title: Genetic Markers, Leukemogenesis and Thymic  
Function  
Principal investigator: Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$86,842.  
Current grant period: 3/1/81 - 2/28/82  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 2/28/83  
Description: To support continuing cancer research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
98. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute - Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA31232-01  
Project title: Anthramycin - Physiology of Production  
Principal investigator: Laurence R. Hurley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$80,953.  
Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/82  
Total project period: 5/1/81 - 4/30/86  
Description: Provides support for new research to eluci-  
date the manner in which *anthramycin* and re-  
lated drugs react with DNA and the biological  
consequences of these reactions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: GM27844-02  
Project title: Thermal and Nonthermal Effects of Micro-  
wave Radiation  
Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$32,482.  
Current budget period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Total project period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/82  
Description: To support continuing research to analyze the  
thermal response in humans who are exposed to  
microwave radiation under various environ-  
mental conditions.  
County of expenditure: Travis
100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD04488-17  
Project title: The Function and Systematic Role of Natural  
Products  
Principal investigator: Tom J. Mabry, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$44,146  
Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82  
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/85  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis



01. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development - Public Health Service  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD06160-11A1  
Project title: Population Research Center  
Principal investigator: Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$147,644.  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
Total project period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/86  
Description: For continuing support of the Population  
Research Center  
County of expenditure: Travis
02. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development - Public Health Service  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Revised Grant: HD12795-01A1  
Project title: Labor Market Effects of Undocumented Workers  
Principal investigator: Allan G. King, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/81  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 9/30/81  
Description: Award was revised to correct the total  
project period date.  
County of expenditure: Travis
03. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD-15337-01  
Project title: Ecological Models of Migration  
Principal investigator: Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,479.  
Current project period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides one-year support for project  
to employ and define "ecological" ap-  
proach to migration within a study of  
gross in- and out- as well as net migration  
in U.S. over period 1950 to 1980.  
County of expenditure: Travis
04. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: HD15385-01  
Project title: Protoindustry and Demographic Change in  
Eastern Belgium  
Principal investigator: Myron P. Gutmann, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$35,330.  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/81 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides support to study demographic  
impact of early industrialization in Eastern  
Belgium in the 17th and 18th centuries.  
County of expenditure: Travis

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Nursing - Bureau of Health Professions  
Hyattsville, Maryland  
Revised Grant: NU 00677-03  
Project title: Toward Models of Mother-Infant Dyadic Development  
Principal investigator: Lorraine O. Walker, Ed.D., R.N.  
New funds: \$1,300 - Supplement  
Current budget period: 9/15/80 - 9/14/81  
Total project period: 9/15/78 - 9/14/81  
Description: Provides additional funds representing institutional salary increases as of 2/1/81.  
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Revised Grant: NS12259-05  
Project title: Metabolism of Apomorphine and Its Analogs  
Principal investigator: Robert V. Smith, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,246.  
Current budget period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80  
Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/82  
Description: Adjusts unobligated balance from prior budget period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Revised Grant: NS17275-01  
Project title: Mechanisms of Neuronal Regeneration  
Principal investigator: George D. Bittner, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - Reduces amount by \$19,865 to \$33,820.  
Current budget period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Total project period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/84  
Description: Revised to reduce recommended total direct cost due to programmatic overlap with NSF Grant BNS 77 -27678.  
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$19,865)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Biotechnology  
Research Grant: RR00886-07  
Project title: Center for Fast Kinetics Research  
Principal investigator: Edward L. Powers, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$191,244  
Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/83  
Description: Provides continuing support for the Center for Fast Kinetics Research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: Research Career Program - Development Award  
K04 CA00616-02
- Project title: General Methodology for Natural Product Synthesis
- Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D. - Awardee  
John M. White, Ph.D. - Sponsor
- New funds: \$40,500.
- Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82
- Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/85
- Description: Provides 2nd-year support for continuing re-  
search into new synthetic methods to synthesis  
of biologically active natural products.
- County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Training Grant: T01 MH14735-05
- Project title: Graduate Training - Social Work: Doctoral and  
Third-Year
- Principal investigator: David M. Austin, Ph.D. (formerly R.N. Bounous)
- New funds: \$15,770.
- Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82
- Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/82
- Description: Provides support for training stipends to selec-  
ted doctoral students in the School of Social  
Work Doctoral Program.
- County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland
- Training Grant: T01 MH16450-02
- Project title: Graduate Training: Mental Health - Social  
Work Specialists
- Principal investigator: Sadye L. Logan, D.SW
- New funds: \$79,881.
- Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82
- Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83
- Description: Provides continuing support for trainees  
(psychology, psychiatry, nursing and social  
work) in mental health programs which pro-  
vide community services as alternatives to  
institutions.
- County of expenditure: Travis
- . Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D. C.
- Grant: No. 12-3141-185
- Project title: National Endowment for the Arts Solo Re-  
citalists/Recital Presenters Grant
- Principal investigator: Judith S. McCann, Program Direct, Texas Union
- New funds: \$2,150.
- Project period: 9/1/81 - 5/31/82
- Description: Provides funding to support recitalist fees  
for emerging and established solo artists  
during the 1981-82 season.
- County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: No. 12-3442-209  
Project title: National Arts Review - Station KUT-FM  
Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, M.A., Director  
Communication Center  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Grant period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides support through the Media Arts:  
Radio/TV/Film Program for production and  
national distribution of radio programs  
about the arts and arts activities in the U.S.  
County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: No. 12-5440-134  
Project title: Presenting Organizations, National Endowment  
for the Arts (Special Projects)  
Principal investigator: Judith S. McCann, Program Director,  
The Texas Union, UT-Austin  
New funds: \$10,810.  
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81  
Description: Provides support for a marketing research  
study to determine ways of increasing audience  
attendance at performing arts events.  
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: RC-20246-81-1300  
Project title: Microfilming the San Carlos Club Collection:  
Planning Grant  
Principal investigator: Harold W. Billings, MLS, Director,  
General Libraries, UT-Austin  
New funds: \$1,500.  
Grant period: 3/1/81 - 8/31/81  
Description: Provides funds for an archivist to travel to  
Key West, Florida, to analyze San Carlos Club  
records for microfilming purposes.  
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: RP-20113-80-1723 - Extension (letter dated 5/22/81)  
Project title: Publication Subvention: The Ancient Future of  
the Itza: The Book of Chilam Balam of Tizimin,  
Translated by M.E. Edmonson  
Principal investigator: Mr. John H. Kyle, Director, UT-Press  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 9/30/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Provides no-cost extension of the period of  
performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis

17. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: AST-7901182 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Spectroscopic Observations of Quasi-stellar  
Objects  
Principal investigators: Beverley J. Wills, Ph.D.  
Derek Wills, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$75,000 - Increases total grant to \$210,900.  
Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
Total project period: 5/1/79 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST-8108485  
Project title: Post-Doctoral Research in Stellar Evolu-  
tion and Pulsation  
Principal investigator: J. Craig Wheeler, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$29,300.  
Grant period: 6/15/81 - 11/30/82  
Description: Provides theoretical research on the evolu-  
tion and pulsation of stars.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: BNS-8022666  
Project title: Clues to Earthquake Prediction: The Effect  
of Vibration on Animal Behavior  
Principal investigator: Ruth E. Buskirk, Ph.D. (formerly G.V. Latham)  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides support for a laboratory study of  
animal sensitivity to vibrations of frequency,  
amplitude, and pattern that might be encoun-  
tered at earth's surface during fore-  
shocks - Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
New funds: \$55,981.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: AST81000160  
Project title: Completion and Installation of a Remotely Con-  
trolled Cassegrain Spectrograph System for  
the McDonald Observatory 2.7-m Telescope  
Principal investigators: Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D., Director  
Paul M. Rybski, Ph.D.  
Robert G. Tull, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,200.  
Grant period: 3/15/81 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides support for a new telescope project  
at UT-Austin McDonald Observatory.  
County of expenditure: Travis

the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

21. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: CEE-7819406 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: The Value of Data in Relation to Uncertainty  
 and Risk  
 Principal investigator: Leo R. Beard, B.S.CE. Director  
 Water Resources Research Center  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 11/15/78 - 4/30/81 extended through 9/30/81  
 Description: To extend the expiration date without addi-  
 tional funds in order to allow for the com-  
 pletion of the agreed level of effort.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
22. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CEE-7923183 (formerly CME-7923183) - Amend-  
 ment No. 01  
 Project title: Transport of Effluents in Rivers - Phase II  
 Principal investigator: E. R. Holley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$55,000 - Increases total grant to \$95,000.  
 Current budget period: 6/15/81 - 11/30/82  
 Total project period: 6/15/80 - 11/30/82  
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
 of performance for ongoing project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
23. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: CHE-7909214 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Polyolithium Organic Compounds: A Research  
 Area of Emerging Significance  
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$49,800 - Increases total grant to \$147,900.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Total project period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
 of performance for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
24. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CHE-7910155 - Amendment No. 03  
 Project title: The Synthesis, Characterization, and Reac-  
 tions of Main Group Cations, Radicals, and  
 Molecules with Unusual Coordination Numbers  
 Principal investigator: Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$74,233 - Increases grant total to \$261,941.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Total project period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends grant  
 period of performance for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

25. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: DEB-7911276 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Siderophore Production by Mycorrhizal Fungi  
Principal investigator: Paul J. Szaniszlo, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$8,526 - Increases grant total to \$236,754.  
Current budget period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/82  
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82  
Description: Provides additional support for the current period for ongoing research.  
County of expenditures: Travis
26. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: EAR-7915249 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Precise Locations of Earthquakes in Mexico and Central America  
Principal investigator: Cliff Frolich, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 11/1/79 - 4/30/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Description: Extends expiration date without additional funds to allow completion of agreed level of effort - Galveston Geophysics Laboratory.  
County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: EAR-8100389 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Workshop on the Scientific Basis for Tectonic Mapping, Austin, Texas, January 23-27, 1981  
Principal investigator: William R. Muehlberger, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/81 extended through 6/30/82  
Description: Extends period of performance, without additional funds, for ongoing project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: EAR-8100391  
Project title: Holocene Paleohydrology of the Southwestern United States  
Principal investigator: Victor R. Baker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,491.  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides new support for research to establish magnitude and frequency of Holocene paleofloods and evaluate past changes in amount of sediment carried by Escalante River Basin of South-Central Utah.  
County of expenditure: Travis

29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: ECS-8021511  
Project title: Computational Models for Processing Sequences  
of Bioengineering Images  
Principal investigator: J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$65,000.  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides support for development of shape re-  
presentation and recognition techniques for  
objects which change  
County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: INT-7906644 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: A Model for Simulation Analysis of the Macro-  
economic Consequences of Internal Migration:  
Final Estimation, Adjustment, and Sensitivity  
Analysis  
Principal investigator: Michael E. Conroy, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/82  
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: INT-8020431  
Project title: Joint U.S.-France Program of Interstellar  
Molecular Spectroscopy  
Principal investigators: Paul A. Vanden Bout, Ph.D.  
John H. Davis, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$4,000.  
Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
Description: Understanding the nature of interstellar mole-  
cular clouds by UT and French astronomy groups  
through observational programs whereby instru-  
mentation is built for mutual use.  
County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
Grant: INT-8110697  
Project title: U.S.-U.K. Workshop on Hydrogen/Carbon Monoxide  
Chemistry  
New funds: \$13,572.  
Principal investigator: Rowland Pettit, Ph.D.  
Contract period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82  
Description: Provides support for United States/United  
Kingdom workshop, Cambridge, England,  
September 9-12, 1981.  
County of expenditure: Travis



University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Grants Meeting August 13-14, 1981

3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MEA-7800719 - Amendment No. 02  
 (formerly CME-7800719)  
 Project title: Experiments on Nonlinear Interactions During Transition to Turbulence  
 Principal investigators: R. W. Miksad, Ph.D.  
 E. J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$51,361 - Increases grant total to \$156,493.  
 Current budget period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
 Total grant period: 11/1/78 - 10/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends grant period for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MEA-8023267  
 Project title: Coupled Heat and Mass Transport During Solution Solidification  
 Principal investigator: Kenneth R. Diller, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$49,965.  
 Grant period: 6/15/81 - 11/30/82  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: MCS-8002393 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Functional Analysis: Isomorphic Theory of Banach Spaces  
 Principal investigator: Haskell P. Rosenthal, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$6,614 - Increases grant total to \$76,476.  
 Current budget period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82  
 Total grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends the period of performance for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8102698  
 Project title: Functional Analysis, Approximation, and Interpolation  
 Principal investigator: George G. Lorentz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$14,996  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82  
 Description: Provides support for the study of metric entropy and widths.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: MCS-8101599  
Project title: A Class of Inverse Problems  
Principal investigator: John R. Cannon, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$37,922  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/83  
Description: Provides support for new research for determination of coefficients in differential operators from overspecification of boundary and/or initial data.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: MCS-8104017  
Project title: Theory and Applications of Database Concurrency Control  
Principal investigator: Abraham Silberschatz, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$100,001.  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/83  
Description: Provides support for a new research project.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: OCE-7727009 - Amendment No. 03  
Project title: Seagrass Ecosystem Study (Seagrass III)  
Chemical and Isotope Gradients  
Principal investigators: Patrick L. Parker, Ph.D.  
Richard S. Scalan, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 2/1/81 - 6/30/81 extended through 12/31/81  
Total grant period: 2/1/78 - 12/31/81  
Description: Extends expiration date for the grant without additional funds for ongoing research - Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas.  
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PCM-7904053 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Oxygen Transport  
Principal investigator: Austen F. Riggs, II, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$25,000 - Increases grant total to \$75,000.  
Current budget period: 6/15/81 - 11/30/82  
Total grant period: 5/15/79 - 11/30/82  
Description: Provides additional support and extends the period of performance for ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: PCM-8103429  
 Project title: Characterization of Phytochrome Interaction  
 with Membranes  
 Principal investigator: Stanley J. Roux, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$56,000.  
 Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82  
 Description: Provides funds for support of new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: PCM-8111524  
 Project title: Biosynthetic Studies on the Pyrrolo (1,4)  
 Benzodiazepine and Lincomycin Antibiotics  
 Principal investigator: Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$75,973.  
 Grant period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research to define  
 a common biosynthetic pathway which leads to  
 a group of biosynthetically similar units  
 found in structurally dissimilar antibiotics.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PHY-7826592 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Spacetime Physics  
 Principal investigators: John A. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
 Dennis W. Sciama, Ph.D.  
 Philip Candelas, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$60,000 - Increases total grant to \$165,975.  
 Current budget period: 4/1/81 - 9/30/82  
 Total grant period: 4/1/79 - 9/30/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends the  
 period of performance for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: SES-7808984 - Amendment A01  
 (formerly SOC-7808984)  
 Project title: Individual Rights Under Capitalism and Com-  
 munist: A Study of the Two Germanies  
 Principal investigator: Inga Markovits, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,441 - Increases total amount to \$88,216.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Total grant period: 8/1/78 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Changes grant number, provides additional  
 funds and extends period of performance for  
 ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

e University of Texas at Austin  
 ntracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 gents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

5. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: SES-8007901 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Income Attainment and Inequality in Metro-  
 politan America  
 Principal investigator: Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,302 - Increases grant total to \$68,426.  
 Current budget period: 7/15/81 - 12/31/82  
 Total grant period: 7/15/80 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends the  
 period of performance for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: SPI-8101150 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Pre-college Teacher Development in Science  
 Principal investigator: Lowell J. Bethel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,200 - Increases grant total to \$45,602.  
 Current budget period: 2/6/81 - 7/31/82  
 Total grant period: 2/6/81 - 7/31/82  
 Description: Provides supplementary funds for the current  
 budget period without changing total project  
 period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Morehouse College,  
 (18 April 1981) Atlanta, Georgia (UTA Prime NSF Grant  
 PCM-8002628) whereby UT-Austin provides  
 \$6,807 to Morehouse College.  
 Project title: Incompatibility and Replication of Broad Host-  
 Range Plasmids  
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Meyer, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Subcontract period: 2/28/81 - 5/3/81  
 Prime Grant period: 7/15/80 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Sub-grant to have MC participate in a portion  
 of the work under the research project.
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PHY-8103320  
 Project title: Two Slice Problems in General Relativity  
 Principal investigator: Murray R. Cantor, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,553.  
 Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides funds for research in general  
 relativity.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

149. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PRM-8101588  
Project title: Quasisimilarity of Operators  
Principal investigator: Lawrence Williams, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$18,049  
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/83  
Description: Provides support for new research dealing with quasisimilar hyponormal operators having equal essential spectra.  
County of expenditure: Travis
50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: AST-7818265 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: A Panoramic Detector of High Dispersion Astronomical Spectrophotometry  
Principal investigator: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 7/1/80 - 7/31/81 extended through 1/31/82  
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 1/31/82  
Description: Provides extension without additional funds for construction of a multi-array detector.  
County of expenditure: Travis
51. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: BNS-7818198 - Amendment A01  
Project title: Pheromone Influences in Drosophila Mating Behavior  
Principal investigator: R. H. Richardson, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Current budget period: 6/30/81 - 3/31/82  
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 3/31/82  
Description: Provides for extension without additional funds for continuing ongoing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: CHE-8107632  
Project title: Fundamental Studies of Interference Effects in Electrothermally Heated Graphite Atomizers  
Principal investigator: James A. Holcombe, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$84,104.  
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82  
Description: Provides support for studies on atomization processes in electrothermally heated graphite atomizers.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

153. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MEA-8005918 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Study of Homopolar Pulse Resistance Welding  
 Parameters for Railroad Rails and Automotive  
 Parts  
 Principal investigator: Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$99,224 - Increases grant total to \$442,569.  
 Current budget period: 6/15/81 - 5/31/82  
 Total project period: 3/15/80 - 5/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period  
 of performance for ongoing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
154. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8101596  
 Project title: Modern Analysis in the Mathematical Physics  
 of Crystals  
 Principal investigator: Charles Radin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$22,000.  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for research in mathematical  
 physics for the mechanisms responsible for  
 the crystalline.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
155. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8104255  
 Project title: Manifolds with Low Dimensions  
 Principal investigators: R. H. Bing, Ph.D.  
 W. T. Eaton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$47,984.  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82  
 Description: Provides support for research on low dimen-  
 sional manifolds.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
156. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8109989  
 Project title: Analysis and Probability: Summer 1981  
 Principal investigators: J. E. Gilbert, Ph.D.  
 K. Bichteler, Ph.D.  
 P. A. Tomas, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$7,000.  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/81  
 Description: Provides support for seminar speakers for  
 the Conference on Harmonic Analysis and  
 Probability, Austin, Texas: June 1-July 8, 1981.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the President</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 1. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Classified Personnel   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for projected expenditures for the remainder of the fiscal year.      |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2981, 3331)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 2. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Classified Personnel   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of office equipment.                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3188)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 3. Stephen S. Janes  | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | \$ 30,000   |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of Admissions - Administrative and Professional Salaries Account |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3019, 2740)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 4. Amount of Transfer - \$6,750  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Wages  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reallocation of funds needed for the purchase of a word processing system for this office.             |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3480)  |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Ombudsman  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 5. Deborah A. Stanton<br>(RBC# 3455)   | 5/18 - 8/31                  | 50            | 12                      | \$ 13,621   |
| <u>Resignation</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Ombudsman  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6. Cheryl A. Zaremba   | 2/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 12                      | 13,621      |
| Date of Resignation<br>(RBC# 3452)   | 5/17/81                      |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Registrar</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment, Salary Increase, and Change of Status</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Registrar  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 7. Michael K. Washington   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 19,104      |
| Previous appointment:<br>Office of Admissions<br>Admissions Counselor<br>(RBC# 3036)                                   | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 15,108      |
| <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Longhorn Marching Band</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 8. David T. Lee  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 28,902      |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Music)<br>(RBC# 3297)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 9. Jerry F. Junkin   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,714      |
| Academic Status:<br>Instructor (Music)<br>(REC# 3293)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 10. Amount of Transfer - \$28,256  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Institutional Memberships  |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Additional funds were needed to pay institutional membership dues for the remainder of the fiscal year.<br>(RBC# 2832) |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Dean  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 11. Philip S. Schmidt   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | \$ 37,836   |
| Remove from Su-mer Budget   | 5/31/81                      |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3303)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Dean  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 12. Eugene H. Wissler   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 9                       | 36,785      |
|   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget   |                              |               |                         |             |
| H. D. Beckman Professor (RBC# 3311, 3312)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 9                       | 36,785      |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 13. Julio Ortega  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 90            | 9                       | 33,002      |
| Academic Status: Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 3454)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Consultant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 14. Darrel A. Young   | 2/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 18,918      |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3313)   | 5/31/81                      |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 15. Mohammad A. Jazarery  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 32,003      |
| Academic Status: Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) and (Oriental and African Languages and Literatures) (RBC# 3053) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Government</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 16. Thomas Schwartz   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 25,224      |
| Source of Funds: Government Department's Undergraduate Teaching Program Development Project Account                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 3432)   |                              |               |                         |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment    | % Time    | Full-time Salary |        |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|
|   |                          |           | No. Mos.         | Rate   |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>  |                          |           |                  |        |
| <u>Government (Continued)</u>   |                          |           |                  |        |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>   |                          |           |                  |        |
| 17. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000  |                          |           |                  |        |
| To: Maintenance and Operation   |                          |           |                  |        |
| From: Wages   |                          |           |                  |        |
| Reallocation of funds needed to provide for departmental operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. |                          |           |                  |        |
| (RBC# 3468)   |                          |           |                  |        |
| <u>History</u>  |                          |           |                  |        |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| 18. Brian P. Levack   | 6/1 - 7/31               | 100       | 9                | 25,067 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Lower Division Courses Project Account  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (History)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| (RBC# 3059)   |                          |           |                  |        |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| 19. Janet A. Meisel   | 6/1 - 7/31               | 100       | 9                | 18,498 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Lower Division Courses Project Account  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| (RBC# 3062)   |                          |           |                  |        |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| 20. Guy H. Miller   | 6/1 - 7/31<br>8/1 - 8/31 | 25<br>100 | 9                | 25,014 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Lower Division Courses Project Account  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Concurrent Employment: History - Summer Session Budget  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Associate Professor   |                          |           |                  |        |
| (RBC# 3063, 3064)   |                          |           |                  |        |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| 21. Michael B. Stoff  | 8/1 - 8/31               | 100       | 9                | 17,078 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Lower Division Courses Project Account  |                          |           |                  |        |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History)  |                          |           |                  |        |
| (RBC# 3077)   |                          |           |                  |        |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>                                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>History (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 22. Patricia S. Kruppa  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 19,864   |
| Source of Funds: Departmental<br>Lower Division Courses Project<br>Account      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (History)<br>(RBC# 3058)                |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Chemistry</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Adjunct Professor   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 23. John H. Sinfelt (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 2961)                                 | 5/4 - 5/17                   | 100           | 9                       | 37,800      |
| <u>Designation</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 24. Ben A. Shoulders  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 24,254      |
| Remove from Summer Budget   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Lecturer<br>(Chemistry)<br>(RBC# 3306)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Physics</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 25. Steven Weinberg   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 89,335   |
| Source of Funds: Laboratory<br>Expenses - Weinberg, including<br>Travel Account |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Visiting<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 2976)                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Biology</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Visiting Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 26. Gerald D. Fischbach (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 2869)                             | 4/1 - 4/10                   | 65            | 9                       | 38,000      |
| Visiting Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 27. Edward A. Kravitz (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 3294)                               | 4/20 - 4/29                  | 65            | 9                       | 38,000      |
| Visiting Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 28. Douglas E. Gill (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 3266)                                 | 4/23 - 5/2                   | 84            | 9                       | 30,000      |
| Assistant Professor (10 days only)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 29. Albert R. Thornhill (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 3282)                             | 4/27 - 5/6                   | 84            | 9                       | 26,000      |

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Assistant Professor (10 days only)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 30. Michael J. Wade (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 2975)  | 4/13 - 4/22           | 90     | 9                | \$ 26,000 |
| Assistant Professor (10 days only)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 31. Michael R. Klass (Non-tenure)<br>(RBC# 3055)   | 4/16 - 4/25           | 33     | 9                | 26,000    |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 32. Bobbe M. Barnes  | 7/16 - 8/31           | 100    | 9                | 16,606    |
| Academic Status: Adjunct<br>Assistant Professor (Accounting)<br>(RBC# 3881)                                      |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 33. John S. Kaminski   | 7/16 - 8/31           | 87     | 9                | 23,438    |
| Source of Funds: Dean's<br>Academic Development Fund   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (General Business)<br>(RBC# 3400)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 34. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Student Computer and Multi-Media Support - Computation Center<br>Charge                                    |                       |        |                  |           |
| To provide the Dean's Office with operating funds needed for the<br>remainder of the fiscal year.<br>(RBC# 2870) |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Office of the Dean - Student Computer<br/>and Multi-Media Support</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 35. Marvin D. Stone  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Technical Staff Assistant IV   | 2/1 - 4/30            | 100    | 12               | 14,616    |
| Technical Staff Assistant V  | 5/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 17,280    |
| From: Technical Staff Assistant IV<br>(RBC# 3033)  | 2/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 14,616    |
| <u>General Business</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 36. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Maintenance and Operation  |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Wages  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Reallocation of funds needed to provide for operating expenses.<br>(RBC# 2783)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Journalism</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Remove from Budget</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Professor</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 37. Norris G. Davis (Tenure)  | 9/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 33,000   |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget<br>(RBC# 2991)  | 4/15/81                      |               |                         |             |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Director</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 38. William R. Harmer   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 27,705      |
| Source of Funds: Dean's<br>Academic Development Fund  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3393)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Educational Administration</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 39. Leonard A. Valverde   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 26,275      |
| Research Associate (Faculty) -<br>Dean of Education - Hispanic and<br>Bilingual Education Project Funds                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
|   | 6/1 - 7/15                   |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty) -<br>USPHS Grant for Advanced Research<br>in Hispanic Education Funds  |                              |               |                         |             |
|   | 7/16 - 8/31                  |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Educational<br>Administration)<br>(RBC# 3079, 3172)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 40. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Maintenance and Operation   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Wages   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies and<br>services needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.<br>(RBC# 2988) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Visiting Professor</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 41. Judith L. Smith (Non-tenure)  | 4/1 - 4/30                   | 34            | 9                       | 20,000      |
| (RBC# 2789)   |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the DeanTransfer of Funds

42. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Additional funds were needed for faculty recruitment.  
(RBC# 2829)Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Engineering Teaching LaboratoryChange of Status

Research Engineer (Faculty)

43. Thomas L. Bauer

To: 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 29,424

From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 12 29,424

Academic Status: Assistant  
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)  
(RBC# 2842)COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSOffice of the DeanAppointment

Dean

44. J. Robert Wills 7/1 - 8/31 100 12 55,000

Source of Funds: Transfer  
from Unallocated Salaries  
(RBC# 2670, 3181)Art - Teaching Gallery and UniversityArt CollectionsTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,000)  
Classified Personnel (\$13,000)Reallocation of funds to provide for increased operating costs.  
(RBC# 2830, 3463)College of Fine Arts Performing Arts CenterInterdepartmental Transfer

46. Amount of Transfer - \$27,500

To: College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center - Maintenance and  
Operation (\$20,000)  
College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center - Wages (\$7,500)From: Music Department Student Opera Production - Maintenance and  
Operation (\$45,500)  
College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center - Administrative  
Salaries (\$7,500)  
Fine Arts Projects - Maintenance and Operation (\$14,500)Funds were needed for the stipend of a consultant for the Center's opera production "Don Carlos", for temporary personnel used in connection with the dedication of the Center as well as the production "Don Carlos", and for other Summer programs.  
(RBC# 2785, 3474, 3473)

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Leave of Absence   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Associate Dean   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 47. Byron F. Fullerton   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | \$ 45,193 |
| Term of Leave<br>(RBC# 3379)   | 7/1 - 8/31            |        |                  |           |
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES</u>                 |                       |        |                  |           |
| Reappointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Lecturer   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 48. Florine A. Oltman (Non-tenure)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To:  | 3/16 - 4/21           | 100    | 9                | 15,000    |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2993)   | 3/16 - 4/17           | 100    | 9                | 15,000    |
| <u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 49. Regis Maillian   | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 21,861    |
| Source of Funds: School's<br>Academic Development Account                  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (School of Nursing)<br>(RBC# 3061) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 50. Sandra L. Phipps   | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 15,240    |
| Source of Funds: School's<br>Academic Development Account                  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Instructor<br>(School of Nursing)<br>(RBC# 3070)          |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 51. Kathryn M. Ross  | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 18,781    |
| Source of Funds: School's<br>Academic Development Account                  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Specialist<br>(School of Nursing)<br>(RBC# 3073)          |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 52. Larita D. Spence   | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 16,291    |
| Source of Funds: School's<br>Academic Development Account                  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Instructor<br>(School of Nursing)<br>(RBC# 3076)          |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>                                 |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 53. Elizabeth Sunderman  | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | \$ 17,321 |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account               |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 3078) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 54. Emily Cornett  | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 23,795    |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account               |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 3042) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 55. Carol M. Crawford  | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 17,132    |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account               |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 3043)          |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Assistant to the Dean  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 56. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.  | 5/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 20,700    |
| (RBC# 2980)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Specialist (Field Supervisor)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 57. Kathy T. Rider (Non-tenure)                                      | 6/1 - 7/15            | 12.5   | 9                | 16,941    |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account (RBC# 3072)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Specialist (Field Supervisor)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 58. Dennis M. Freaney (Non-tenure)                                   | 6/1 - 7/15            | 12.5   | 9                | 17,518    |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Account (RBC# 3049)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Specialist (Field Supervisor)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 59. Charlotte B. Cooper (Non-tenure)                                 | 6/1 - 7/15            | 12.5   | 9                | 15,840    |
| Source of Funds: School's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 2863)      |                       |        |                  |           |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$17,198

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

From: History - Faculty Salaries - \$6,237

Finance - Faculty Salaries - \$1,187

Journalism - Faculty Salaries - \$5,500

Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries - \$379

Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$478

To lapse unused Spring Semester Faculty Salaries to the Institutional Unallocated Account.

(RBC# 3002)

MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER

Change of Status

Associate Director

61. William R. Koch

To: 7/16 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 22,142

From: 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 22,142

(RBC# 3057)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer - \$6,725

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Changes in time assignment of members of the Administrative Staff have released funds which will be used to employ temporary assistants needed for evaluation and research activities conducted by the Center during the Summer.

(RBC# 3472)

CLT-MEDIA AUDITORIA

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred and anticipated.  
(RBC# 3322)CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS

Change of Status

Director

64. James E. Stice

To: 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 30,269

From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 9 30,269

Academic Status: Professor

(Chemical Engineering)

(RBC# 3254)

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>TEXAS SWIMMING CENTER</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Director  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 65. Donald D. Watson<br>(RBC# 3245)   | 5/18 - 8/31           | 100    | 12               | \$ 26,000 |
| Resignation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Director  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 66. Steven S. Berizzi   | 2/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 21,020    |
| Date of Resignation<br>(RBC# 3352, 3865)  | 6/12/81               |        |                  |           |
| <u>LIBRARY</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Professional Librarian, Undergraduate Library   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 67. Carol M. C. Fonken  | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 12               | 14,667    |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate<br>(RBC# 3125, 3126)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Change of Status  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 68. Sylvia B. Fatzer  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Acting Head of Reference Services Librarian Reference Department  | 2/1 - 6/12            | 100    | 12               | 21,441    |
|   | 6/13 - 8/31           | 100    | 12               | 19,339    |
| From: Acting Head of Reference Services Librarian, Reference Department   | 2/1 - 3/31            | 100    | 12               | 21,441    |
|   | 4/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 19,339    |
| (RBC# 3014, 3124)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Leave of Absence  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Professional Librarian, Art Library   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 69. Joyce Hess  | 4/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 17,123    |
| Term of Leave<br>(RBC# 3018)  | 4/29 - 4/30           |        |                  |           |
| Professional Librarian, Bibliography Department   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 70. Mary H. Brennan   | 9/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 18,550    |
| Term of Leave<br>(RBC# 2999)  | 6/8 - 7/19            |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 71. Amount of Transfer - \$6,371  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Library - Maintenance and Operation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To provide for the costs of special equipment and part-time personnel used in the move of the Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences Library from Battle Hall to the Perry-Castenada Library.<br>(RBC# 2990) |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

LIBRARY AND LAW LIBRARYTransfer of Funds

72. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

To: Library - Books (\$31,369)  
 Law Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,663)  
 - Classified Personnel (\$4,968)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$31,369)  
 Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$8,631)

To provide for the salaries of an Audio-Visual Librarian and two Library Assistants needed for effective operation of the facilities of the new Law Library, and to provide additional funds needed for serials acquisitions.

(RBC# 3347)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Conservation - ArtTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

73. Amount of Transfer - \$5,400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Funds were used to purchase supplies and materials needed to establish a conservation laboratory.

(RBC# 3462)

Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical MechanicsAppointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

74. William C. Schieve 6/1 - 7/31 100 9 \$ 28,903

Academic Status:

Professor (Physics)

(RBC# 2955)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

75. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for anticipated operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2989)

Humanities Research CenterAppointment

Humanities Research Associate (Non-faculty)

76. Michael P. Gillespie 6/1 - 7/16 100 12 36,000  
(RBC# 3385)Leave of Absence

Curator of Italian and Thester Collections

77. Maria Z. Wells 2/1 - 8/31 100 12 21,429

Term of Leave

6/1 - 8/31

(RBC# 3448)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>                |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>                                  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>                                    |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Leave of Absence</u>  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         | <u>Total Salary</u>        |
| 78. Marshall N. Rosenbluth   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | <u>9 Mos.</u><br>\$ 75,672 |
| Term of Leave  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Professor (Physics)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| (RBC# 3231, 3232, 3233)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Research Associate</u>  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 79. James W. Van Dam   | 10/1 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | \$ 26,400                  |
| Term of Leave  | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                            |
| (RBC# 2819, 2820, 2821)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>                      |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 80. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000                                       |                              |               |                         |                            |
| To: Classified Personnel (\$3,500)                                     |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Wages (\$1,500)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| From: Travel   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of personnel needed. |                              |               |                         |                            |
| (RBC# 2831)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Institute for Theoretical Chemistry</u>                             |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 81. James E. Boggs   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 37,101                     |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Professor (Chemistry)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| (RBC# 2850)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Institute of Latin-American Studies -</u>                           |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Office for Mexican Studies</u>                                      |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 82. Stanley R. Ross  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 46,244                     |
| (RBC# 3029)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>University Research Institute</u>                                   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Assistant Professor (History)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 83. Robert H. Abzug  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment                                     | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 17,237                     |
| (RBC# 3907)  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Buildings and Grounds - Grounds</u>                                 |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Maintenance</u>   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>                            |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 84. Richard D. Asmussen  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| To: Grounds Maintenance Leader   | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 10,248                     |
| Grounds Maintenance Supervisor   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 14,136                     |
| From: Grounds Maintenance Leader                                       | 2/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 10,248                     |
| (RBC# 3893)  |                              |               |                         |                            |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|------|
|                               |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate |

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

84a. Amount of Transfer - \$197,604

## To: General Services -

- Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operations - \$6,394

- Transportation - Maintenance and Operation - \$26,800

- Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Maintenance and Operation - \$32,500

- Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance -

- Maintenance and Operation - \$31,700

- Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Building Maintenance -

- Maintenance and Operation - \$11,210

- Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation - \$43,000

- Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation - \$46,000

## From: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds -

- Classified Personnel - \$5,500

- Transportation - Classified Personnel - \$19,500

- General Services - Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance - Classified Personnel - \$6,394

- Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance -

- Classified Personnel - \$31,700

- Building Maintenance - Buildings and Grounds -

- Classified Personnel - \$13,300

- Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Building Maintenance -

- Classified Personnel - \$11,210

- Custodial Services - Building Attendants - \$60,000

- Wages - \$15,000

- Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries - \$35,000

Reallocation of funds within the Physical Plant to provide for the purchase of equipment and supplies and for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3333, 3332, 3340, 3345, 3346, 3338, 2984, 3336, 3337, 3334, 2982, 2983, 3335)

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Economic GeologyLeave of Absence

## Research Scientist

85. William E. Galloway

3/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 38,000

Term of Leave

5/25 - 5/29

(RBC# 3127)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

86. Amount of Transfer - \$66,800

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$26,300)

Wages (\$40,500)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Changes in time assignments and sources of funds for members of the Administrative and Professional Staff have released funds needed for operating expenses and for the summer salaries of research assistants, secretarial help and other support staff.

(RBC# 3325, 3467, 3477)

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty); Associate Director, Center for Energy Studies   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 87. Martin L. Baughman   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | \$ 27,642 |
| Sources of Funds:  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Center's Administrative and Professional Salaries Account  | 6/1 - 7/23            |        |                  |           |
| Center's Program Development Account   | 7/24 - 8/31           |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3189, 3190)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 88. Lodis Rhodes   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 26,275    |
| Sources of Funds:  |                       |        |                  |           |
| General Budget Funds   | 6/1 - 7/31            |        |                  |           |
| Current Restricted Funds - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant  | 8/1 - 8/31            |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3157, 3158)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Marine Science Institute</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 89. Carl H. Oppenheimer  | 7/16 - 8/31           | 50     | 9                | 37,836    |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Marine Studies - Summer Session Budget   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Professor  | 7/16 - 8/31           | 50     | 9                | 37,836    |
| (RBC# 3068)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 89a. Amount of Transfer - \$12,963   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Maintenance and Operation  |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Funds were needed to defray expenses incurred in filling positions at the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory and in the revision of the Institute's publication "71% of the Earth." (RBC# 2987) |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Assistant Director - Administration  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 90. David W. Canham, Jr.   | 5/11 - 8/31           | 100    | 12               | 28,500    |
| (RBC# 3196)  |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|------|
|                               |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate |

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Marine Science Institute - Galveston (Contd.)Transfer of Funds

90a. Amount of Transfer - \$78,705

To: Classified Personnel - \$12,618  
 Wages - \$6,120  
 Maintenance, Operation and Equipment - \$59,967

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the temporary employment of personnel needed to complete inventory, to revise and update accounting ledgers and administrative files and to permit the purchase of supplies and equipment.

(RBC# 3091, 3092, 3093, 3464, 3478)

Bureau of Engineering ResearchReappointment

Assistant to the Dean (College of Engineering)

91. Amy S. Kwalwasser 5/1 - 8/31 100 12 18,779

Sources of Funds:  
General Budget Funds

5/1 - 5/31

Revolving Funds - Bureau of Engineering Research Services Account

6/1 - 8/31

Previous appointments were at the same rate

(RBC# 2907, 3407)

REVOLVING FUNDSComputation Center

Appointment, Salary Increase and Change of status

Systems Analyst II

92. Luther R. Keeler 5/1 - 8/31 100 12 22,584

Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund

Previous Appointment:  
Office of the Dean, College of CommunicationComputer Programmer II 2/1 - 4/30 100 12 19,764  
(RBC# 2896)SPONSORED PROJECTSData Processing Division

Salary Increase and Change of Status

93. Richard W. Christensen

To: Systems Analyst I 2/1 - 3/31 100 12 16,716  
Programmer Analyst I 4/1 - 8/31 100 12 19,764

From: Systems Analyst I 2/1 - 8/31 100 12 16,716

Source of Funds: Interagency Contract  
(RBC# 3012)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>School of Architecture</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 94. Francisco N. Arumi  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | \$ 27,957   |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Department of Energy Contract                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(School of Architecture)<br>(RBC# 3349)           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 95. Michael Benedikt  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 21,325      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (School of Architecture)<br>(RBC# 3866) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Anthropology</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 96. Richard N. Adams  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 61            | 9                       | 44,374      |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Department of Transportation<br>Grant                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Anthropology)<br>(RBC# 3004)                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Asian Studies</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 97. Mohan R. Limaye   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 21,336      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Office<br>of Education Contract                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (General Business)<br>(RBC# 2806)       |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Geography</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 98. George W. Hoffman   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 39,308      |
| Source of Funds: Exxon<br>Energy Policies Study Grant                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Geography)<br>(RBC# 2888)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 99. Robert K. Holz  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 95            | 9                       | 35,209      |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Department of Interior Contract                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Geography)<br>(RBC# 2804)                        |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Salary Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                      |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Linguistics</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                               |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 100. Carl L. Baker   | 6/1 - 8/20                   | 75            | 9                         | \$ 29,744          |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                 |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Professor (Linguistics)                                    |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3910)  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Psychology</u>  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 101. Abram Amsel   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 44,668             |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract                            |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Professor (Psychology)                                     |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3902)  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 102. Richard L. Archer                                     | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 18,235             |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract                            |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Assistant                                 |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Professor (Psychology)                                     |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3898)  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Astronomy</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                               |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 103. Gerard de Vaucouleurs                                 | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                         | 34,683             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                 |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Professor (Astronomy)                                      |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3118)  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Reappointment</u>                                       |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Non-faculty)                           |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 104. Beverly J. H. Wills                                   | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                        | 25,382             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                 |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate                  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3180)  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u>                   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 105. George F. Benedict                                    |                              |               |                           |                    |
| To:  | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                        | 28,541             |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                        | 30,516             |
| From:  | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                        | 28,541             |
| Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (50%), and NASA Contract (50%) |                              |               |                           |                    |
| (RBC# 3007, 3008, 3317, 3318)                              |                              |               |                           |                    |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>              | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>             |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Leave of Absence                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| REsearch Scientist                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| 106. J. Derral Mulholland                         | 10/1 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | \$ 32,836   |
| Term of Leave                                     | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3026, 3027)                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Botany</u>                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| 107. Garry T. Cole                                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 27,011      |
| Sources of Funds:                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contract                                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant   | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany)     |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2793, 2794)                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| 108. Theodore Delevoryas                          | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 90            | 9                       | 42,040      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Botany)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2796)                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| 109. Marshall C. Johnston                         | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 31,530      |
| Sources of Funds: Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Botany)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3145)                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| 110. Beryl B. Simpson                             | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 28,483      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Botany)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2814)                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| 111. Irwin Spear                                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 29,113      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Botany)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2968)                                       |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>      |                    |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>              | <u>Rate</u>        |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| <u>Botany (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 112. Guy A. Thompson   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty) -<br>NSF Grant Funds  | 6/1 - 6/30<br>8/1 - 8/31     | 100<br>100    | 9                            | \$ 31,846          |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) -<br>Current Restricted - Robert A.<br>Welch Foundation Grant Funds | 7/1 - 7/16                   | 96            | Academic<br>Rate<br>\$31,846 | Stipend<br>\$1,000 |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 2816, 2817, 2818)                                |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 113. David P. Bloch  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                            | 29,744             |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 2849)  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 114. James D. Mauseth  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                            | 19,969             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 2923)                                  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 115. Jerry J. Brand  | 6/1 - 7/5                    | 100           | 9                            | 23,122             |
| Source of Funds: Federal Solar<br>Energy Research Sub-contract                                   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 3193)                                  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 116. Stanley J. Roux, Jr.  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                            | 25,224             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 3234)                                  |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| 117. Donald A. Levin   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                            | 33,738             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                              |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Botany)<br>(RBC# 2913)  |                              |               |                              |                    |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Salary Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Chemistry</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 118. Allen J. Bard   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | \$ 51,449          |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                           |                    |
| U. S. Army Contract  | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                           |                    |
| NSF Grant  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Jack S. Josey Professor in Energy Studies (Chemistry) (RBC# 3885, 3886) |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 119. James A. Holcombe   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                        | 31,671             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3207)                             |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 120. William H. Woodruff   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 24,068             |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3247)                             |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 121. Stephen E. Webber   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                         | 26,065             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3246)                             |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 122. William H. Wade   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                         | 37,836             |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract                                     |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3308)                                       |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| 123. Nelli B. Dale   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                         | 22,071             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget                         |                              |               |                           |                    |
| Lecturer (RBC# 3263)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                         | 22,071             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Computer Science (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 124. Larry S. Davis  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | \$ 25,014   |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Air Force Contract                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3115)     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 125. Abraham Silberschatz  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 27,326      |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Navy Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3031)     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 126. Simon S. Lam  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 27,537      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3148)     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 127. Milo M. Backus  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | 36,785      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: W. E. Pratt<br>Professor (Geological Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3892) |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Mathematics</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 128. Sidney W. Graham  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 19,339      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3203)           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 129. Cameron McA. Gordon   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 26,170      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3202)           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 130. John R. Cannon  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 38,257      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3197)                     |                              |               |                                  |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>                                 |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 131. Klaus R. Bichteler  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | \$ 27,116   |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3192) |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 132. Elliott W. Cheney   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | 39,728      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract                           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3109)           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 133. Edward W. Odell   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 20,075      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3221) |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 134. Carl N. Morris  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 39,203      |
| Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant         |                              |               |                                  |             |
|  | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                                  |             |
| NSF Grant  |                              |               |                                  |             |
|  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3219, 3220)     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 135. Kenneth Kunen   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 42,356      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3209)           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 136. Jeffrey D. Vaaler   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 20,495      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3242) |                              |               |                                  |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name                                  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                          |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>                                 |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 137. Peter A. Tomas  | 6/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | \$ 23,543 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3241) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 138. Martha K. Smith   | 7/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 26,486    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3236) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 139. William Schelter  | 6/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 26,486    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3235) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 140. Spiros A. Argyros   | 7/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 15,030    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3897)          |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 141. John H. Elton   | 7/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 15,135    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3372)          |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 142. Stephen J. McAdam   | 7/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 27,747    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3412) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 143. Robert C. Neveln  | 6/1 - 7/31            | 48     | 9                | 18,918    |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant                                     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3418) |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>        |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 144. Haskell P. Rosenthal             | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | \$ 41,620   |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status:                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Professor (Mathematics)               |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 3426)                           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 145. Ralph E. Showalter               | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 32,897      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (Mathematics)                         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 3433)                           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Microbiology</u>                   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 146. Paul D. Gottlieb                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 33,632      |
| Source of Funds:                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| American Cancer Society Grant         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| USPHS Contract                        |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 6/1 - 6/30                            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 7/1 - 8/31                            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status:                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Professor (Microbiology)              |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 3386, 3387)                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 147. Richard J. Meyer                 | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 19,969      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Professor (Microbiology)              |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 3217)                           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 148. Ian J. Molineux                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 21,336      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Grant          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Professor (Microbiology)              |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 3218)                           |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 149. L. Joe Berry                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                | 40,989      |
| Sources of Funds: USPHS               |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Contracts                             |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (Microbiology)                        |                              |               |                                  |             |
| (RBC# 2791, 2792)                     |                              |               |                                  |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 150. David T. Gibson   | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 39,413   |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Microbiology)<br>(RBC# 2800)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Physics</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 151. James L. Erskine  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 21,231      |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  | 7/16 - 7/31                  |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Air Force Contract  | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 3373, 3374) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 152. Peter J. Riley  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 27,326      |
| Sources of Funds: U. S.<br>Department of Energy Contract               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 3225)                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 153. Gerald W. Hoffmann  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 25,540      |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Army Contract                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 2803)       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 154. Harry L. Swinney  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 32,266      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 3034)                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 155. Peter R. Antoniewicz  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 23,963      |
| Source of Funds: U. S.<br>Army Contract                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 3098)       |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Physics (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 156. Uzi J. Even  | 6/1 - 6/7                    | 100           | 9                       | \$ 25,224   |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3376) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 157. Daniel M. Bylander   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Postdoctoral Research Associate                                 | 2/1 - 2/28                   | 100           | 12                      | 13,212      |
| Research Associate (Non-faculty)                                    | 3/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 14,000      |
| From: Postdoctoral Research Associate                               | 2/1 - 4/30                   | 100           | 12                      | 13,212      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 3106, 3107)                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Zoology</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 158. Gary L. Freeman  | 6/1 - 6/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 28,588      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3378)          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 159. Antone G. Jacobson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 33,527      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3399)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 160. Robert H. Barth, Jr.   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 24,068      |
| Source of Funds: Whitehall Foundation Grant                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3879)          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 161. Stephen P. Meier   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 25,014      |
| Sources of Funds: USPHS Grant                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3216)          |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                       |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u>            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                         |             |
| 162. Franklin H. Bronson              | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 33,317   |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Zoology)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3010)                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)          |                              |               |                         |             |
| 163. Guy L. Bush                      | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 30,900      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Zoology)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2857)                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>General Business</u>               |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator                |                              |               |                         |             |
| 164. Darwin D. Klingman               | 6/1 - 8/21                   | 100           | 9                       | 37,521      |
| Sources of Funds:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Department of Transportation     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Grant                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 6/10                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Navy Contract                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/11 - 8/18                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| 8/19 - 8/21                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor            |                              |               |                         |             |
| (General Business) and                |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Computer Sciences)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2899, 2900, 2901)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Speech Communication</u>           |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Principal Investigator)    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 165. Lennart L. Kopra                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 30,269      |
| Source of Funds: V.A. Contract        |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3147)                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u>         |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| 166. Toni L. Falbo                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 18,288      |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Educational Psychology)              |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2868)                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Science Education Center</u>       |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 167. James P. Barufaldi               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 23,648      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Curriculum and             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Instruction)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3878)                           |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 168. Charles A. Sorber  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 28,377   |
| Source of Funds: U. T.<br>San Antonio Contract  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Office of the Dean, College of<br>Engineering   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Dean for Professional<br>Education and Career Development   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 28,377      |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2815)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Mechanics</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 169. Linda J. H. Hayes  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 21,546      |
| Sources of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| U. S. Army Contract   | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant   | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Aerospace Engineering<br>and Engineering Mechanics)<br>(RBC# 3016, 3017) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 170. Ching-Hsie Yew   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 71            | 9                       | 29,639      |
| Source of Funds: Exxon<br>Corporation Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Aerospace Engineering and<br>Engineering Mechanics)<br>(RBC# 3250)                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 171. Graham F. Carey  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 50            | 9                       | 24,173      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Army<br>Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Aerospace Engineering<br>and Engineering Mechanics)<br>(RBC# 3360)       |                              |               |                         |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>             |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 172. John J. Bertin   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - NASA Contract Funds                                 | 6/1 - 6/7             | 100    | 9                | \$ 36,365 |
| Bureau of Engineering Research - Current Restricted Funds - Bureau's Research and Development Account | 6/8 - 7/15            | 100    | 9                | 36,365    |
| Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3863, 3864)        |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Project Director (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 173. Hugo Steinfink   |                       |        |                  |           |
| NSF Grant Funds   | 6/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 38,572    |
| Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds   | 8/1 - 8/31            | 100    |                  |           |
|   |                       |        | Academic Rate    | Stipend   |
|   |                       |        | \$38,572         | \$ 2,000  |
| Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3435, 3436)                                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 174. Douglas R. Lloyd   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 25,224    |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior - Office of Water Resources Grant                       |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2917)                               |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 175. Jose M. Roesset  | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | 33,632    |
| Sources of Funds:   |                       |        |                  |           |
| NSF Grant   | 6/1 - 7/31            |        |                  |           |
| U.S. Air Force Grant  | 8/1 - 8/31            |        |                  |           |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | 33,632    |
| (RBC# 3229, 3230)   |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 176. Stephen G. Wright   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,486      |
| Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3248, 3249)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 177. Randall J. Charbeneau   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 25,750      |
| Source of Funds: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3361)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 178. Richard W. Miksad   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 26,801      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (RBC# 3413)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 26,801      |
| <u>Civil Engineering and Center for Transportation Research</u>                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 179. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 28,692      |
| Civil Engineering:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| U. S. Air Force Contract   | 6/1 - 7/15                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant Funds  | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Center for Transportation Research - Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account               | 7/16 - 7/31                  |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3437, 3438, 3439)             |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 180. Michael F. Becker   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 24,594      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3006)                    |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 181. George B. Thurston   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 31,530   |
| Sources of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| U. S. Department of Interior Contract   | 6/1 - 7/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Current Restricted - Exxon Production Research Company Grant  | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3442, 3443)                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 182. Royal E. Collins   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 43,617      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Petroleum Engineering - Summer Session Budget   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 43,617      |
| (RBC# 3364)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 183. Robert S. Schechter  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 38,782      |
| Sources of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| U. S. Bureau of Mines Contract  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           |                         |             |
| NSF Grant   | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 50            |                         |             |
| Rocky Mountain Energy Corp. Grant   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |             |
| Current Restricted Funds - Gulf Oil Grant   | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 50            |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor<br>(Petroleum Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Music</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 184. Gerard H. Behague  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 34,683      |
| Source of Funds: National Institute for the Humanities Summer Seminar Grant<br>(RBC# 3191)                  |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 185. Gerald A. Rohlich   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 39,413   |
| Source of Funds: Velsicoe Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(LBJ School of Public Affairs)<br>and (Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3162) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Instructor</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 186. Susan Rodi  | 6/1 - 7/21                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,240      |
| Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Summer Institute<br>(RBC# 3161)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Assistant Professor</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 187. Lawrence R. Williams  | 6/1 - 8/9                    | 100           | 9                       | 18,183      |
| Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Summer Institute   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3179)                                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Professor</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 188. W. Joseph Heffernan, Jr.  | 6/1 - 7/12                   | 50            | 9                       | 35,472      |
| Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Summer Institute<br>(RBC# 3141)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 189. Susan G. Hadden   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 20,705      |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Contract Funds - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Summer Institute   |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 6/1 - 7/15                   |               |                         |             |
| General Budget Funds - LBJ School's Administrative and Professional Salaries Account                   |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 7/16 - 7/31                  |               |                         |             |
| Current Restricted Funds - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs)<br>(RBC# 3134, 3135, 3136)         |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                                  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>School of Nursing</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Director of Special Projects   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 190. Dorothy M. Blume  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | \$ 28,469   |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 3353)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 191. Betsy E. Bowman   | 6/1 - 6/15                   | 100           | 9                                | 27,609      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3356)                            |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Lecturer   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 192. Mary E. Walker  | 6/1 - 7/15<br>7/16 - 8/31    | 100<br>50     | 9                                | 23,122      |
| Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Foundation Grant                       |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Concurrent Employment: School of Nursing - Summer Session Budget       |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Lecturer   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | 9                                | 23,122      |
| (RBC# 3174, 3175)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 193. Celeste Dye   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                                | 26,275      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2798, 2457)                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Instructor   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 194. Gayle Lyons   | 6/1 - 6/15                   | 100           | 9                                | 15,765      |
| Source of Funds: Capitation Grant                                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3023)                  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>College of Pharmacy</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 195. Salomon A. Stavchansky  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 25,818      |
| Source of Funds: Capitation Grant                                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 3238) |                              |               |                                  |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>College of Pharmacy (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 196. Robert V. Smith   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | \$ 35,209   |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(College of Pharmacy)<br>(RBC# 3237)                         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 197. Laurence H. Hurley  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 37,836      |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(College of Pharmacy)<br>(RBC# 3208)                         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 198. William H. Riffie   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 24,279      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (College of Pharmacy)<br>(RBC# 3160)               |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Assistant Professor and Research<br>Scientist (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 199. Patrick J. Davis  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 21,756      |
| Sources of Funds: USPHS Grants<br>(RBC# 3116, 3117)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 200. Elaine S. Waller  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 21,651      |
| Sources of Funds: USPHS Grants   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (College of Pharmacy)<br>(RBC# 3243, 3244)         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Adoption Resource Center and Resource<br/>Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Reappointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 201. Michael L. Lauderdale   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 28,577      |
| Sources of Funds: U. S. Office<br>of Human Development Grants                              |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Previous appointments were at the<br>same rate   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (School of Social Work)<br>(RBC# 3212, 3213, 3214) |                              |               |                                  |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Adoption Resource Center and Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect (Contd.)</u>                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase<br>Project Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 202. Rosalie P. A. Anderson   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To:   | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                      | \$ 28,903   |
|   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 30,903      |
| From:   | 2/1 - 7/27                   | 100           | 12                      | 28,903      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Office<br>of Human Development Grants<br>(RBC# 3319, 3320, 3321, 3095)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Fellow   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 203. Stephen C. Anderson  | 5/16 - 8/16                  | 100           | 12                      | 27,984      |
| Source of Funds: U. S. Office<br>of Human Development Grant<br>(RBC# 3005)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 204. Anthony Bedford  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 25,750      |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Aerospace Engineering<br>and Engineering Mechanics)<br>(RBC# 3870) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment, Salary Increase and<br>Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Laboratory Research Assistant IV  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 205. David M. Salcedo   | 5/20 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | 11,256      |
| Previous Appointment:<br>Electrical Engineering<br>Undergraduate Research Assistant<br>(RBC# 3302)          |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Atmospheric Science Group</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 206. E. Lothar Koschmieder  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 23,333      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3406)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 207. Jong H. Han  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Research Scientist<br>Assistant III   | 3/1 - 5/17                   | 50            | 12                      | 14,136      |
| Research Scientist<br>Associate IV  | 5/18 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | 23,352      |
| From: Research Scientist<br>Assistant III   | 3/1 - 5/31                   | 50            | 12                      | 14,136      |
| (RBC# 3206)   |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                                       |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>                           |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| <u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Research Fellow  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| 208. Ahmed E. Shazly   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| To:  | 3/13 - 4/30                  | 50            | 12                      | \$ 30,000                             |
|  | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                                       |
| From:  | 3/13 - 8/31                  | 50            | 12                      | 30,000                                |
| (RBC# 2957)  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Research Scientist   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| 209. Kinji Magara  | 9/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 33,600                                |
| Date of Resignation  | 4/23/81                      |               |                         |                                       |
| (RBC# 2809)  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| <u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| 210. Abraham Charnes   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 9 Mos.<br>Total<br>Salary<br>\$54,585 |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| U. S. Navy Contract  | 6/1 - 7/31                   |               |                         |                                       |
| Texas A&M Research<br>Foundation Subcontract   | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                                       |
| Academic Status: Jesse H.<br>Jones Professor in Graduate<br>School of Business (General<br>Business), Professor (Computer<br>Sciences) and (Mathematics) |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Academic Rate: \$47,085<br>(RBC# 3198, 3199)   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| <u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| 211. Kenneth E. Gray   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 36,785                                |
| Sources of Funds: U. S.<br>Department of Energy Contracts  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Academic Status: Halliburton<br>Annual Professor (Petroleum<br>Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3388, 3389)   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| 212. Thomas W. Thompson  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 28,272                                |
| Source of Funds: Federal<br>Subcontract - Magma Gulf   |                              |               |                         |                                       |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Petroleum Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3239)   |                              |               |                         |                                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 213. James D. Ellis  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                                | \$ 16,869   |
| Source of Funds: Interagency Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3371)                      |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 214. Gary C. Vliet   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                | 29,428      |
| Source of Funds: Interagency Contract  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Mechanical Engineering - Summer<br>Session Budget                              |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Professor  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                | 29,428      |
| (RBC# 3445)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Center for Electromechanics</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 215. Henry G. Rylander, Jr.  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 39,833      |
| Academic Status: J.C. Walter, Jr.<br>Professor in Engineering<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3427) |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Fellow  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 216. Iaim B.C. Matheson  | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                               | 19,200      |
| Source of Funds: NIH Grant<br>(RBC# 3024)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Director   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 217. David M. Young  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | 38,993      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3451)                       |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 218. Leo R. Beard  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                | 31,110      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Department of<br>Interior Contract   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3872)   |                              |               |                                  |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Center for Transportation Research</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 219. William R. Hudson  | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | \$ 34,894 |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3398)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Salary Increase and Change of Status  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Computer Programmer I   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 220. Chon Phung Lim   | 4/23 - 5/31           | 62.5   | 12               | 16,716    |
| Previous Employment:<br>College of Business Administration -<br>Student Computer and Multi-Media<br>Support |                       |        |                  |           |
| Unit Record Equipment Operator I  | 2/1 - 4/22            | 50     | 12               | 10,248    |
| (RBC# 2916)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 221. Frank N. Bash  | 6/1 - 6/30            | 100    | 9                | 26,381    |
|   | 7/1 - 8/31            | 50     |                  |           |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Astronomy - Summer Session Budget<br>Associate Professor                          |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 7/16 - 8/31           | 50     | 9                | 26,381    |
| (RBC# 3875, 3876)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 222. Neal J. Evans, II  | 6/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 22,282    |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Astronomy)<br>(RBC# 3375)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Change of Status  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Associate Director, Millimeter Wave Sciences  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 223. Paul A. Vanden Bout  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To:   | 6/1 - 6/30            | 100    | 9                | 32,581    |
|   | 7/1 - 8/31            | ---    |                  |           |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31            | ---    | --               | ---       |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Astronomy)<br>(RBC# 3444)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Fusion Research Center</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Reappointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Coordinator  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 224. Clif W. Drummond   | 5/1 - 8/31            | 20     | 12               | 39,719    |
| Source of Funds: Texas Atomic<br>Energy Research Foundation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Previous appointment was at the<br>same rate<br>(RBC# 3201)   |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 225. Henry V. Wong   | 5/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                               | \$ 38,544   |
| Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 3037)                          |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Salary Increase and Change of Status   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 226. Thaddeus P. Kochanski   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| To: Graduate Research Assistant III  | 3/1 - 3/31                   | 100           | 12                               | 14,136      |
| Research Scientist Associate IV  | 4/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                               | 25,812      |
| From: Graduate Research Assistant III  | 3/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                               | 14,136      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract<br>(RBC# 2805)                 |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Director, Research Scientist   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 227. Edward L. Powers  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 44,142      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract                                |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3421)                             |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>                                     |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 228. James N. Cameron  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                                | 25,224      |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3358) |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 229. E. William Behrens  | 6/15 - 8/31                  | 70            | 9                                | 22,580      |
| Source of Funds: Corporation Contract - Continental Slopes                         |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Marine Studies)<br>(RBC# 3869)            |                              |               |                                  |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 230. Jung J. Kim   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| To: Research Scientist Assistant III   | 3/1 - 4/12                   | 100           | 12                               | \$ 15,108   |
| Research Scientist Associate III   | 3/13 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                               | 21,840      |
| From: Research Scientist Assistant III   | 3/1 - 4/30                   | 100           | 12                               | 15,108      |
| Source of Funds: Grant Funds (RBC# 3020)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Scientist Associate II  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 231. Jeffrey L. Lawton   | 6/1 - 6/20                   | 100           | 12                               | 19,764      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Previous Appointment: Marine Science Institute - Galveston Graduate Research Assistant I (RBC# 3410) | 4/1 - 5/31                   | 50            | 12                               | 12,372      |
| 232. Clinton D. Cagle  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| To: Laboratory Research Assistant III  | 2/1 - 4/30                   | 47.5          | 12                               | 9,324       |
| Research Scientist Assistant III   | 5/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 12                               | 14,136      |
| From: Laboratory Research Assistant III  | 2/1 - 5/31                   | 47.5          | 12                               | 9,324       |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3108)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Population Research Center</u>  |                              |               |                                  |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 233. Frank D. Bean, Jr.  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 29,639      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3873)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 234. Allan G. King   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                | 24,804      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3402)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| 235. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                | 27,326      |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Grant   |                              |               |                                  |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3153)   |                              |               |                                  |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 236. Robert F. Peck   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | \$ 36,470   |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contracts                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3222, 3223)         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 237. William L. Rutherford  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,699      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3163) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 238. Melvin P. Sikes  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 33,632      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3167)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 239. Donald J. Veldman  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 29,954      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3173)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 240. Oliver H. Bown   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 36,260      |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3105)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 241. Edmund T. Emmer  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 27,326      |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3122)               |                              |               |                         |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Reappointment and Leave of Absence   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 242. Susan F. Loucks   | 12/1 - 8/31           | 100    | 12               | \$ 25,404 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 2807, 2808, 3021, 3022)  | 5/1 - 5/15            |        |                  |           |
| Resignation  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Project Director   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 243. Carolyn M. Evertson   | 9/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 34,320    |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 2799)  | 4/24/81               |        |                  |           |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Various</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 244. Amount of Transfer - \$2,367,071  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Funds were transferred from Auxiliary Enterprises resources, Estimated Income, Reserves, and Balances, to defray increased expenditures, as follows: |                       |        |                  |           |
| (1) Student Health Center - Classified Salaries (RBC# 3458)  |                       |        |                  | \$ 8,600  |
| (2) The Texas Union - Classified Personnel and Wages   |                       |        |                  | 137,590   |
| - Other Operating Expenses   |                       |        |                  | 305,064   |
| - Travel   |                       |        |                  | 3,000     |
| (RBC# 2998)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| (3) The Texas Union - Union Dining Services  |                       |        |                  |           |
| - Classified Personnel and Wages   |                       |        |                  | 182,523   |
| - Other Operating Expenses   |                       |        |                  | 491,253   |
| (RBC# 2997)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| (4) Texas Union-Varsity Cafeteria - Classified Personnel and Wages   |                       |        |                  | 65,767    |
| - Other Operating Expense  |                       |        |                  | 100,786   |
| (RBC# 2996)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| (5) Texas Student Publications - General Overhead - Other Operating Expenses   |                       |        |                  | 53,998    |
| - <u>The Daily Texan</u> - Wages   |                       |        |                  | 25,555    |
| - <u>The Daily Texan</u> - Other Operating Expenses  |                       |        |                  | 92,672    |
| - UTmost - Income  |                       |        |                  | 2,652     |
| - University Directory - Income  |                       |        |                  | 20,495    |
| (RBC# 2995, 2994)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| (6) Frank Erwin Center - Wages   |                       |        |                  | 67,500    |
| - Other Operating Expenses   |                       |        |                  | 809,616   |
| (RBC# 3183)  |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Student Health Center</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Resignation  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Physician, General Medicine  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 245. Kenneth W. Teufel   | 2/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | \$ 29,008 |
| Date of Resignation  | 4/30/81               |        |                  |           |
| (RBC# 3168)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Assistant Football Coach   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 246. Ronald E. Toman   | 5/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 36,000    |
| (RBC# 3240)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 247. Amount of Transfer - \$61,300   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Other Expenses - \$59,860  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Wages - \$1,440  |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Special Events - \$56,300  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Allocation for Budget Adjustments - \$5,000  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To provide for expenses of hosting the Central Region Baseball Tournament and for the baseball team's participation in the SWC and NCAA Regional Tournaments and the College World Series, and for SWC awards for the Baseball, Golf and Swimming Teams. |                       |        |                  |           |
| (RBC# 2827, 3342, 3343)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Time Deposits</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 248. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Administrative Expense - President's Office - Including  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Travel - \$20,000  |                       |        |                  |           |
| U.T. Austin Official Occasions - Office of the President - \$45,000  |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits   |                       |        |                  |           |
| (RBC# 3341, 3344)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>International Office - Intensive</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>English Program</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Transfer of Funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 249. Amount of Transfer - \$218,416  |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Instructor Wages - \$105,550   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Other Wages - \$36,720   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Other Expenses - \$65,320  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Facilitative Expense - \$10,826  |                       |        |                  |           |
| From: Estimated Income   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To budget income generated by increased enrollment of students under State Department Contract.  |                       |        |                  |           |
| (RBC# 2986)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Resignation  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Librarian  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 250. Basima Q. Bezirgan  | 9/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 12               | 14,013    |
| Date of Resignation  | 6/30/81               |        |                  |           |
| (RBC# 3009)  |                       |        |                  |           |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                 | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>          |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 251. Victorine Abboud                                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 18,288   |
| Source of Funds: Contract Funds -                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Office of Education Contract                    | 6/1 - 6/19                   |               |                         |             |
| Current Restricted - Arab                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Development Institute Funds                          | 6/20 - 8/31                  |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Center for Middle                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Eastern Studies)                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3038, 3039)                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Chemistry</u>                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 252. Philip S. Bailey                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           |                         |             |
| Source of Funds: Robert A Welch                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Foundation Grant                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2838)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 253. William C. Gardiner                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Current Restricted Funds -                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| American Chemical Society                            | 6/1 - 6/14                   | 100           | 9                       | 33,948      |
| Academic   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Rate   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                     | 7/27 - 8/9                   | 100           | \$33,948                | \$920       |
| Stipend  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Government Contract Funds - NSF                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Grant and U.S. Air Force Contract                    | 6/15 - 7/26                  | 100           | 9                       | 33,948      |
|  | 8/10 - 8/31                  | 100           |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Chemistry)                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Physics</u>                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Appointment</u>                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 254. Frederick W. deWette                            | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |             |
| Source of Funds: Robert A.                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Welch Foundation Grant                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3200)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 255. Jack B. Swift                                   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           |                         |             |
|  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |             |
| Source of Funds: Robert A                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Welch Foundation Grant                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3440, 3441)                                    |                              |               |                         |             |

| Item, Department, Title, Name  | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>College of Business Administration -</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Le Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>                                    |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 256. Frank Page  | 5/15 - 7/15           | 100    | 9                | \$ 22,766 |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>Shell Oil Foundation Grant                    |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Finance)<br>(RBC# 3301)                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Resignation</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Non-Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 257. Diane E. Downing  | 2/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 20,757    |
| Date of Resignation<br>(RBC# 3264)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Finance</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 258. Stephen D. Smith  | 7/16 - 8/31           | 100    | 9                | 24,699    |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>Dreibelbis Fund in Banking Research           |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (Finance)<br>(RBC# 3075)                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Management</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 259. Floyd Brandt  | 6/15 - 7/15           | 100    | 9                | 37,626    |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>Program in Management for French<br>Educators |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Management)<br>(RBC# 3288)                          |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Program Coordinator  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 260. Terry L. Baylor   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 27,402    |
| Source of Funds: Adult Cardiovascular<br>Fitness Program                           |                       |        |                  |           |
| Previous appointment was at the<br>same rate.<br>(RBC# 2790)                       |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Special Education</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 261. Robert L. Marion  | 6/1 - 7/15            | 100    | 9                | 23,376    |
| Source of Funds: The Rockefeller<br>Foundation Grant                               |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor<br>(Special Education)<br>(RBC# 2920)         |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>ENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Engineering Foundation</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Director  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 22. Alfred H. LaGrone   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | \$ 34,053 |
| Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program              |                       |        |                  |           |
| Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget                           |                       |        |                  |           |
| Professor (RBC# 3296)   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | 34,053    |
| <u>Civil Engineering and Center for Transportation Research</u>                                 |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 263. Lymon C. Reese   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Civil Engineering - Engineering Institutes Account funds  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 6/30            | 100    | 9                | 40,253    |
| Center for Transportation Research - Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account funds       |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 7/15 - 8/31           | 100    | 9                | 40,253    |
| Academic Status: Dean TU Taylor Professor in Engineering (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3423, 3424)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 264. Sidney Weintraub   | 6/1 - 6/30            | 100    | 9                | 47,295    |
| Source of Funds:  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Dean Rusk Chair   |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 6/30            |        |                  |           |
| Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 8/17 - 8/31           | 100    |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Dean Rusk Chair (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3177, 3178)               |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 265. Warner N. Grube  | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 22,071    |
| Source of Funds:  |                       |        |                  |           |
| LBJ Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 6/30            |        |                  |           |
| Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 7/1 - 7/31            |        |                  |           |
| Contract Funds - Ford Foundation  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 8/1 - 8/31            |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3131, 3132, 3133)     |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 266. David J. Eaton   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 23,648    |
| Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Geography) (RBC #3121) |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>URRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>BJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 267. Wilbur J. Cohen  | 8/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | \$ 54,652 |
| Source of Funds: Sid Richardson<br>Chair in Public Affairs  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Sid Richardson<br>Chair in Public Affairs (LBJ School<br>of Public Affairs)<br>(RBC# 3110) |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 268. Leigh B. Boske   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 22,281    |
| Source of Funds: Alfred P.<br>Sloan Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 7/15            |        |                  |           |
| LBJ Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 7/16 - 8/31           |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (LBJ School of Public<br>Affairs)<br>(RBC# 3103, 3104)              |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 269. Marlan Blissett  | 6/1 - 6/21            | 100    | 9                | 29,323    |
| Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Professor<br>(LBJ School of Public Affairs)<br>(RBC# 3101)                                 |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 270. Richard L. Schott  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Alfred P. Sloan Foundation<br>Grant Funds   |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 6/15            | 100    | 9                | 24,599    |
| Contract Funds - LBJ Foundation   |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 7/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 9                | 24,599    |
| Current Restricted Funds - LBJ<br>Foundation Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 8/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 24,599    |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (LBJ School of Public<br>Affairs)<br>(RBC# 3164, 3165, 3166)        |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 271. David C. Warner  | 6/1 - 7/3             | 100    | 9                | 28,483    |
| Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(LBJ School of Public Affairs)<br>(RBC # 3447)                   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>College of Pharmacy</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Sublett Professor   |                       |        |                  |           |
| 272. Alfred Martin  | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | 38,673    |
| Source of Funds: Sublett<br>Professorship account   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>College of Pharmacy - Summer Session<br>Budget                                    |                       |        |                  |           |
|   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | 38,673    |
| Sublett Professor<br>(RBC# 3215)  |                       |        |                  |           |

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate      |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Professional Continuing Education - College</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Business Administration</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Director  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 273. Paul T. Nelson   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | \$ 35,617 |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>Management Development Programs  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Previous appointment was at the<br>same rate<br>(RBC# 3417)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Petroleum Extension Service</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Salary Increase and Change of Status  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 274. Patricia A.W. Trepte   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To: Computer Operator I   | 2/1 - 4/14            | 100    | 12               | 11,616    |
| Computer Programmer I (Trainee)   | 4/15 - 8/31           | 100    | 12               | 15,624    |
| From: Computer Operator I   | 2/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 11,616    |
| Source of Funds: Petroleum<br>Extension Training Aids Account<br>(RBC# 2970)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Scientist  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 275. Connie R. Arnold   |                       |        |                  |           |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 12               | 39,472    |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 12               | 39,472    |
| Source of Funds: General Budget<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) and Current Restricted -<br>Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ )<br>(RBC# 3348) |                       |        |                  |           |
| <u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 276. Lawrence M. Seiford  | 6/1 - 7/15            | 100    | 9                | 25,224    |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>American Association of Nurse<br>Anesthetists Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (General Business)<br>(RBC# 3305)   |                       |        |                  |           |
| Research Associate (Faculty)  |                       |        |                  |           |
| 277. Agha I. Ali  | 6/1 - 7/15            | 100    | 9                | 21,861    |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation -<br>American Association of Nurse<br>Anesthetists Grant  |                       |        |                  |           |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (General Business)<br>(RBC# 3287)   |                       |        |                  |           |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Cybernetic Studies (Continued)</u>                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 278. Brian E. Moore  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 28,693   |
| Source of Funds: CBA Foundation<br>American Association of Nurse<br>Anesthetists Grant |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Management)<br>(RBC# 3299)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Energy Studies</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 279. Robin W. Doughty  | 6/1 - 7/6                    | 100           | 9                       | 26,170      |
| Source of Funds: Exxon Energy<br>Policy Studies Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Associate<br>Professor (Geography)<br>(RBC# 2797)                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 280. David F. Prindle  | 6/1 - 8/16                   | 100           | 9                       | 16,259      |
| Source of Funds: Exxon Energy<br>Policy Studies Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status: Assistant<br>Professor (Government)<br>(RBC# 3422)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 281. Charles F. Cnudde   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 42,040      |
| Source of Funds: Exxon Energy<br>Policy Studies Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Government)<br>(RBC# 3362)                              |                              |               |                         |             |

MAJOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION PROJECTSTransfer of Funds

282. Amount of Transfer - \$187,770

Transfers were made from the institutional Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects Allotment account, as follows:

- (1) Furnishings in Business Administration - Economics Building, Business Administration - Economics Office Building and Graduate School of Business Building 59,545
- To provide furnishings for eight faculty offices (\$11,545), refurbishing of distinguished faculty suite (\$28,000), and reconfiguration of Institute for Constructive Capitalism (\$20,000)  
(RBC# 3326)

Full-time Salary  
No.      Rate

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Appointment | Time | Mos. | Rate      |
|---|-------------|------|------|-----------|
| <u>LANT FUNDS (Continued)</u>   |             |      |      |           |
| <u>Major Repair and Rehabilitation</u>  |             |      |      |           |
| <u>Projects (Continued)</u>   |             |      |      |           |
| <u>Transfer of Funds</u>  |             |      |      |           |
| 282. Amount of Transfer - \$187,770 (Continued)   |             |      |      |           |
| (2) Landscaping - Main Campus   |             |      |      | \$ 80,000 |
| Landscaping projects include: South Mall (\$40,000),<br>Experimental Sciences Building - East (\$25,000), Perry<br>Castenada Library (\$5,000), Anna Hiss Gym - East<br>(\$10,000)<br>(RBC# 3329) |             |      |      |           |
| (3) Chemical Transfer Building  |             |      |      | 35,000    |
| To provide for the construction of a chemical transfer<br>building needed by the Safety Office in the disposal of<br>waste chemicals.<br>(RBC# 3330)  |             |      |      |           |
| (4) Renovation of Brackenridge Field Laboratory and<br>Greenhouse   |             |      |      | 13,225    |
| To provide improved lighting and ventilation for<br>the greenhouse.<br>(RBC# 2828)  |             |      |      |           |

Capital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

283. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Remodeling of Education Building - Room 274A, 296, 296A

From: Capital Improvements Projects

To provide for the conversion of three open seminar and conference  
spaces into an enclosed lounge for faculty, student and alumni  
council use.

(RBC# 3089)

1981 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1981 - July 15, 1981

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1981 - August 31, 1981

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1981 - July 31, 1981

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                    | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Anthropology</u>                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 1. Symmes C. Oliver (Tenure)                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$32,056             | \$ 5,343              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3066)        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Classics</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 2. Cynthia W. Shelmerdine (Non-Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,342               | 2,891                 |
| (RBC# 2959)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 3. Joseph C. Carter (Tenure)                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 24,935               | 5,541                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,935               | 4,156                 |
| (RBC# 2860)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 4. Lee T. Percy, Jr. (Non-Tenure)                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,183               | 3,031                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2937)        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 5. Barbara K. Cold (Non-Tenure)                         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,501               | 2,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2875)        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Economics</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6. Bobbie L. Horn (Non-Tenure)                          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,342               | 2,891                 |
| (RBC# 2889)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Sue Killam Professor in the Foundations<br>of Economics |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 7. Clifton M. Grubbs (Tenure)                           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 35,209               | 5,869                 |
| (RBC# 2880)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 8. Hadi F. Oveisi (Non-Tenure)                          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,135               | 2,523                 |
| (RBC# 2935)   |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Economics (Continued)</u>                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 9. James W. McKie (Tenure)                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$46,770             | \$ 7,795              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2925) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 10. Edward A. Hewett (Tenure)                    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 28,220               | 4,703                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2886) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 11. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 44,668               | 7,445                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2897) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>English</u>                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 12. Michael F. Mewshaw (Tenure)                  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 25,224               | 4,204                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2928) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 13. Wayne A. Rebhorn, Jr. (Tenure)               | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 25,224               | 4,204                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2941) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 14. Ramon Saldivar (Non-Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 17,867               | 2,978                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2949) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 15. Lynda E. Boose (Non-Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,867               | 2,978                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2851) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 16. Zulfikar A. Ghose (Tenure)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,909               | 4,152                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2873) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 17. Michael King (Non-Tenure)                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,605               | 2,934                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2898) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Germanic Languages</u>                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 18. Francis Bulhof (Tenure)                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,279               | 4,047                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,279               | 4,047                 |
| (RBC# 3251)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 19. Stephen H. Garrin (Non-Tenure)         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$17,867             | \$ 2,978              |
| From:                                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,867               | 2,978                 |
| (RBC# 3050)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 20. Lynda J. King (Non-Tenure)             | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,291               | 2,715                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3054)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Government</u>                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 21. David F. Prindle (Non-Tenure)          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,259               | 2,710                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3071)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>History</u>                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 22. Claudio G. Segre (Tenure)              | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 21,336               | 3,557                 |
| (RBC# 2956)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 23. Nancy N. Barker (Tenure)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 30,374               | 5,063                 |
| (RBC# 2839)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 24. Paul J. Hiltbold (Non-Tenure)          | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,834                 |
| (RBC# 2887)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 25. Richard N. Sinkin (Tenure)             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,705               | 3,451                 |
| From:                                      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,705               | 3,451                 |
| (RBC# 2963)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 26. William B. Louis (Tenure)              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 34,158               | 5,693                 |
| From:                                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 34,158               | 5,693                 |
| (RBC# 2919)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 27. Patricia S. Kruppa (Tenure)            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,864               | 3,311                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2906)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>History (Continued)</u>                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 28. Joe B. Frantz (Tenure)                            | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$41,075             | \$ 6,846              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2871)      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 29. Brian P. Levack (Tenure)                          | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 25,067               | 4,178                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2912)      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 30. Carolyn P. Boyd (Tenure)                          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,495               | 3,416                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2852)      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 30A. Harold A. Liebowitz (Non-Tenure)                 | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 23,122               | 3,854                 |
| (RBC# 2915)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Philosophy</u>                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 31. Michael B. Green (Non-Tenure)                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,501               | 2,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2879)      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 32. Charles B. Guignon (Non-Tenure)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,186               | 2,698                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2882)      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Psychology</u>                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Lecturer  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 33. Mark E. Yama (Non-Tenure)                         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | ---           | 19,000               | ---                   |
| (RBC# 3084)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 34. Norman M. Prentice (Tenure)                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 28,534               | 4,922                 |
| (RBC# 2939)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 35. Robert K. Young (Tenure)                          | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 32,424               | 5,404                 |
| (RBC# 3314)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 36. Marc S. Lewis (Non-Tenure)                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 22,071               | 3,679                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 22,071               | 3,679                 |
| (RBC# 2914)   |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u>              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 37. Judith H. Langlois (Tenure)            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$21,020             | \$ 3,503              |
| From:                                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 21,020               | 3,503                 |
| (RBC# 2910)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 38. Douglas B. Sawin (Non-Tenure)          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,234               | 3,206                 |
| From:                                      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,234               | 3,206                 |
| (RBC# 2951)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 39. David B. Cohen (Tenure)                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 25,750               | 4,292                 |
| From:                                      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 25,750               | 4,292                 |
| (RBC# 2862)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 40. Devendra Singh (Tenure)                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,699               | 4,117                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2962)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 41. Mary E. Olbrisch (Non-Tenure)          | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,027               | 2,838                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2933)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Sociology</u>                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 42. Anne Statham Macke (Non-Tenure)        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,969               | 3,328                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3060)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 43. Susan E. Marshall (Non-Tenure)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,765               | 2,628                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2921)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 44. David A. Snow (Non-Tenure)             | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,918               | 3,153                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2966)                                |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 45. James L. Harris (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 2885)                                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$22,842             | \$ 3,807              |
| Botany   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 46. John S. Olsen (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 2934)                                    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,900               | 2,983                 |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 47. Irwin Spear (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2967)     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 29,113               | 4,852                 |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 48. David P. Bloch (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2948)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 29,744               | 4,957                 |
| <u>Chemistry</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 49. Bennett B. Hutchinson (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3292)                            | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 27,576               | 4,596                 |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 50. Denis A. Kohl (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3271)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,489               | 4,082                 |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 51. Joseph J. Lagowski (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3295)                                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 34,894               | 5,816                 |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 52. Edwin M. Lansford (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3272)                                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 22,110               | 3,685                 |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 53. Petr Munk (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3275)       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 23,963               | 3,994                 |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 54. William H. Wade (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3307) | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 37,836               | 12,612                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u>                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Lecturer                                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 55. Nell B. Dale (Non-Tenure)                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$22,071                | \$ 3,679              |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 22,071                  | 3,679                 |
|  |                              |               | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:                         |                              |               | No.                     | Rate                  |
| Computer Sciences                              |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             |                       |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$22,071              |
| (RBC# 3262)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 56. Donald S. Fussell (Non-Tenure)             | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 23,122                  | 3,854                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3291)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u>                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Visiting Professor                             |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 57. Hugh H. Doney (Non-Tenure)                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 28,000                  | 9,333                 |
| (RBC# 3456)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 58. Michael A. Jordan (Non-Tenure)             | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 19,000                  | 1,583                 |
| (RBC# 3457)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Marine Studies</u>                          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 59. Carl H. Oppenheimer (Tenure)               | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | 37,836                  | 3,153                 |
|  |                              |               | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:                         |                              |               | No.                     | Rate                  |
| Marine Science Institute                       |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             |                       |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | 9                       | 37,836                |
| (RBC# 3067)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Mathematics</u>                             |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 60. Sidney W. Graham (Non-Tenure)              | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 75            | 19,339                  | 1,612                 |
| (RBC# 2877)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 61. Jeffrey D. Vaaler (Non-Tenure)             | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 75            | 20,495                  | 1,708                 |
| (RBC# 2971)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Instructor                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 62. John Elton (Non-Tenure)                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 75            | 15,135                  | 1,261                 |
| (RBC# 2866)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 63. Ralph E. Showalter (Tenure)                | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 75            | 32,897                  | 2,741                 |
| (RBC# 2960)                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 64. David Russinoff (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 2946)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$14,399             | \$ 4,800              |
| Change of Status                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 65. Ian R. Inglis (Non-Tenure)                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,450               | 5,150                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,450               | 2,575                 |
| (RBC# 2892)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 66. Simon J. Bernau (Tenure)                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 33,002               | 11,001                |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 33,002               | 5,500                 |
| (RBC# 2845)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 67. Jonathan Barzilai (Non-Tenure)               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,714               | 4,905                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,714               | 2,450                 |
| (RBC# 2840)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 68. Nobuyuki A. Sato (Non-Tenure)                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,345               | 5,155                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,345               | 2,558                 |
| (RBC# 2950)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 69. David C. Royster (Non-Tenure)                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,135               | 5,045                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,135               | 2,523                 |
| (RBC# 2945)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 70. Jan F. Bjornstad (Non-Tenure)                | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,495               | 3,416                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2847) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 71. Richard Beatson (Non-Tenure)                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,660               | 2,610                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2844) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 72. Gerald A. Shea (Non-Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,864               | 3,311                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2958) |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                    | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 73. Carl N. Morris (Tenure)                             | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$39,203                | \$ 6,534              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2929)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 74. John R. Cannon (Tenure)                             | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 38,257                  | 6,376                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2858)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Microbiology</u>                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Visiting Professor                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 75. Gerard R. Vela (Non-Tenure)                         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 31,000                  | 5,167                 |
| (RBC# 2973)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment and Salary Increase and<br>Change of Status |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 76. George M. Garcia (Non-Tenure)                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,600                  | 3,267                 |
| Previous Appointment:                                   |                              |               | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> |                       |
| Microbiology  |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Postdoctoral Research Associate                         |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
| (RBC# 2872)   |                              |               | 12                      | \$12,792              |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 77. Charles F. Earhart (Tenure)                         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 25,119                  | 4,187                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2865)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Physics</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 78. Karl I. Trappe (Non-Tenure)                         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 20,709                  | 6,902                 |
| (RBC# 3283)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 79. Charles W. Scherr (Tenure)                          | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,696                  | 4,449                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2954)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 80. Peter R. Antoniewicz (Tenure)                       | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 23,963                  | 3,994                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3097)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Zoology</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 81. Auline R. Schrank (Tenure)                          | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 41,515                  | 13,839                |
| (RBC# 3280)   |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u>                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 82. James L. Larimer (Tenure)                  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$34,789             | \$ 5,798              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3149)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 83. George D. Bittner (Tenure)                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,696               | 4,389                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2846)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Finance</u>                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 84. Frank Page (Non-Tenure)                    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 22,766               | 3,794                 |
| (RBC# 2936)                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 85. Stephen D. Smith (Non-Tenure)              | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,699               | 4,117                 |
| (RBC# 3074)                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 86. Ramesh K.S. Rao (Non-Tenure)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 27,221               | 4,537                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2940)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 87. James R. Kay (Tenure)                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 25,224               | 4,204                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2895)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>General Business</u>                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Specialist                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 88. Thomas J. McLellan (Non-Tenure)            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,816               | 2,803                 |
| (RBC# 2926)                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Specialist                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 89. Martha E. Hultz (Non-Tenure)               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,816               | 2,803                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 16,816               | 2,803                 |
| (RBC# 2891)                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 90. Thomas W. Sager (Non-Tenure)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 22,334               | 3,722                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2948)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 91. Ronald D. Armstrong (Tenure)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,801               | 4,467                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2837)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Management</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 92. Royce L. Abrahamson (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3257)                                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$28,170             | \$ 4,696              |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 93. Roy D. Harris (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3268)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 33,632               | 5,606                 |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 94. Devereaux M. Huffman (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3269)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 23,228               | 3,872                 |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 95. Kenneth E. Knight (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3270)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 32,581               | 5,431                 |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 96. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr. (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3273) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 32,266               | 5,378                 |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 97. Brian E. Moore (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3300)          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 28,693               | 4,782                 |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 98. Robert F. Pethia (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3278)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 22,071               | 3,679                 |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 99. Wilfred H. Watson (Tenure)<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3284)       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 27,221               | 4,537                 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Advertising</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 100. John H. Murphy (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3065)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 27,326               | 4,554                 |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 101. Ronald J. Faber (Non-Tenure)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,495               | 3,416                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 3048)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 20,495               | 6,832                 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                 | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Journalism</u>                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Lecturer   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 102. Fred E. Attal (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3260)       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$12,612             | \$ 2,102              |
| Change of Status                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 103. Martin L. Gibson (Tenure)                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,909               | 8,303                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,909               | 4,152                 |
| (RBC# 3265)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 104. Henry A. Anderson (Tenure)                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,699               | 8,233                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,699               | 4,117                 |
| (RBC# 3259)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 105. Margaret Balough (Non-Tenure)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,816               | 2,803                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3261)     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Lecturer   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 106. Robert D. McMullin (Non-Tenure)                 | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 23,122               | 3,854                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3274)     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Remove From Budget                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 107. Norris G. Davis (Tenure)                        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 34,683               | 5,781                 |
| Deceased - Remove from Budget 7/15/81<br>(RBC# 2992) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Radio/TV/Film</u>                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 108. Thomas F. Schatz (Non-Tenure)                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,810               | 3,468                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2953)     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Speech Communication</u>                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Adjunct Professor                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 109. Richard Howard (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3142)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,500               | 4,084                 |
| Change of Status                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 110. Roderick P. Hart (Tenure)                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 32,581               | 5,430                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 32,581               | 5,430                 |
| (RBC# 3140)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>                         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 111. Douglas E. Foley (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 2870)       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$21,651             | \$ 3,609              |
| Specialist  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 112. Barbara Joan Dodds (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3044) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12,612               | 2,102                 |
| Change of Status                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 113. Ralph J. Gohring (Non-Tenure)                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,696               | 3,283                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 3128)                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,696               | 3,283                 |
| Associate Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 114. Alberta M. Castaneda (Tenure)                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 26,065               | 8,687                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2861)                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,065               | 4,344                 |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 115. Charles E. Lame (Non-Tenure)                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,127               | 3,355                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2909)                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,127               | 3,355                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 116. William L. Rutherford (Tenure)                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,699               | 4,117                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2947)    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 117. Laroy R. Carry (Tenure)                        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 28,377               | 4,730                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2859)    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Educational Administration</u>                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 118. Edgar W. Bessent (Tenure)                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 30,742               | 10,247                |
| From:<br>(RBC# 3041)                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 30,742               | 5,124                 |
| Lecturer  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 119. George A. Baker (Non-Tenure)                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,173               | 8,058                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 3040)                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,173               | 4,029                 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Educational Administration (Continued)</u>    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 120. Leonard Valverde (Tenure)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$26,275             | \$ 4,379              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3080) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u>                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 121. William R. Koch (Non-Tenure)                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,606               | 2,768                 |
| (RBC# 2902)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 122. Earl A. Koile (Tenure)                      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 33,632               | 5,605                 |
| (RBC# 2903)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 123. Richard Mowseian (Tenure)                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,758               | 3,460                 |
| (RBC# 2930)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Adjunct Associate Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 124. Betty Wissmer Phillips (Non-Tenure)         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,291               | 2,715                 |
| (RBC# 3069)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 125. Frank C. Richardson (Tenure)                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 23,490               | 3,915                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2944) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 126. Diane L. Schaller (Non-Tenure)              | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,867               | 2,978                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2952) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 127. Kathleen J. Waddell (Non-Tenure)            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,867               | 2,978                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2974) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 128. Frank W. Wicker (Tenure)                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,173               | 4,029                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2977) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 129. Edmund T. Emmer (Tenure)                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 27,326               | 4,554                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2867) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 130. Jackson B. Reid (Tenure)                    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 38,887               | 6,481                 |
| (RBC# 4197)                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u>                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 131. Claudia J. Knowles (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3056) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$17,342             | \$ 2,890              |
| Change of Status                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 132. Bernard Oliver (Non-Tenure)                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,803               | 3,301                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,803               | 3,301                 |
| (RBC# 3150)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 133. James N. Burdine (Non-Tenure)                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,181               | 3,197                 |
| From:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,181               | 3,197                 |
| (RBC# 2856)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 134. David C. Griffey (Non-Tenure)                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,969               | 3,328                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,969               | 3,328                 |
| (RBC# 3130)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 135. Neil H. Gottlieb (Non-Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,918               | 3,153                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3129)    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Special Education</u>                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Specialist  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 136. Susan Kay Dollar (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3045)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,612               | 2,102                 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u>                         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 137. Thomas F. Edgar (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3046)        | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 33,002               | 3,667                 |
| Assistant Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 138. John G. Ekerdt (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3047)     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | 25,750               | 2,146                 |
| W.A. Cunningham Professor                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 139. Howard F. Rase (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3155)         | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 38,151               | 4,239                 |
| T. Brockett Hudson Professor                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 140. Donald R. Paul (Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3151)         | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 37,626               | 4,181                 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| H.D. Beckman Professor                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 141. Eugene H. Wissler (Tenure)           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | \$36,785                | \$ 3,065              |
| Concurrent Employment                     |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Office of the Vice President and          |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Dean of Graduate Studies                  |                              |               | Mos.                    |                       |
| Associate Dean                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 9                       | \$36,785              |
| (RBC# 3083)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status                          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 142. Nicholas Vasilkos (Non-Tenure)       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,173                  | 8,058                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 24,173                  | 4,029                 |
| (RBC# 2972)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 143. Douglas L. Lloyd (Non-Tenure)        | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 25,224                  | 4,204                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2918)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| E.P. Schoch Professor                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 144. John J. McKetta (Tenure)             | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 43,202                  | 14,434                |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2924)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u>                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 145. David E. Daniel (Non-Tenure)         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 25,224                  | 8,407                 |
| (RBC# 3290)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status                          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Visiting Associate Professor              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 146. Alvin H. Meyer (non-Tenure)          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 25,225                  | 8,407                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 25,224                  | 4,204                 |
| (RBC# 3298)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 147. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)            |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,909                  | 4,152                 |
| From:                                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,909                  | 4,152                 |
| (RBC# 3309, 3310)                         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 148. John D. Borcharding (Tenure)         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,699                  | 4,117                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3102)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 149. Dan L. Wheat (Non-Tenure)            | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 23,648                  | 3,941                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3285)                               |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u>                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 150. Gary C. Vliet (Tenure)                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$29,428                | \$ 4,905              |
|  |                              |               | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:                           |                              |               | <u>No.</u>              |                       |
| Center for Energy Studies                        |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$29,428              |
| (RBC# 3446)                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 151. Glenn Y. Masada (Non-Tenure)                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 24,173                  | 4,029                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2922) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 152. Walter S. Reed (Tenure)                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 28,272                  | 4,712                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2942) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 153. Joseph J. Beaman, Jr. (Non-Tenure)          | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 22,807                  | 7,602                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2843) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 154. Thomas L. Bauer (Non-Tenure)                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 22,068                  | 3,678                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2841) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 155. Jerold W. Jones (Tenure)                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 26,906                  | 4,484                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2893) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Instructor                                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 156. Melba K. Hanson (Non-Tenure)                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,173                  | 8,058                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2884) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Visiting Associate Professor                     |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 157. Barry W. Walsh (Non-Tenure)                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 31,530                  | 5,255                 |
| (RBC# 3081)                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Adjunct Professor                                |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 158. Robert Slobod (Non-Tenure)                  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 22,071                  | 3,679                 |
| (RBC# 2964)                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status                                 |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 159. Larry W. Lake (Non-Tenure)                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 27,537                  | 4,589                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 27,537                  | 4,590                 |
| (RBC# 2908)                                      |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>              | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Halliburton Annual Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 160. Kenneth E. Gray (Tenure)                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$36,785             | \$ 6,131              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2878)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Art</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 161. Karen R. Pope (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 2770)    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,834                 |
| Change of Status                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 162. Alvin A. Nickel (Tenure)                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,381               | 4,397                 |
| From:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 26,381               | 4,397                 |
| (RBC# 2768)                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Drama</u>                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 163. Robert Singleton (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3281) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,800               | 1,800                 |
| Lecturer  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 164. Brian Gromoff (Non-Tenure)<br>(RBC# 3267)    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 23,122               | 3,853                 |
| Change of Status                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 165. Paul D. Reinhardt (Tenure)                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 25,692               | 4,282                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 25,692               | 4,282                 |
| (RBC# 3156)                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 166. Kathleen F. Conlin (Non-Tenure)              | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,997               | 2,496                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3111)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 167. David A. Nancarrow (Tenure)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 25,750               | 4,292                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3276)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 168. George D. Nelson (Non-Tenure)                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,452               | 2,409                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3277)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 169. Lathan W. Sanford (Tenure)                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,234               | 3,206                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3297)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Drama</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 170. Barbara M. Barker (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$15,665             | \$ 2,611              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3099)                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Music</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 3258. Gregory D. Allen (Tenure)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 75            | 19,181               | 2,398                 |
| (RBC# 3258)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 172. Donald B. Wright (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 20,996               | 1,750                 |
| (RBC# 3286)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 173. Flora C. Contino (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 40,989               | 13,662                |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from<br>Unallocated Summer Session<br>(RBC# 3112, 3085) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 174. Stefan M. Kosta (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 23,070               | 3,845                 |
| (RBC# 2905)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 175. Carroll L. Gonzo (Tenure)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 27,064               | 4,511                 |
| From:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 27,064               | 4,511                 |
| (RBC# 2876)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 176. Betty A. P. Mallard (Non-Tenure)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,765               | 2,628                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,765               | 2,628                 |
| (RBC# 3252)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 177. Orville White (Tenure)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 21,231               | 9,436                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3082)                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 178. Arthur J. Komar (Non-Tenure)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 22,071               | 3,679                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2904)                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 179. Betty M. Kanable (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 30,700               | 5,117                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2894)                                  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Music</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 180. John W. Grubbs (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$25,224             | \$ 4,204              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2881)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer of Funds   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 181. Amount of Transfer - \$6,795   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Music - Faculty Salaries  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Unallocated Summer Session  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Additional funds were needed to support Summer Session appointments of<br>Assistant Instructors.<br>(RBC# 3476) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 182. Dagmar S. Hamilton (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 24,489               | 4,081                 |
| (RBC# 3138)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 183. David C. Warner (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 28,483               | 4,747                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 3176)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Adjunct Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 184. Kenneth D. Schubb (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 40            | 26,275               | 3,503                 |
| (RBC# 3304)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Thomas Shelton Maxey Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 185. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr. (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 43,091               | 7,183                 |
| (RBC# 2979)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 186. Jerry R. Anderson (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 51,000               | 8,500                 |
| (RBC# 2833)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Vinson and Elkins Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 187. Robert W. Hamilton (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 50,974               | 8,496                 |
| (RBC# 2883)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 188. Lawrence J. Goffney (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 35,209               | 5,783                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2874)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Charles T. McCormick Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 189. George E. Dix (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 43,617               | 7,270                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2864)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Joseph C. Hutcheson Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 190. Ernest E. Smith (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 67            | 48,346               | 5,372                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2965)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 191. William C. Powers, Jr. (Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$37,836                | \$ 6,306              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2938)                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 192. Grover Rees, III (Non-Tenure)  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 28,377                  | 4,730                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2943)                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| The Mr. And Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor<br>in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 193. Robert C. Means (Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 42,040                  | 7,007                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2927)                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Specialist  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 194. Carolyn B. Tingle (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 21,985                  | 3,664                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2969)                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 195. Joanne F. Richards (Non-Tenure)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 17            | 18,881                  | 1,051                 |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Drug Dynamics Institute   |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Postdoctoral Research Associate   |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
| 195. Joanne F. Richards (Non-Tenure)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 37.5          | 12                      | \$12,384              |
| (RBC# 3159)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Adjunct Associate Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 196. Kenneth E. Tiemann (Non-Tenure)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 33            | 25,261                  | 2,846                 |
| (RBC# 3169)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 197. James A. Hokanson (Non-Tenure)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | 24,750                  | ---                   |
| (RBC# 3051)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Clinical Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 198. Ronald P. Evens (Non-Tenure)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 50            | 21,987                  | 1,222                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 21,987                  | 3,665                 |
| (RBC# 3123)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Clinical Instructor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 199. Stephen F. Hamilton (Non-Tenure)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 82            | 11,561                  | 1,051                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 82            | 11,561                  | 3,153                 |
| (RBC# 3139)   |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 200. Esther W. Hall (Tenure)           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$28,446             | \$ 9,482              |
| From:                                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 28,446               | 4,741                 |
| (RBC# 3137)                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 201. Laurence H. Hurley (Tenure)       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 37,836               | 12,612                |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3143)                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 202. Robert Pearlman (Non-Tenure)      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 19,444               | 6,481                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3152)                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 203. James P. Kehrer (Non-Tenure)      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 18,918               | 6,306                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3146)                            |                              |               |                      |                       |



## RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1981-82

College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) is:

Leo F. Godley, B.S., Phr., M.S.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation) are:

Jack L. Campbell  
William J. Edwards  
Michael D. Ellis  
Eustacio Galvan  
Earl B. Matthew, M.D.  
Timothy W. Stevens, M.D.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alfred Abramson        | Jim J. Davis            |
| B.C. Allen             | Richard J. Davis        |
| Ronald S. Allen        | Jesse de la Cruz        |
| Roger W. Anderson      | Carlos de la Garza, Jr. |
| C.M. Armstrong         | Celia Delgado           |
| Michael Lee Armstrong  | Jan Delk                |
| Joe M. Avila           | Mario de los Santos     |
| Andrew E. Bardin, III  | Joseph A. DiDio         |
| Charles E. Barnes      | Douglas J. Dietert      |
| Sandra Barnes          | Gerald M. Dorfman       |
| Glenn D. Barron        | John Downs              |
| William Bartels        | David P. Dunkle         |
| Erwin Batha            | A.J. Durham             |
| James Beitel           | Sally Durham            |
| Craig M. Bell          | Eldon D. Edge           |
| David P. Bell          | Ben M. Ethridge         |
| Dan D. Bennett         | Gilberto Everett, Jr.   |
| Linda D. Berkley       | Daniel R. Flores        |
| Jerome C. Boelke       | Jimmie M. Foy           |
| Buddy Bowden           | John Freels             |
| Carla M. Brandt        | Arthur S. Friedman      |
| Sharon Bronson         | Noel Garcia             |
| Gary C. Brown          | Rosa Garcia             |
| Marian Brown           | Arnold Garza            |
| Debra A. Cain          | Raoul Garza             |
| John Cantu             | Martin A. Gibbs         |
| John R. Carson         | Ray Morris Gilliland    |
| Al Castilla            | Sergio A. Gonzalez      |
| Gary Chambers          | Paul J. Govoni          |
| Gary R. Chandler       | Sylvia T. Gregory       |
| Thomas J. Chichilo     | Larry G. Gruetzmacher   |
| Michael R. Christensen | Robert A. Gude          |
| Rayford W. Clark       | O.V. Guthrie            |
| Vicki S. Crane         | Nancy J. Haley          |
| Cathy Crumley          | Glen Hall               |
| Gary Currier           | Joseph H. Hall          |
| William J. Dana        | Mary J. Halling         |
| Joe Davila             | J. Keith Hanchey        |
| Edwin Davis            | J.D. Harper             |

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation)  
are: (Continued)

|                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Doyle Harrell        | R.E. Post                |
| John Harris          | John Poutra              |
| Sister Annette Herr  | Scott Prewitt            |
| Gary R. Hilyard      | Judith Primeaux          |
| Carlos Hinojosa      | Joe J. Ramirez           |
| George Holmgreen     | Joseph C. Ransom         |
| C. Wade Hornsby, Jr. | Mike Ranton              |
| Michael P. Hoskins   | Perry L. Raybuck         |
| Gustin M. Hrcsir     | Kay Reams                |
| Melissa Hull         | Leigh E. Reiter          |
| Jerry Jackson        | Victor D. Rodriguez      |
| Gerald R. Jacobs     | Donna P. Rogers          |
| Marvin R. Jacobs     | Marlin Rose              |
| Jimmie W. Jahn       | Eugene P. Roth           |
| Joseph Jalnos        | Aaron Rubin              |
| Jamie Johansen       | Linda J. Ruiz            |
| Gene P. Johnson      | Dennis K. Rust           |
| Vernon S. Jones      | G. Neil Saunders         |
| Joe Joseph           | Leo J. Schillaci         |
| Arthur Kameshka      | Ben W. Schmitzinsky, Jr. |
| Tommy Kelly          | Joel E. Schnitz          |
| Carl W. King         | Herbert M. Schwencke     |
| Gary Klinck          | William Sharp            |
| Jane Kwan            | Neil C. Shaver           |
| Ronald R. Kwan       | Lane K. Shaw             |
| Homer A. Lamey       | George L. Sheldon        |
| Scott D. Lee         | John M. Silverberg       |
| Albert Lettman       | Keith D. Slaughter       |
| Gary LeRow           | Marie T. Slavik          |
| Barnet Lew           | James E. Smeeding        |
| John Lindquist       | Albert Souza, Jr.        |
| Olga Lozano          | Richard A. Staggs        |
| Edward Lytle         | Arabella Stone           |
| Edwin A. Mandel      | Linda Stoy               |
| John D. Matzinger    | Robert Strate            |
| Karen Maxwell        | Clifford B. Stripling    |
| Ray McDaniel         | John C. Suggs            |
| H.E. McDougall, Jr.  | Harvey Summerlin, Sr.    |
| James D. McKinley    | Walter Sussman           |
| Irving H. Middleman  | Bill L. Swail            |
| Sherry Morgan        | Stephen J. Sweency       |
| Ronald L. Mosier     | Al Tebruge               |
| Glenn R. Mueller     | Charles E. Thomas        |
| Bob Murphy           | Al Tovar                 |
| Melvin Musgrove      | Paul F. Trantham, Sr.    |
| Virginia L. Nesrsta  | Keith Traugott           |
| Brian Newberry       | Jane Tullos              |
| Mark Noble           | Pat Uselton              |
| Robert E. Nunley     | Robert J. Valdez         |
| Sarah Ochoa          | Baldomero Vela           |
| Earl Oliver          | Terrell J. Verrett       |
| David H. Ono         | Tim Vordenbaumen         |
| Fred Otis            | Charles B. Vretis        |
| Jerroll D. Owens     | Joe F. Wachsmann         |
| Peter A. Palagi      | Alexander Walker, III    |
| Victor Pang          | David Weinberg           |
| Laura D. Patterson   | Bennett M. Weissman      |
| Virginia B. Peacock  | Vickie Wester            |
| Abel B. Perez        | Sandra L. Westerberg     |
| James S. Peterson    | Frank P. Williamson      |
| John Peters          | Dean Lee Wong            |
| Judy Peterson        | Pat Wright               |
| Joseph L. Pollard    | Relio A. Yarritu         |

## RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1981-82

College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Austin

Melissa A. Bohmfalk  
Edward E. Brown  
Roy Carnes  
John R. Cody  
Peter A. Diaz  
Stephanie V. Dietert

Francisco Gonzalez, Jr.  
Mimi O. Miller  
Jason R. Moore  
Rebecca B. Poldrack  
David R. Strauss

Dallas-Ft. Worth

Reba J. Anderson  
Jeri Lynne Barton  
Loren H. Beechner  
Barbara A. Caffey  
Timothy T. Clark  
James E. Conrad  
Mildred Gay Dodson  
Riley R. Griffin, Jr.

Patricia L. Jagers  
Thomas D. Jefferson  
Michael McBride  
Jerry Morton  
Jack R. Munn  
Johnny W. Porter  
Philip J. Radeke  
Stephen I. Vickers

Galveston-Houston

Dorothy M. Bayer  
Toby Clark  
Wayler T. Crawford  
Luther D. Edwards  
Susie J. Eng  
Gayle A. Gossen  
William M. Haun  
C. Allan Hawkins  
Robert B. Holley  
Kathryn L. Horton  
Paul S. Lazarus  
Debbie A. Lee

Helen Ka-Fun Li  
Judy Lynch  
Ruth Anne Merryman  
Martha T. Mosher  
Frederick W. Mullin  
Ben G. Parma  
William H. Puckett, Jr.  
Mary D. Snyder  
Sister Mary Gemma Stanford  
Ronald H. Tisdell  
Robert Whitted  
Richard P. Williamson, III

San Antonio

Patti Black  
John H. Booher  
Byron L. Bremer  
Janet Charles Bubis  
Lisa Sheffield Chavero  
Thomas L. Cremona  
Benjamin de Jesus, Jr.  
Jesse F. Douglas  
Richard P. Elisha  
Joseph Y. Esposito  
Albert Garcia  
Morton Greenberg  
Debra D. Gregg  
Allen J. Guidry  
Dana D. Hunter  
Robert Jimenez  
Anita L. Laurel

Craig R. Lehmann  
Timothy J. Lew  
John R. Manship  
John H. Meyers  
Phillip J. Moreno  
Mary Ann Mote  
Millard A. Nance  
Baylor L. Parsons  
Leif D. Pedersen  
John M. Rembold  
Rudy Rodriguez  
Robert G. Sikora  
Jimmy O. Smith  
Tom Urbanek  
Cynthia S. Warrick  
James F. Wathen

## RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1981-82

School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) are:

Henry M. Dittert, M.D.  
Harold L. Robinson, M.D.  
Betty Jo Thomas, R.N.P., M.N.Sc.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Martha A. Isbell, R.N.  
Edith S. Scott, R.N.  
Mildred H. Wiles, R.N.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

July 7, 1981

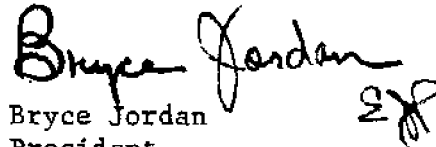
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
111 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Bryce Jordan  
President

j

Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .   | D-3             |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .   | D-5             |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,<br>and Educational Services:  |                 |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .  | D-6             |
| State . . . . .   | D-9             |
| Federal . . . . .   | D-10            |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of funds<br>within existing budget totals) . . . . . | D-18            |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.  
 \* asterisks following the dollar amount indicates a nonmonetary gift.

| <u>DONOR</u>   | <u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>               | <u>AMOUNT</u>  |
|--|---|----------------|
| 1. ARCO Oil and Gas Company<br>P. O. Box 5540<br>Denver, Colorado 80217  | Geological Information<br>Library of Dallas | \$318,092.50** |
| 2. Atlantic Richfield<br>Foundation<br>Atlantic Richfield Company<br>515 South Flower Street<br>Box 2679 - T.A.<br>Los Angeles, California 90051 | Andrew R. Cecil Lecture<br>Series           | \$ 7,500.00    |
| 3. Mr. William J. Barrett<br>301 Silver Hill III<br>405 Urban<br>Lakewood, Colorado 80228  | Geological Information<br>Library of Dallas | \$ 66,232.50** |
| 4. Beech Aircraft Foundation<br>Beech Aircraft Corporation<br>Wichita, Kansas 67201  | The Aerospace Heritage<br>Foundation        | \$ 15,000.00   |
| 5. Mrs. Sue Ragsdale Bruyneel<br>12307 Broken Bough<br>Houston, Texas 77024  | Wineburgh Philatelic<br>Research Library    | \$ 9,000.00**  |
| 6. Lena E. Callier Trust<br>First National Bank in<br>Dallas<br>Trust Division<br>1401 Elm Street<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                         | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 59,686.97   |
| 7. Lena E. Callier Trust<br>First National Bank in<br>Dallas<br>Trust Division<br>1401 Elm Street<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                         | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 30,979.83   |
| 8. Mr. Mark A. Clement<br>120 Dallas Petroleum Center<br>13608 Midway Road<br>Dallas, Texas 75234  | Geological Information<br>Library of Dallas | \$ 7,636.00    |
| 9. Hank Dickerson & Company<br>16475 Dallas Parkway<br>Bent Tree Tower, Suite 700<br>Dallas, Texas 75248   | General university/research                 | \$ 6,835.77**  |
| 10. Exxon Education Foundation<br>111 West 49th Street<br>New York, New York 10020   | Andrew R. Cecil Lecturers<br>Series         | \$ 10,000.00   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

NETS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY (continued)

|   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| 1. Foundation for Callier<br>Center & Communication<br>Disorders<br>3300 Republic Bank Tower<br>Dallas, Texas 75201 | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 7,408.18    |
| 2. Foundation for Callier<br>Center & Communication<br>Disorders<br>3300 Republic Bank Tower<br>Dallas, Texas 75201 | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 9,020.00    |
| 3. Mr. Charles Gill Morgan<br>4524 Rheims Place<br>Dallas, Texas 75205  | Geological Information<br>Library of Dallas | \$ 7,474.55**  |
| 4. Mrs. Betty Fortner Smith<br>210 North Locksley Drive<br>Lafayette, Louisiana 70508                               | History of Aviation<br>Collection           | \$ 7,245.00**  |
| 5. United Way of Metropolitan<br>Dallas, Inc.<br>901 Ross Avenue<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                             | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 24,028.00   |
| 6. United Way of Metropolitan<br>Dallas, Inc.<br>901 Ross Avenue<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                             | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 24,028.00   |
| 7. United Way of Metropolitan<br>Dallas, Inc.<br>901 Ross Avenue<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                             | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 24,028.00   |
| 8. United Way of Metropolitan<br>Dallas, Inc.<br>901 Ross Avenue<br>Dallas, Texas 75202                             | In support of the Callier<br>Center         | \$ 24,028.00   |
| 9. Mr. Reid M. Waltman<br>Petroleum Geologist<br>16400 Ledgemont Dr. #1211<br>Dallas, Texas 75248                   | Geological Information<br>Library           | \$ 8,030.40**  |
| 10. Mr. Harold Wineburgh<br>3033 Republic Bank Tower<br>Dallas, Texas 75201   | Wineburgh Philatelic<br>Research Library    | \$ 47,000.00** |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

ccordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and  
 lations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I  
 mmend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a  
 book for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

| <u>Book</u>                   | <u>Author(s)</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Kegaard as Philosopher</u> | L. Pojman        | \$3.00                 | None                                 |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

Agency: Bendix Aerospace Systems Division  
 Subcontract No.: SC-1663, Amendment No. 4 (UTD E0504-01)  
 Project Title: Shuttle Upper Atmosphere MS Inlet System  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 22, 1981 through July 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 17, 1980 through July 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend period of performance from June 30, 1981 to July 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: The Clark Foundation  
 Grant No.: UTD 18-81 (UTD E1725-19)  
 Project Title: The Clark Foundation - Stipends  
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell  
 New Funds: \$16,250  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: 1981 Summer Research Training Program and the 1982 Anson L. Clark Memorial Lecture  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: Dallas Power and Light Company  
 Project No.: 14881 (UTD E0567-01)  
 Project Title: Environmental Impact of Electricity Generating Alternative Energy Resources  
 Principal Investigator: Ervin J. Fenyves  
 New Funds: \$17,447  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For research on environmental impacts of alternative electric generating resources  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: Foundation for the Callier Center and Communication Disorders  
 Grant No.: UTD 15-81 (UTD E0562-01)  
 Project Title: Grammar for Deaf Children Learning Signed English  
 Principal Investigator: Frank W. Powell  
 New Funds: \$14,732  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: Funding for new research project at Callier Center  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ITS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology  
Contract No.: 955992, Modification No. 1 (UTD E0557-01)  
Project Title: VOIR Development Project - Principal Investigator Services  
Principal Investigator: R. A. Heelis  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: March 10, 1981 through November 9, 1981  
Total Project Period: March 10, 1981 through November 9, 1981  
Description: Alterations in contract to add paragraph regarding Liability to Third Persons with no increase in funding  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
Grant No.: UTD 26-76 (UTD E1548-01)  
Project Title: Vestibular Research Laboratory  
Principal Investigator: George Moushegian  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 2, 1976 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Extends grant period with no increase in funding  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: Mobil Oil Corporation  
Grant No.: UTD 16-81 (UTD E1232-07)  
Project Title: Callier Theater of the Deaf - Fall 1981  
Principal Investigator: Tom Cantu  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: To sponsor production of "The Glass Menagerie"  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Agency: The S&H Foundation, Inc.  
Proposal No.: Letter dated April 24, 1981  
Project Title: Prospects for the Cities - Major Issues for the Coming Decades  
Principal Investigator: Ann M. Harris  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To support lectureship program  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

NTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Agency:                 | Texas Instruments Incorporated  |
| Agreement No.:          | UTD 23-80 (UTD E0509-01)<br>P. D. W1320533  |
| Project Title:          | Hydrogen Absorption Properties of Metal Alloys                                    |
| Principal Investigator: | Robert Glosser  |
| New Funds:              | None  |
| Current Budget Period:  | June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  |
| Total Project Period:   | June 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  |
| Description:            | Extends agreement by three months   |
| County of Expenditure:  | Dallas/Collin   |
|                         |   |
| Agency:                 | Union Carbide Corporation   |
|                         | Nuclear Division  |
| Purchase Order No.:     | 19X-69786V (UTD E0566-00)   |
| Project Title:          | Error Propagation in Ecosystem Models: An Analytic Approach                       |
| Principal Investigator: | William Cale  |
| New Funds:              | \$10,071  |
| Current Budget Period:  | June 1, 1981 through August 15, 1981  |
| Total Project Period:   | June 1, 1981 through August 15, 1981  |
| Description:            | For research to support a project entitled "Extended Systems Analysis in Ecology" |
| County of Expenditure:  | Dallas/Collin   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board  
 Community Service  
 Project No.: 300-974-012 (UTD E1280-03)  
 Project Title: Non-Credit Community Services Performed  
 for State and Local Government  
 Principal Investigator: Janet Harris  
 New Funds: \$12,591.40  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through "Open"  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through "Open"  
 Description: To plan and conduct eligible non-credit  
 offerings in accordance with Standard IX  
 of the Standards of the College Delegate  
 Assembly of the Southern Association of  
 Colleges and Schools  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 Contract No.: 1-1-663-023, Amendment No. 2 (UTD E1295-02)  
 Project Title: Pilot Extended Living Program/Deaf Blind  
 Principal Investigator: Frank W. Powell  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: March 30, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: Supplemental funding of previously approved  
 project. Total amount of award is in-  
 creased to \$167,398.  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AGREEMENTS, AND PURCHASE ORDERS FOR  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency  
Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
Contract No.: DMA800-79-C0074, Mod. P00002 (UTD E1273-02)  
Project Title: Additional Gravity Surveying in Mexico  
Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: December 30, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 16, 1979 through March 31, 1981  
Description: Extension of time period, providing for necessary administrative action related to the survey effort  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency  
Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
Contract No.: DMA800-79-C-0074, Mod. P00003 (UTD E1273-03)  
Project Title: Additional Gravity Surveying in Mexico  
Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken  
New Funds: \$31,810  
Current Budget Period: March 31, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 16, 1979 through September 30, 1981  
Description: Support for additional tasks and extension of time period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of the Army  
Infantry Division  
Educational Service Agreement: DAKF19-79-H-0069  
Project Title: Education Service Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Sandra L. Budreck  
New Funds: Tuition and fees billed as incurred  
Current Budget Period: November 27, 1978 - open end date  
Total Project Period: November 27, 1978 - open end date  
Description: To be used as Army assigns someone to U. T. Dallas  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: 0008012933 (UTD E1566-03)  
Project Title: Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program  
Principal Investigator: Gloria Williams  
New Funds: \$564  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Description: Supplemental funding, making total \$9,830  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

5. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant and Procurement Management Division  
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision #06 (UTD E1227-03)  
 Project Title: Interdisciplinary Training for Regular  
 Education Personnel and Special Education  
 Personnel in a University Affiliated  
 Facility  
 Principal Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer  
 New Funds: (\$12,519) Decrease  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: To adjust the estimated unobligated funds  
 from the prior budget period to reflect the  
 actual amount of unobligated funds as re-  
 ported on the financial status report  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant and Procurement Management Division  
 Grant No.: G007801666, Revision #07 (UTD E1227-03)  
 Project Title: Interdisciplinary Training for Regular  
 Education Personnel and Special Education  
 Personnel in a University Affiliated  
 Facility  
 Principal Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the period of performance  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 19060-09 (UTD E1311-09)  
 Project Title: Sequence Dependence of Polynucleotide  
 Configuration III  
 Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1982  
 Description: Six-month time extension without additional  
 funds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH36364-01 (UTD E0564-01)  
 Project Title: Amphetamine Abuse; Role of Brain Serotonin  
 Principal Investigator: Michael E. Trulson  
 New Funds: \$13,395  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: Support for research project on Amphetamine  
 Abuse  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS16411-02 (UTD E0521-02)  
 Project Title: Hearing Loss and Hypersensitivity in Cochlear  
 Nucleus  
 Principal Investigator: George M. Gerken  
 New Funds: \$52,247  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Support of research for second year  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS16761-02 (UTD E0512-02)  
 Project Title: Effects of Acoustic Trauma  
 New Funds: \$40,192  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Second year funding of research project deal-  
 ing with acoustic trauma  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
1. Agency: Hanscom Air Force Base  
 Purchase Order No.: F33600-81-M-2011 (UTD E1170-01)  
 Project Title: Data from five programs  
 Principal Investigator: David Klumpar  
 New Funds: \$124.50  
 Current Budget Period: February 10, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: February 10, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Data supplied on microfilm and printout  
 formats of five programs  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement #17 (UTD E1445-11)  
 Project Title: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary  
 Atmospheres, dated 3/17/81  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$95,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1965 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: Continuation of funding for research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin



the University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NSG-7034, Supplement No. Eight (UTD E1347-08)  
 Project Title: Investigation of Daytime Lunar Atmosphere  
 Principal Investigator: Richard R. Hodges, Jr.  
 New Funds: (\$500) Decrease  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: Reduce total funding by \$500  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Mod. No. 35 (UTD E1678-00)  
 Project Title: AE Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$31,036  
 Current Budget Period: June 2, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 6, 1971 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide funds available and extend period  
 of performance  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Mod. No. 40 (UTD E1677-00)  
 Project Title: AE Planar Ion Trap Experiment  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$29,007  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 6, 1971 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: Funds presently available have been increased  
 by \$29,007  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Mod. No. 9-10 (UTD E1241-01)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$664  
 Current Budget Period: April 17, 1981 through August 15, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through August 15, 1981  
 Description: Step funding of \$664  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Mod. No. 11 (UTD E1241-01)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: April 28, 1981 through August 15, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through August 15, 1981  
 Description: Modification changes Mod. No. 9 to Mod. No. 10  
 and revises the total allotted to this con-  
 tract to a total of \$163,664. Mod. No. 9 to-  
 tal allotted was incorrectly shown as \$150,664.  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

18. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-26068, Mod. No. 3 (UTD E1207-02)  
 Project Title: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics Explorer -  
 Phase III  
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: March 4, 1980 through October 15, 1980  
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through October 15, 1980  
 Description: To incorporate into contract clauses regard-  
 ing government-furnished property  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-26174, Amendment No. One (UTD E0537-01)  
 Project Title: Ion Conversion Electro-Dynamics/URS Program  
 Principal Investigator: R. A. Heelis  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 13, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 2, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: To extend the delivery date at no increase  
 in funding  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Mod. No. 19 (UTD E1546-03)  
 Project Title: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: March 18, 1976 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the period of performance at no  
 increase in the estimated cost of contract.  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Mod. No. 20 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics  
 Explorer  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 13, 1981 through October 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through October 31, 1981  
 Description: To delete Article regarding government-  
 furnished property and amend the index  
 page with no change in funding  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

22. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Mod. No. 21 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics Explorer  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$23,102  
 Current Budget Period: May 28, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To fund for a cost overrun and update the contract general provisions  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Mod. No. 22 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/Dynamics Explorer  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$39,000  
 Current Budget Period: May 29, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide incremental funding and extend period of performance  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-34393 (F) (UTD E0563-01)  
 Project Title: Facilities Use Contract  
 Principal Investigator: John T. Johnson, Jr.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 14, 1981 through May 13, 1986  
 Total Project Period: May 14, 1981 through May 13, 1986  
 Description: NASA Facilities Use Contract  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 Grant No.: 12-5222-208  
 Project Title: ALTA General Services to the Field  
 Principal Investigator: Rainer Schulte  
 New Funds: \$14,000  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Description: Funds to support projects of the American Literary Translators Association  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
26. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 Grant No.: 12-5222-208, Amendment No. 1-81  
 Project Title: ALTA General Services to the Field  
 Principal Investigator: Rainer Schulte  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To change starting and ending dates  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

27. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ATM-8002117, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1376-04)  
 Project Title: Magnetosphere-Ionosphere Coupling Studies  
 Using the ISIS Polar Orbiting Satellites  
 Principal Investigator: David M. Klumpar and Walter J. Heikkila  
 New Funds: \$38,400  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: Second year funding of satellite research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-7823422, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1250-01)  
 Project Title: Seismic Studies of the Upper Mantle Velocity  
 Distributions  
 Principal Investigator: Anton L. Hales  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant  
 without additional funds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-8107523 (UTD E0569-01)  
 Project Title: Precambrian Sedimentological Studies:  
 Middle Precambrian of New Mexico  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth A. Eriksson  
 New Funds: \$16,080  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through October 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through October 31, 1981  
 Description: Funds to support research  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
30. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: MCS-8102564 (UTD E0565-01)  
 Project Title: Monotone Correlation and Positive Dependence  
 Principal Investigator: George Kimeldorf  
 New Funds: \$15,348  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: Support of research project on Monotone  
 Correlation and Positive Dependence  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
31. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SES-8107345 (UTD E0568-01)  
 Project Title: Research Initiation: The Earnings Gap  
 Between Blue Collar Men and Women: Explana-  
 tions and Policy Recommendations  
 Principal Investigator: Paula England  
 New Funds: \$39,982  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: Support for research on earning differences  
 between men and women  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants, Agreements, and Purchase Orders - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

32. Agency: U. S. Army Medical Research and Development  
 Command  
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0109, Mod. No. P-101  
 (UTD E0523-01)  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Inner Ears for Loss of Sensory  
 Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Roger Hamernik  
 New Funds: \$36,491  
 Current Budget Period: March 18, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: Supplemental funds for continuation of  
 research project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
33. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Grant No.: R008104270, dated November 15, 1980  
 (UTD E1260-03)  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Coordinator: Sandra L. Budreck  
 New Funds: \$2,350  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: Support for students through the Basic  
 Educational Opportunity Program  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
34. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Agreement No.: CT901287010 (UTD E1286-02)  
 Project Title: Regional Noise Technical Assistance Center,  
 Region VI  
 Principal Investigator: George J. Putnicki  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: Support of Regional Noise Center  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Stewart C. Fallis from Senior Vice President-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$51,499 to Senior Vice President and Director of Institutional Analysis and Planning-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$53,950 effective February 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D166)

STUDENT SERVICES

Resignation:

2. Resign Judith B. Casey, Director of Financial Aids-Unclassified, at an annual salary rate of \$22,912 effective April 30, 1981. (D212)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Victor L. Worsfold, Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, from 25% to zero percent time with no change in annual salary rate of \$30,409 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D213)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Judith A. Whitbeck (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,762 effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D222)
5. Reappoint Linda K. Williamson (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$18,918 effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D237)

Leave of Absence:

6. Remove Associate Professor Dennis M. Kratz (Tenure) from the Summer Budget effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, academic salary rate \$24,488. (D223)

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of Visiting Assistant Professor Robert E. Fielder (Non-tenure) from 33% to 42% time at an academic salary rate of \$22,807 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D221)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

8. Appoint Robert E. Fielder (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,807 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D221)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Harold C. Kinne (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$24,500 effective January 16, 1981 through May 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D163)
10. Appoint Neil Hood (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$36,000 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D218)

DEAN OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Change in Status:

11. Change the status of Richard A. Caldwell, Dean-Unclassified, from 100% to 67% time with no change in his annual salary rate of \$46,244 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D208)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

12. Appoint Eliezer Dekel (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$23,700 effective April 10, 1981 through May 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D209)
13. Appoint James L. Anderson (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 23% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective April 1, 1981 through April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D215)
14. Appoint Edward G. Coffman, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor, 22% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective April 1, 1981 through April 30, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D217)

Leave of Absence:

15. Remove Professor Martin Halpern (Tenure) from the Summer Budget effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, academic salary rate \$30,479. (D231)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Changes in Status:

16. Change the status of Professor Cyrus D. Cantrell (Tenure) from 33% time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 50% time effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and 100% time effective August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,785. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D238)
17. Change the status of Professor Carl B. Collins, Jr. (Tenure) from 50% time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 100% time effective July 1, 1981 through August 15, 1981 with no change in academic salary rate of \$31,530. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D239)
18. Change the status of Professor Anton L. Hales (Tenure) from 33% time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to 100% time effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,680. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D240)
19. Change the status of Professor Ervin J. Fenyves (Tenure) from 33% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$33,107 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (D241)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

20. Reappoint Wayne E. Ruhter (Tenure) as Associate Professor, 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,071 effective June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D219)

Change in Status:

21. Change the status of Associate Professor and Master Lasrence J. Redlinger (Tenure) from 67% to 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$25,750 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D220)

INTERDISCIPLINARY DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Transfer of Funds:

22. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Maintenance and Operation

To establish an account entitled "Interdisciplinary Departmental Operating Expense", appoint Alexander A. Clark, Executive Vice President and Chief Academic Officer, as Administrator without salary and provide funds for its operation. (D224)



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfers of Funds:

23. Amount of Transfer: \$11,448

From: General Services Classified Salaries  
 To: General Services Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D233)

24. Amount of Transfer: \$36,800

From: Building Maintenance Classified Salaries and Wages  
 To: Building Maintenance Maintenance and Operations

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D216)

25. Amount of Transfer: \$11,880

From: Grounds Maintenance Classified Salaries  
 To: Grounds Maintenance Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D204)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CALLIER CENTER

Appointments:

26. Appoint Joseph R. Fitzgerald as Coordinator of Deaf-Blind Program-  
 Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective  
 May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and  
 Grants. (D232)

27. Reappoint Elsie Friel-Patti as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at  
 an annual salary rate of \$24,664 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31,  
 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D234)

Changes in Status:

28. Change the status of Richard J. Salvi, Research Scientist-Faculty, from  
 100% to 67% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$31,530 effective  
 June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (D206)

29. Change the status of Lloyd C. Burton, Coordinator of Deaf-Blind Programs-  
 Unclassified, from 100% time effective April 1, 1981 through August 31,  
 1981 to 70% time effective April 1, 1981 through May 31, 1981 with no  
 change in annual salary rate of \$22,071. (D210)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

CENTER FOR ENERGY STUDIES

Appointment:

30. Appoint Anton L. Hales as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$48,906.67 effective July 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D240)

Change in Status:

31. Change the status of Carlos L. Aiken, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 33% to zero percent time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981, annual salary rate \$20,600. (D211)

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Change in Status:

32. Change the status of William B. Hanson, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 80% to 50% time effective June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981 with no change in annual salary rate of \$58,014.67. (D214)

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

33. Reappoint John W. Santrock as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,072 effective June 18, 1981 through June 25, 1981; July 17, 1981 through July 23, 1981; and August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D230)

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

34. Reappoint Rabi S. Bhagat as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,129.33 effective June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D225)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

35. Reappoint Hans Bremer as Research Scientist-Faculty, 80% time, at an annual salary rate of \$42,040 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D226)
36. Reappoint Carla W. Gray as Research Scientist-Unclassified, 15% time, at an annual salary rate of \$20,424 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D227)
37. Reappoint Claud S. Rupert as Research Scientist-Faculty, 80% time, at an annual salary rate of \$54,652 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D229)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

38. Appoint Gail A. Breen as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$23,822.67 effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D235)
39. Reappoint Paul G. Rudolf as Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective June 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D236)
40. Reappoint Cyrus D. Cantrell as Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time, effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and 100% time effective July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981 at an annual salary rate of \$49,046.47. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D238)
41. Reappoint Carl B. Collins, Jr. as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$42,040.00 effective June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 and August 16, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (D239)

Change in Status:

42. Change the status of Robert C. Marsh, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 100% to 88% time effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981 with no change in annual salary rate of \$29,428. (D207)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Appointment:

43. Appoint Steven R. Williams as Student Body President-Unclassified, 25% time, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D228)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

July 6, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Erskine  
Vice President for Business Affairs  
for Haskell Monroe, President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| Business Contract Items .....   | EP-3     |
| Gifts .....   | EP-3     |
| Report on Small Classes - Spring Semester 1981 .....  | EP-5     |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,<br>and Educational Services:  |          |
| Non-Governmental .....  | EP-6     |
| State and Local Government .....  | EP-7     |
| Federal .....   | EP-9     |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of funds<br>within existing budget totals) ..... | EP-13    |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting August 13-14, 1981

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. Renewal of contract with El Paso Amusement and Vending Co., 3630 Buckner, El Paso, Texas 79925, for rental and maintenance of twelve non-coin operated pool tables in the Recreation Room of the Union, for the period beginning September 1, 1981 and ending August 31, 1984. Rental rate shall be \$1.00 per pool table per operating day during the Fall and Spring semesters, and during the Summer Sessions the set rental rate will drop to 50¢ per pool table per operating day or 50% of the total pool table revenues of each operating day, whichever is less. This agreement may be amended or terminated by either party upon giving 60 days prior written notice.
2. Renewal of contract with El Paso Amusement and Vending Co., 3630 Buckner, El Paso, Texas 79925, for rental and maintenance of games and recreation machines in the Union and the Dormitories System, for the period beginning September 1, 1981 and ending August 31, 1983. Contractor shall pay the University 50% of all gross receipts of said machines. This agreement may be amended or terminated by either party upon giving 60 days prior written notice.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and the Texas Air Control Board whereby the University agrees to allow the Texas Air Control Board to place an air monitoring station on a site approximately 30' x 40' in block 161 Alexander addition to the City of El Paso. The Texas Air Control Board agrees to perform all necessary grading, fence erection, and to provide required utilities at no cost to the University, and upon termination of this agreement to remove all structures and fencing and restore the site to satisfaction of the University. The Texas Air Control Board further agrees to allow the University to have reasonable access to data gathered at the station for educational purposes. This agreement is to begin May 1, 1981 and shall terminate upon 90 days written notice from either party.

IFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

| <u>Donor</u>  | <u>Purpose and Condition</u>  | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---|---------------|
| Abell-Hanger Foundation<br>c/o Mr. Lester Van Pelt,<br>Jr.<br>Trustee<br>P. O. Box 430<br>Midland, Texas 79701        | The 1981 Excellence Fund. For the<br>Dr. Arleigh B. Templeton<br>Professorship. | \$ 20,000.00  |
| Alcoa Foundation<br>c/o Mr. Earl L. Gadbery,<br>Vice President<br>Alcoa Building<br>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania<br>15219 | For the Preview of Engineering<br>for Minority Students Fund.                   | \$ 5,000.00   |
| *American Society of<br>Civil Engineers<br>c/o Mr. Carl Nelson<br>345 East 47th Street<br>New York, New York 10017    | For the ASCE Summer Engineering<br>Program.                                     | \$ 5,000.00   |

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Gifts - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

|     | <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose and Condition</u>   | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----|--|--|---------------|
| 4.  | Elektra Energy<br>c/o Mr. Neil E. Rogan<br>340 North Belt East<br>Houston, Texas 77060   | The 1981 Excellence Fund. Elektra Energy Corporation Fund for Ethanol Fermentation Research.   | \$ 13,900.00  |
| 5.  | *El Paso Downtown Lions Club<br>c/o Mr. Allen Gilbert,<br>President<br>9952 Lockerbie<br>El Paso, Texas 79925  | For the benefit of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics in memory of all El Paso Downtown Lions Club members.   | \$ 5,958.04   |
| 6.  | Exxon USA Foundation<br>c/o Mr. J. S. Dick,<br>Assistant Secretary<br>P. O. Box 2180<br>Houston, Texas 77001   | For the Preview of Engineering for Minority Students.  | \$ 5,000.00   |
| 7.  | *Exxon Company, U.S.A.<br>c/o Dr. G. R. Keller<br>Geology Building #107<br>The University of Texas<br>at El Paso<br>El Paso, Texas 79968   | The 1981 Excellence Fund. For the Geophysics Gift Fund.  | \$ 8,000.00   |
| 8.  | The Samuel Goldwyn<br>Foundation<br>c/o Mrs. Peggy Elliott<br>Goldwyn<br>1041 North Formosa<br>Los Angeles, California 90046   | The 1981 Excellence Fund. For the George A. Krutilek Memorial Graduate Fellowship/The Samuel Goldwyn Foundation.   | \$ 9,000.00   |
| 9.  | *GRI Operator Corporation<br>Attention: Mr. Joe Kennedy<br>Vice President<br>545 Middlefield Road,<br>Suite 200<br>Menlo Park, California<br>94025                               | The 1981 Excellence - Corporate Contribution. For the College of Science, for the Geophysics Gift Fund, for the Seismic refraction study of Valles Caldera and Radium Springs, New Mexico. | \$ 10,000.00  |
| 10. | Mr. and Mrs. O. B.<br>Hocker Trust Fund<br>c/o Mr. Joe Ayres,<br>Executive Vice President<br>and Trust Officer<br>El Paso National Bank<br>P. O. Box 140<br>El Paso, Texas 79980 | Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, quarterly distribution of income, for the Library.   | \$ 13,615.28  |
| 11. | *Miner Scholarship and<br>Development Fund<br>c/o Marge Williamson,<br>Manager<br>University Ticket Center<br>The University of Texas at<br>El Paso<br>El Paso, Texas 79968      | For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund, from numerous small donors.  | \$ 11,777.05  |

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Gifts - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

| <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose and Condition</u>      | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 12. *Southwestern Athletics,<br>Inc.<br>c/o Mr. Ashby M. Foote,<br>Jr.<br>P. O. Box Drawer 140<br>El Paso, Texas 79980                           | For the Miner Athletic Gift Fund. | \$ 10,000.00  |
| 13. Women's Auxiliary of<br>of The University of<br>Texas at El Paso<br>Mrs. Maxine Neill,<br>President<br>5846 Beaumont<br>El Paso, Texas 79912 | For the Athletic Gift Fund.       | \$ 10,000.00  |

\*No letter of transmittal  
from donor

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SPRING SEMESTER 1981

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating  
board rule 251.02.01.025:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

| <u>Course No.</u> | <u>Section No.</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | <u>Justification Code*</u> |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| ACCT 3422         | 01                 | 8                 | 5                          |
| BUED 3499         | 90                 | 7                 | 8                          |
| CS 3452           | 01                 | 5                 | 1                          |
| CURR 3467         | 90                 | 8                 | 2                          |
| DRAM 3332         | 01                 | 7                 | 1                          |
| LATN 4102         | 01                 | 8                 | 1                          |
| PE 3415           | 01                 | 8                 | 2                          |
| PHIL 3317         | 01                 | 7                 | 1                          |
| PHYS 3326         | 01                 | 4                 | 2                          |
| PHYS 3431         | 01                 | 7                 | 1                          |
| MET 4405          | 01                 | 9                 | 8                          |
| ANTH 3374         | 01                 | 4                 | 4                          |
| ENGL 3220         | 01                 | 3                 | 4                          |
| ENGL 3220         | 02                 | 4                 | 4                          |
| ENGL 3220         | 03                 | 6                 | 4                          |
| ENGL 3307         | 01                 | 5                 | 4                          |
| ENGL 3313         | 90                 | 2                 | 4                          |
| SPAN 3472         | 01                 | 8                 | 4                          |

GRADUATE COURSES

None

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester, to keep proper sequence in courses.
4. Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13 - 14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The National Collegiate Athletic Association  
 Subgrant No.: 36-6  
 Project Title: 1981 National Youth Sports Program (NYSP)  
 Principal Investigator: A. Edward Swartz  
 New Funds: \$47,000  
 University Contribution: \$79,500  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: Support for a program which provides for an instructional sports program for low-income children  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
2. Agency: American Council on Education, General Educational Development Testing Service  
 Contract No.: Annual Contract, dated June 9, 1981  
 Project Title: General Educational Development Testing Center  
 Chief Examiner: Elizabeth Abbott, M.Ed.  
 Center Contract Dates: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: Authorizes The University of Texas at El Paso to administer the General Education Development Test  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
3. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
 Contract No.: 13-9783, Amendment No. 2  
 Project Title: Seismicity Study of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site Area  
 Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Budget Period: April 21, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: Additional obligation of funds for continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13 - 14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency, Bilingual  
Department  
Contract No.: 11-67-0013  
Project Title: A Workshop in ESL Methodology for  
Secondary School Teachers  
Principal Investigator: Marie E. Barker, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$8,640  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Description: Support of a workshop which will address  
the special needs of the secondary  
English as a Second Language (ESL)  
student  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: The University of New Mexico  
Purchase Order No.: 806195, Modification, dated March 11, 1981  
Project Title: Southwest Resource Center for Science and  
Engineering  
Principal Investigator: Miguel Izquierdo, M.S.  
New Funds: \$4,826  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Description: Continued support of a university liaison  
for the Southwest Resource Center for  
Science and Engineering  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Purdue University  
Contract No.: 0154-54-01  
Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological  
Study of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites in  
the Midcontinent  
Principal Investigators: R. F. Roy, Ph.D.  
G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$44,622  
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
Description: Support of research for the purpose of  
evaluating potential geothermal energy  
sources in the central United States  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

4. Agency: Purdue University  
 Contract No.: 0154-54-01, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological  
 Study of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites in  
 the Midcontinent  
 Principal Investigators: R. F. Roy, Ph.D.  
 G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Obligated Funds: \$37,650  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1981  
 Description: Amendment adds a clause which only  
 obligates \$37,650 of the \$44,622  
 previously awarded, for the period  
 March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1980.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
5. Agency: Purdue University  
 Contract No.: 0154-54-01, Amendment No. 2  
 Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological  
 Study of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites in  
 the Midcontinent  
 Principal Investigators: R. F. Roy, Ph.D.  
 G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Obligated Funds: \$1,911  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: Amendment obligates an additional \$1,911,  
 for a total obligated amount of \$39,561;  
 and extends the period of performance  
 from February 28, 1981 to September 30,  
 1981.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13 - 14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: 99-9-242-31-33, Revision 00  
Project Title: Migrant Education-High School Equivalency Program  
Principal Investigator: Arturo Lazarin, B.S.E.E.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980  
Description: Revision extends the grant, originally awarded by the Department of Labor, by one month, in order to facilitate the transition of the program from the Department of Labor to the Department of Education.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008005507, Revision #01  
Project Title: Migrant Education-High School Equivalency Program  
Principal Investigator: Arturo Lazarin, B.S.E.E.  
New Funds: \$416,985  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Support of a program which provides for GED and career placement services to migrant/seasonal farmworker youths  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008005507, Revision #02  
Project Title: Migrant Education-High School Equivalency Program  
Principal Investigator: Arturo Lazarin, B.S.E.E.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Revision changes the total project period from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981 to September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

4. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008005507, Revision #03  
 Project Title: Migrant Education-High School Equivalency Program  
 Principal Investigator: Arturo Lazarin, B.S.E.E.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Revision corrects method of payment from E.D. Direct Pay to DFAFS.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
5. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008000435, Revision #02  
 Project Title: Upward Bound Program  
 Principal Investigator: Julian Encina  
 New Funds: \$235,094  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: Continued support of training program  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services,  
 Public Health Service, Division of  
 Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 5 S06 RR08012-11 GRS  
 Project Title: Minority Biomedical Support  
 Principal Investigators: Donald E. Moss, Ph.D.  
 John R. Bristol, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$184,497  
 University Contribution: 5% of total costs  
 Carryover Funds: \$88,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Continued support of research, and authorizes the use of carryover funds from previous years  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-8025371  
 Project Title: A Cooperative Seismic Refraction Profiling Experiment in the Rio Grande Rift  
 Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$55,000  
 University Contribution: \$1,275  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Support of research to carry out a crustal structure study of the Rio Grande Rift  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

8. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space  
 Administration  
 Grant No.: NAGW-204  
 Project Title: A Theoretical Model Study of Tidal Stress  
 and Other Heating Mechanisms of Io  
 Principal Investigator: Juan O. Lawson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$34,626  
 University Contribution: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: May 20, 1981 through May 19, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 20, 1981 through May 19, 1982  
 Description: Support of research for a theoretical  
 study of the heating mechanisms of Io;  
 and determination of possible temperature  
 profiles and resultant heat flow patterns  
 within Io.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
9. Agency: U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range  
 Contract No.: DAAD07-81-C-0065  
 Project Title: Characterization of Atmospheric Parameters  
 at North Oscura Peak  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos McDonald, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$14,790.83  
 Current Budget Period: April 14, 1981 through August 13, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 14, 1981 through August 13, 1981  
 Description: Support of research for characterization  
 of atmospheric temperature, pressure, and  
 relative humidity raw data acquired from  
 the North Oscura Peak (NOP) High Energy  
 Laser (HEL) range  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services,  
 Public Health Service, Division of Nursing  
 Grant No.: 5 D10 NU26019-03 PGR  
 Project Title: Safeguarding Patients Via Tri-Simulation  
 in Nursing  
 Principal Investigator: Marie D. Stenrose, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$111,383  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: Continued support of training project  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
11. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G007901147, Revision #03  
 Project Title: Teacher Corps Program '79 Third Year  
 Principal Investigator: Bertha Perez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$113,797  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: Support for a training project which  
 proposes to train graduate interns,  
 educational personnel in grades K-12,  
 parents, and community members in  
 multicultural/bilingual education,  
 community based education and mainstreaming  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

12. Agency: National Institutes of Health; Public Health Service; Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
- Grant No.: 5 T01 MH 15190-04, Authorization for Transfer of Grant Funds, dated May 4, 1981
- Project Title: Mental Health Planning and Evaluation
- Principal Investigator: John Hedderson, Ph.D.
- New Funds: None
- Carryover Funds: \$12,368
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through January 15, 1982
- Total Project Period: September 15, 1977 through January 15, 1982
- Description: Provides authorization to carryover \$12,368 from prior year, and extends the current budget period from June 30, 1981 to January 15, 1982
- County of Expenditure: El Paso
13. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
- Grant No.: RD-20101-81-1193
- Project Title: Conference on the Investigation of Form and Function in Chicano English: New Insights
- Principal Investigator: Jacob L. Ornstein-Galicia, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$10,000
- University Contribution: \$3,000
- Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through October 31, 1981
- Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through October 31, 1981
- Description: Support of a conference for the purpose of synthesizing completed research and establishing targets for Chicano English in the 1980's
- County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 Amendments to 1980-81 Operating Budget  
 August 13-14, 1981

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointment:

1. Return from a leave of absence Leon C. Metz in the Library and appoint as Assistant to the President at an annual rate of \$23,500.00 effective May 20, 1981. Unused salaries in the department in the amount of \$18,378.89 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 256)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Resignation:

2. Accept the resignation of Herminia B. Phillips as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual salary of \$17,867.00 effective April 8, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$7,038.57 will be lapsed from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 240)

STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICE

Appointment:

3. Appoint Roger L. Bassetti as Counseling Psychologist at an annual rate of \$19,300.00 effective May 11, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,973.82 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 250)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSE

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of transfer: \$6,100.00

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| From: Diplomas   | \$6,100.00 |
| To: Commencement | \$6,100.00 |

Transfer between appropriations to provide the needed additional funds for commencement. (RBC 254)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of transfer: \$7,451.14

Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in various departments to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1981 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 242)

LIBRARY

Resignation:

6. Accept the resignation of James J. Moran as Head, Documents and Maps Library at an annual salary of \$15,085.00 effective April 15, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,942.59 will be lapsed from salaries to wages. (RBC 241)



CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5D10 NU 26019-03 SAFEGUARDING PATIENTS VIA TRI-SIMULATION

Appointments:

7. Reappoint Lillian F. Bristol as Physiologist Contract Specialist (½ time) at a nine-month rate of \$19,503.00 for the period May 1 through 31, 1981. There will be no change in her appointment as Lecturer in the department of Nursing. (RBC 255)

8. Reappoint Kathleen D. Kadner as Nursing Computer Specialist (½ time) at an annual rate of \$21,189.00 effective May 1, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,531.52 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 253)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESINTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

Appointment:

9. Appoint Albert E. Swartz as Director at an annual salary of \$42,000.00 effective April 1, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$17,500.00 will come from unencumbered salaries within the department. (RBC 244)

Resignation:

10. Accept the resignation of Gary J. Gallup as Director of Athletic Promotions at an annual rate of \$19,864.00 effective April 30, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$6,621.32 will be lapsed to Administrative and General Salaries. (RBC 248)

## FOOTBALL

Appointment:

11. Appoint Kenneth L. Sawin as Assistant Football Coach at an annual salary of \$22,000.00 effective April 1, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,166.65 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. Mr. Sawin is replacing Stephen J. Barrett who resigned the position April 9, 1981. He was at an annual salary of \$22,000.00. (RBC 246)

Resignation:

12. Accept the resignation of Stephen J. Barrett as Assistant Football Coach at an annual rate of \$22,000.00 effective April 9, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$8,583.05 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 245)

## BASKETBALL

Resignation:

13. Accept the resignation of Nevil N. Shed as Assistant Basketball Coach at an annual rate of \$16,816.00 effective April 14, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$6,369.75 will be lapsed to Basketball Salaries. (RBC 247)

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of transfer: \$36,000.00

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| From: Estimated Income    | \$36,000.00 |
| To: Salaries and Wages    | 15,400.00   |
| Staff Benefits            | 2,156.00    |
| Maintenance and Operation | 9,672.00    |
| Room and Board            | 8,772.00    |

To establish budgetary accounts for the Summer Basketball Camp sponsored by the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 243)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

## SWIMMING POOL

Leave of Absence:

15. Grant a leave of absence to Lydia C. Gamboa as Games Area Attendant (4/5 time) at a nine-months rate of \$13,243.00 and as Swimming Coach (1/5 time) in Women's Athletics at an annual salary of \$15,187.00 effective June 1 through August 31, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,531.45 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in Swimming Pool and in the amount of \$759.36 lapsed to unencumbered salaries in Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics. (RBC 257)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## COMPUTER CENTER

Change in Status:

16. Change the beginning date of Wayne Praeder, Coordinator, Programming Services, from March 16, 1981 to March 23, 1981 and lapse \$559.39 to Computer Center Salaries. (RBC 249)



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79768

July 9, 1981

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 14, 1981, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozier  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 14, 1981 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Grants, Contracts and Agreements - State.....  | PB-3            |
| Grants, Contracts and Agreements - Federal.....  | PB-4            |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers to<br>funds within existing budget totals)..... | PB-5            |
| Recommended Allocation of Endowment Income from<br>Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund.....   | PB-5            |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following agreement has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Agreement for project number 81-855-474 from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program, Austin, providing \$6,675 for the period May 26, 1981 through August 28, 1981. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. L. "Ray" LeGrande, Professor and Coordinator of Criminal Justice Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 14, 1981 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant number PRM-8112906 from the National Science Foundation for support of a project entitled "Acquisition of Instrumentation for Depth Studies of Symbiont-Bearing Foraminifera" in the amount of \$9,500 for the period July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982. This project is under the direction of Dr. Pamela H. Muller, Assistant Professor of Earth Sciences.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 14, 1981 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of transfer: \$109,428.67

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| From: Reserve, Grounds Maintenance | \$ 80,000.00 |
| Equipment, Grounds Maintenance     | 29,428.67    |
| To: Warehouse, Grounds Maintenance | \$ 39,678.00 |
| Greenhouse, Grounds Maintenance    | 30,000.00    |
| Landscaping, Grounds Maintenance   | 39,750.67    |
| (RBC #89)                          |              |

WELCH FOUNDATION GRANT

Appointment:

2. Appoint Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,338 for the period 8/11/81 - 8/31/81. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC #92)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

RECOMMENDED ALLOCATION OF ENDOWMENT INCOME FROM ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

In accordance with the terms of the gift instrument establishing the Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and Odessa College, the W. D. Noel Scholarship Committee has recommended the scholarship recipients for the fiscal year 1981-82 and the distribution of income between U. T. Permian Basin and Odessa College. The recommended income distribution, based on the needs of the scholarship recipients, is that 60% of the income go to Odessa College and 40% to U. T. Permian Basin for the 1981-82 academic year. This distribution is the same as for previous years and is due to the preponderance of Beneficiaries of the First Class (priority scholarship recipients) being enrolled at Odessa College. Both institutions have agreed to this recommendation, President Cardozier recommends approval thereof, and System Administration has approved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

July 10, 1981

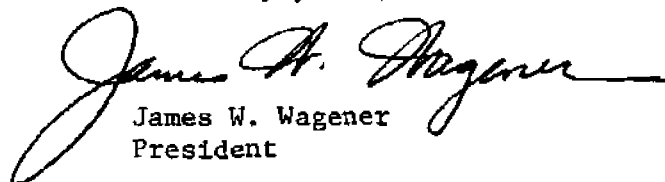
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....   | SA-3            |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....   | SA-3            |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and<br>Educational Services:   |                 |
| Nongovernmental.....   | SA-5            |
| Other Governmental.....  | SA-9            |
| State.....   | SA-10           |
| Federal.....   | SA-12           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments and<br>changes in status and transfers of funds within<br>existing budget totals)..... | SA-14           |

1001

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

| <u>Donor</u>      | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u>  | <u>Amount</u>             |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Various Donors | Numerous books, publications, records, a directory, and a map donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library. | \$ 294.00**<br>(Estimate) |

\*\*Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Stephen L. Black, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 1, 1981 through July 2, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$240.00 to be paid from local funds.
2. Ms. Judy A. Gillis, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, April 27, 1981 through June 12, 1981, to Uvalde, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Chacon Creek Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,050.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Director, Center for Archaeological Research, June 1, 1981 through July 2, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to conduct the Summer Field School for the Center for Archaeological Research, Division of Social Sciences. Expenses in the total amount of \$240.00 to be paid from local funds.
4. Dr. Carolyn L. Kessler, Associate Professor, Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, July 18, 1981 through August 20, 1981, to the University of Lund, Sweden, to attend the 6th World Congress of the International Association of Applied Linguistics (August 9-15, 1981) to present original research entitled "Bilingualism as Facilitator of Divergent Thinking". Expenses in the total amount of \$200.00 to be paid from designated funds.
5. Mr. Richard Wilshusen, Technical Staff Assistant II, Center for Archaeological Research, May 11, 1981 through June 30, 1981, to Three Rivers, Texas, to perform archaeological field work for the Nueces River Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$370.00 to be paid from local funds.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Travel for Faculty and Staff Cont'd  
Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

6. Mr. Michael C. Woerner, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, April 27, 1981 through June 12, 1981, to Uvalde, Texas, to perform field work for the Chacon Creek Project. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,050.00 to be paid from local funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bandera Electric Cooperative, Inc.  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated June 25, 1981  
Project Title: Archaeological Survey of Substation Site and Two Power Distribution Line Rights-of-Way in Kendall and Kerr Counties  
  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$493  
Current Budget Period: June 25, 1981 through July 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 25, 1981 through July 31, 1981  
Description: For an archaeological survey of a substation site and two power distribution line right-of-ways in Kendall and Kerr Counties, Texas  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Browning-Ferris, Inc.  
Grant No.: None - Contract dated June 30, 1981  
Project Title: Trash Disposal Contract  
Principal Investigator: Powell Trotti, B.B.A.  
Fee: \$16,000 (Two-Year Estimate)  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Contract for collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage, and general debris at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Hayes Productions, Inc.  
Grant No.: None - Lease dated June 8, 1981  
Project Title: Lease Agreement for Building No. 606 in HemisFair Plaza, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas  
  
Principal Investigator: Joe A. Powell, M.B.A.  
Rental Fee: \$810 per month  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For rental of Building No. 606 in HemisFair Plaza, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Nashville Association of Musicians (Helen Hudson)  
Grant No.: None - Contract dated June 8, 1981  
Project Title: Helen Hudson Concert  
Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
Musician's Fee: \$350  
Current Budget Period: December 4, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 4, 1981  
Description: Concert at The University of Texas at San Antonio  
  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

5. Agency: National Women's Employment & Education, Inc. (NWEE)  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated May 5, 1981  
 Project Title: Technical Assistance and Policy Recommendation Contract-State Employment and Training Council  
 Principal Investigator: Robert A. Milne, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$3,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: January 16, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 16, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Gary DeLaune Productions  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 19, 1981  
 Project Title: Broadcast Agreement for The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) 1981-82 Men's Basketball Season  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 License Payment: \$5,200  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: For exclusive rights and license for the broadcast of UTSA's 1981-82 men's basketball season  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Rothe Development Inc.  
 Purchase Order No.: 4028-50-8762  
 Project Title: Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)  
 Principal Investigator: Lucio Tavernini, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,075  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: For salary adjustments effective February 1, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Rothe Development Inc.  
 Purchase Order No.: 4028-50-8758  
 Project Title: Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)  
 Principal Investigator: Lucio Tavernini, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$97,025  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

9. Agency: Slater-White, Inc.  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 30, 1981  
 Project Title: Contract - Memorandum of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Powell Trotti, B.B.A.  
 Fee: \$22,000 (Two-Year Estimate)  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For dry cleaning service for The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Snappy Snack Vending Company  
 Grant No.: None - Contract dated June 22, 1981  
 Project Title: Vending Machine Contract  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: Commission Sales (29.7%)  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For sale of vending machine products to students and staff of The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Somerville Engineering  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated June 29, 1981  
 Project Title: West Texas Power Line Survey  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$955  
 Current Budget Period: July 6, 1981 until completion  
 Total Project Period: July 6, 1981 until completion  
 Description: For surveys of power line right-of-ways located in West Texas  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Purchase Order No.: 96949, Change Order No. 4  
 Project Title: Lubbock Health Effects Study  
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$100,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: May 22, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: May 22, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: The Spencer Foundation  
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated June 25, 1981  
 Project Title: An Investigation of Three Types of Pictorial Stimuli and Their Effects on Young Children's Language  
 Principal Investigator: Frances Kane, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,675  
 Current Budget Period: June 25, 1981 through June 24, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1981 through June 24, 1982  
 Description: For research involving an examination of the effects of self-generated pictorials (creative drawing) on the language production and fluency of preschool children  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd  
 ents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

Agency: Television Licensing Center (TLC)  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated March 25, 1981  
 Project Title: Off-Air Taping License, Master License  
 Principal Investigator: Richard S. Moore, B.A.  
 License Fee: Determined by supplemental agreements and  
 completion of pricing schedule by The  
 University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA)  
 Current Project Period: Determined by supplemental agreements  
 Total Project Period: Determined by supplemental agreements  
 Description: For a limited non-exclusive license for  
 UTSA to record by videotape any program  
 which TLC has the authority to grant said  
 rights  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Texas Industrial Services, Inc.  
 Grant No.: None - Agreement dated June 30, 1981  
 Project Title: Contract - Memorandum of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Powell Trotti, B.B.A.  
 Fee: \$55,000 (Two-Year Estimate)  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For linen and uniform service for The  
 University of Texas at San Antonio  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
mal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: City of San Antonio  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated May 1, 1981  
Project Title: Archaeological Research and Monitoring  
for the Renovation Project at La Villita,  
San Antonio, Texas  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$2,115  
Current Budget Period: April 15, 1981 to April 15, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 15, 1981 to April 15, 1982  
Description: For archaeological research and monitoring  
for the renovation project at La Villita,  
San Antonio, Texas  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: City of San Antonio  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated June 2, 1981  
Project Title: Archaeological Assessment of the Levi-  
Strauss Park Site in South San Antonio,  
Texas  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$247  
Current Budget Period: June 2, 1981 until completion  
Total Project Period: June 2, 1981 until completion  
Description: For an archaeological survey of the Levi-  
Strauss Park Site  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: University of Arkansas  
Purchase Order No.: Industrial Research & Extension Center  
44881  
Project Title: Texas Trade Adjustment Assistance Program  
Principal Investigator: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Description: For performance of outreach activities to  
identify firms adversely impacted by  
imports  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Village of Oyster Creek  
Grant No.: None - Letter dated May 26, 1981  
Project Title: City of Oyster Creek Park Survey  
Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$377  
Current Budget Period: May 26, 1981 until completion  
Total Project Period: May 26, 1981 until completion  
Description: For an archaeological survey of the Oyster  
Creek Park Site  
County of Expenditure: Bexar



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Agency:                               | Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  |
| Project No.:                          | 81-858-475   |
| Project Title:                        | Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program   |
| Principal Investigator:               | Richard A. Lawrence, Ph.D.   |
| New Funds:                            | \$4,881.36   |
| Current Budget Period:                | May 26, 1981 through August 28, 1981   |
| Total Project Period:                 | May 26, 1981 through August 28, 1981   |
| Description:                          | For four intern stipends, conference travel and other costs                                    |
| County of Expenditure:                | Bexar  |
| Agency:                               | The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston                                       |
| Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: | IAC(80-81)-1479, Amendment No. 1   |
| Project Title:                        | Teaching Services for the 1980-81 Fiscal Year  |
| Principal Investigator:               | Gary L. Hammon, B.S.   |
| New Funds:                            | \$1,050  |
| Current Budget Period:                | September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  |
| Total Project Period:                 | September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  |
| Description:                          | For 5.1% increase in faculty salaries effective February 1, 1981                               |
| County of Expenditure:                | Bexar  |
| Agency:                               | The University of Texas at Austin  |
| Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: | Film Library/General Libraries   |
| Project Title:                        | IAC(82-83)-0012  |
| Principal Investigator:               | Educational Films and Publications   |
| New Funds:                            | Gary L. Hammon, B.S.   |
| Current Budget Period:                | \$8,000  |
| Total Project Period:                 | September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  |
| Description:                          | September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  |
| County of Expenditure:                | For educational films and publications for The University of Texas at San Antonio              |
| Agency:                               | Bexar  |
| Contract/Project No.:                 | Texas Education Agency   |
| Project Title:                        | 11670007, Amendment No. 1  |
| Principal Investigator:               | Bilingual Education Endorsement Training Program   |
| New Funds:                            | Mario A. Benitez, Ph.D.  |
| Current Budget Period:                | \$6,975  |
| Total Project Period:                 | September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  |
| Description:                          | September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  |
| County of Expenditure:                | For additional participants, supplies, and materials in the State Bilingual Education Programs |
|                                       | Bexar  |

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd  
 Grants Meeting August 13-14, 1981

Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 Contract/Project No. 11670007, Amendment No. 2  
 Project Title: Bilingual Education Endorsement Training Program  
 Principal Investigator: Mario A. Benitez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,550  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(80-81)-1087, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Use of Latcher Center  
 Principal Investigator: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 10, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: April 10, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: For use of the Latcher Center for meetings  
 and visual aids by the Texas Rehabilitation  
 Commission  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
mal approval of the Board of Regents:

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Agency:                      | Department of the Air Force  |
| Grant No.:                   | None - Agreement dated May 26, 1981  |
| Project Title:               | Cooperative Education Program Agreement  |
| Principal Investigator:      | Vincent L. Avallone, Ph.D.   |
| New Funds:                   | Not applicable   |
| Current Budget Period:       | May 18, 1981 through May 17, 1982  |
| Total Project Period:        | May 18, 1981 through May 17, 1982  |
| Description:                 | For a cooperative education program involving alternating periods of planned work experience and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals |
| County of Expenditure:       | Bexar  |
| Agency:                      | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers   |
| Contract/Purchase Order No.: | DACW64-81-M-0740   |
| Project Title:               | Archaeological and Historical Investigations, Wallisville Lake, Texas  |
| Principal Investigator:      | Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  |
| New Funds:                   | \$426  |
| Current Budget Period:       | May 28, 1981 until completion  |
| Total Project Period:        | May 28, 1981 until completion  |
| Description:                 | For preparation of National Register nomination forms and supporting documentation for the Wallisville Townsite and Cummings Lumber Mill, Wallisville Lake, Chambers County, Texas   |
| County of Expenditure:       | Bexar  |
| Agency:                      | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Public Health Service<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences   |
| Grant No.:                   | 5 R01 GM27622-03   |
| Project Title:               | Protein Synthesis Mutants of E. Coli   |
| Principal Investigator:      | William S. Champney, Ph.D.   |
| New Funds:                   | \$38,547   |
| Current Budget Period:       | July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982   |
| Total Project Period:        | July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982   |
| Description:                 | For continuation of support for research   |
| County of Expenditure:       | Bexar  |

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 GM07717-02  
 Project Title: Cellular and Molecular Biology  
 Principal Investigator: Herbert B. Silber, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$13,926  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: United States Department of the Interior  
 National Park Service  
 Contract No.: CX 702900023, Change Order No. 2  
 Project Title: Test Excavations and Archaeological Surveys  
 Within San Antonio Missions National His-  
 torical Park  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,717  
 Current Budget Period: June 19, 1981 to May 1, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 17, 1980 to May 1, 1982  
 Description: For additional archaeological investiga-  
 tions at Mission Concepcion  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL STUDIES AND PLANNING

Appointments:

Appoint Ms. Diana A. Joseph as Research and Planning Analyst at an annual five-month salary rate of \$19,500.00 for the period June 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 237)

IDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Resignations and Leaves:

Resign Dr. Brian L. Hawkins (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic ninth-month salary rate of \$24,489.00 effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 243)

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Appointments:

Reappoint Dr. Elizabeth Y. Riepe as Coach Accompanist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,420.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through July 15, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense, Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 238)

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Appointments:

Appoint Mr. Woodrow W. Hopper (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 233)

RARE

RARE-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES

Appointments:

Appoint Mr. Charles B. Thurston as Education Reference Librarian at an annual five-month salary rate of \$15,000.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative Professional Salaries account. (RBC 239)

UNASSISTED RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Harry J. Shafer (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period January 28, 1981 through August 31, 1981. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 235)

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

ADVISORY DEPARTMENTS

COMPUTER CENTER SERVICES

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Lucio Tavernini as Coordinator for Academic Systems at an annual nine-month salary rate of \$39,240.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 240)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Jacinto Quirarte (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,111.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Endowment for the Humanities grant. (RBC 241)

Appoint Dr. Arnold H. Hassen (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,025.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 244)

Appoint Dr. June E. Ayling (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,389.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. (RBC 245)

Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Hester (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,377.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of the Interior grant. Dr. Hester is also appointed (75% time) in the Division of Social Sciences. (RBC 246)

Reappoint Ms. Yolanda S. Penley (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$12,933.00 for the period June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 242)

EXTRACURRICULAR ENTERPRISES

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Appointments:

Appoint Ms. Virginia L. DeHaven as Women's Basketball Coach at an annual nine-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period April 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 231)

Appoint Mr. Nevil N. Shed as Assistant Men's Basketball Coach at an annual nine-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period April 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 234)

Resignations and Leaves:

Resign Mr. Frank A. Evans as Assistant Men's Basketball Coach at an annual nine-month salary rate of \$23,652.00 effective April 17, 1981. (RBC 232)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

July 6, 1981

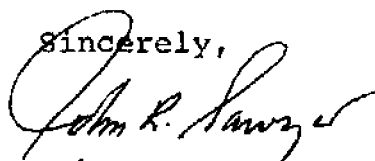
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



John R. Sawyer  
Acting President

JRS:rc  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,<br>and Educational Services:   |                 |
| Federal . . . . .  | TA-3            |
| Non-Governmental. . . . .  | TA-4            |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of<br>funds within existing budget totals). . . . . | TA-5            |



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Small Business Administration  
Contract No.: SBA-5351-MA-81, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assistance  
Contract Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to decrease the number of cases from seven to four and reduce the amount of the contract from \$1,750 to \$1,000.  
County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts have been awarded and are submitted  
 or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

- . Contractor: Tyler Independent School District  
 Tyler, Texas
- Project Title: Psychology Intern Project
- Contract Amount: \$1,000
- Contract Period: August 1981 through December 1981
- Description: U.T. Tyler to provide one psychology  
 intern for direct services
- County of Expenditure: Smith
  
- . Contractor: Republic National Bank of Dallas  
 4444 Spring Valley Road  
 Dallas, Texas 75234
- Project Title: Data Processing Service Agreement
- Contract Amount: As provided in Schedule of Fees
- Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through Septem-  
 ber 30, 1982 and thereafter until  
 terminated in writing by either  
 party
- Description: Provide assistance necessary to set  
 up and maintain National Direct  
 Student Loans billing services
- County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

LIBRARY

MEDIA SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000

From: News and Information - Classified Salaries  
 To: Media Services - Equipment

For the purchase of transportation equipment. (RBC No. 75)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

UNIVERSITY POLICE

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Increase the salary of Larry L. Roberts, Chief, from an annual rate of \$16,392 to an annual rate of \$17,992 for the period May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 69)

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Transfers of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$6,800

From: Building Maintenance - Wages  
 To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the repair of the SCI Building demineralizer and to provide for additional maintenance expenses. (RBC No. 72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

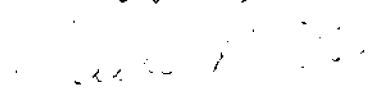
July 9, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board. I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Recommended Amendments to the 1980-81 Budget (including  
staff appointments and changes in status and transfers  
of funds within existing budget totals) .....TC-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN  
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GENERAL BUDGET

ADMINISTRATION

Resignation

1. Resign Larry J. Cormier as Assistant to the Executive Director at an annual salary rate of \$20,810, effective March 13, 1981. (RBC# 81-023)

BUSINESS OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases

2. Change the status of Cheryl J. Westerburg from Personnel Assistant I at a salary rate of \$12,372 to Director of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$13,228 effective March 1, 1981. Funds are available from Business Office Classified Salaries and Wages Accounts (75%) and from Texas Folklife Festival Classified Salaries and Wages Account (25%) for transfer to the Administrative and Professional Salaries Accounts. (RBC# 81-018)

3. Increase salary of Leonard R. Scotty, Director of Business Affairs, from an annual rate of \$30,689 to an annual rate of \$32,812 effective June 1, 1981. Funds are available from the Wages Account within the department. (RBC# 81-029)

4. Increase salary of Robert G. Brodeu, Business Manager, from an annual rate of \$17,762 to an annual rate of \$20,218 effective June 1, 1981. Funds are available from the Classified Salaries Account within the department. (RBC# 81-030)

NEWS AND INFORMATION

Salary Rate Increase

5. Promote and increase salary of Ms. Leslie Lea from Director of News and Information at an annual rate of \$13,662 to Director of Promotion and Marketing at an annual rate of \$16,000 effective June 1, 1981. Funds are available within the department and additional funds needed are to be transferred from the Texas Folklife Festival Revenue Account. (RBC# 81-032)

PRODUCTION

Salary Rate Increase

6. Increase salary of David P. Haynes, Director of Production, from an annual rate of \$20,705 to an annual rate of \$22,137 effective June 1, 1981. Funds are available from the Institutional Unallocated Maintenance and Operation Account. (RBC# 81-031)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Salary Rate Increase

7. Increase salary of Jerry Kusenberger, Director of Physical Plant, from an annual rate of \$24,068 to an annual rate of \$26,520 effective June 1, 1981. Funds are available from Institutional Unallocated Maintenance and Operation Account and additional funds needed are to be transferred from the Texas Folklife Festival Revenue Account. (RBC# 81-033)

The University of Texas Institute of  
 Texan Cultures at San Antonio  
 Amendments to Operating Budget - Continued

GENERAL BUDGET (Continued)

PHYSICAL PLANT - cont'd

8. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer: \$10,434  
 From: KLRN Contract  
 To: Purchased Utilities

Budget expenditure of utilities payments from KLRN contract in the amount of \$10,434. (RBC# 81-021)

SERVICE DEPARTMENT FUNDS

PRODUCTION SERVICES

9. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer: \$11,460  
 From: Production Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale  
 To: Production Services  
     Classified Salaries (\$609)  
     Wages (\$4,500)  
     Maintenance & Operation (\$5,000)  
     Equipment Rental (\$1,111)  
     Career Incentive Pay (\$240)

Reallocate funds from the Purchase of Materials for Resale Account to other accounts within this department to reflect current expenditures. (RBC# 81-025)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

SPECIAL EVENTS

10. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer: \$15,800  
 From: Special Events - Income  
 To: Special Events - Maintenance & operation

To budget additional expenditure for maintenance and operations related to Special Events. (RBC# 81-024)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE FUNDS

TEXAS FOLKLIFE FESTIVAL

Salary Rate Increase

11. Increase salary of Jo Ann Andera, Folklife Festival Coordinator, from an annual rate of \$16,080 to an annual rate of \$16,627 effective June 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to be transferred from the department's revenue account. (RBC# 81-034)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

Development

Salary Rate Increase

12. Increase salary of Sandra Jordan, Special Assistant for Development, from an annual rate of \$16,185 to an annual rate of \$16,735 effective June 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to be transferred from the department's income account. (RBC# 81-035)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

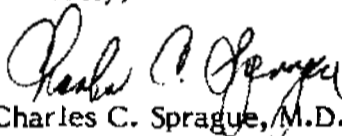
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to<br>The University . . . . .  | HD-3            |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties,<br>including Travel . . . . .  | HD-3            |
| Business Contracts for Services . . . . .   | HD-3            |
| Contracts and Grants for Research,<br>Development, and Educational Services:  |                 |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .  | HD-4            |
| State . . . . .   | HD-14           |
| Federal . . . . .   | HD-16           |
| Approval to Amend the Parking and Traffic<br>Regulations . . . . .  | HD-28           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of<br>funds within existing budget totals) . . . | HD-29           |
| Clinical Faculty Appointments . . . . .   | HD-44           |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Biological Humanities Foundation  
 Republic National Bank  
 Dallas, Texas 75221

- \*1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to cover the educational aspects and guest speakers expenses at a symposium on Intraoperative Fluid Therapy to be held July 25, 1981 \$6,000

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDonor

F. W. and Bessie A. Dye Foundation  
 276 Redman Plaza South  
 2540 Walnut Hill Lane  
 Dallas, Texas 75229

1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution for a research project entitled "Mechanism of Immunology Mediator Release", under the direction of Dr. Andres Goth, Department of Pharmacology \$15,000

TRAVELDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology, traveled to Denmark, Italy, and Greece from May 13, 1981 through June 25, 1981, a total of 44 days, including 23 days of vacation. Dr. Campbell visited the University of Copenhagen in Denmark, attended the International Society for Clinical Pharmacology in Athens, and attended the International Symposium on Leukotrienes and Lipoxygenase Products in Florence, Italy. Expenses were paid by Merck, Sharp and Dohme Pharmaceutical Company and from Various Donors account.

2. Professor of Microbiology John R. Kettman's travel to Basel, Switzerland and Atlanta, Georgia was revised on May 14, 1981 to reflect his return to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for 5 days (April 20-24) and an extension of the final return date from May 1, 1981 to May 8, 1981. Total days away remain the same.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency - Lessee: Arch J. McNeill, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$9,348  
 Term of Lease: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: A lease for Suite 765, approximately 984 square feet, at a cost of \$9.50 per square foot per year, in Locke Medical Building for the use of medical practice.

\*Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Tele-Research, Inc.  
 Principal Investigator: Fred M. Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications  
 Dates of Agreement: January 21, 1981 through January 20, 1982  
 New Funds: \$12,000 (\$1,000 in advance monthly for tape rental, sale and subscriptions); plus \$10,000 for right to use tapes for 12-month period, or one Sony BVU 3/4" U-matic format video tape recorder, whichever The University shall select  
 Description: The Department of Biomedical Communications shall make tapes available to Tele-Research, Inc. from its collection, including Internal Medicine Grand Rounds, for active marketing in the 1/2-inch format, non-institutional market. (A "tape" refers to a single program or title.) The total agreement is based upon the desire of Tele-Research and The University to better serve the medical community.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
 Project Title: The Efficacy of Dopamine Hydrochloride in Shock Associated with Cardiac Surgery or Myocardial Infarction  
 Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D. and Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$1,100  
 Description: A drug study
- \*\*2. Agency: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science  
 Project Title: Summer Fellowship Program in Laboratory Animal Medicine  
 Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Description: Support of a training grant
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award for Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D.  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continued support
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Membrane Currents of Cardiac Purkinje Fibers  
 Principal Investigator: James L. Kenyon, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 Current Funds: \$13,750  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: A research Grant-In-Aid to study the 4-aminopyridine (4-AP) and the chloride sensitive components of the membrane current in voltage clamped cardiac Purkinje fibers

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Gastric Cardiovascular Reflexes  
 Principal Investigator: John C. Longhurst, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$25,300  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Continued support
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Visceral-Cardiovascular Reflexes  
 Principal Investigator: John C. Longhurst, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: A five-year period beginning July 1, 1981  
 Description: An Established Investigatorship Award to elucidate the mechanisms of gastric, gall-bladder and urinary bladder-cardiovascular reflexes in order to better understand the underlying mechanisms during angina pectoris, syncope and referred pain
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award for Diana Marver, Ph.D.  
 Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$26,354  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continued support
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Autonomic Receptors in Myocardial Ischemia  
 Principal Investigator: Amal Mukherjee, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$22,770  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Studies to provide additional information concerning pathophysiological mechanisms operative during experimental myocardial ischemia in order to gain further insight into mechanisms involved in arrhythmogenesis
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Identification of the Myocardial Site of Action of Ryanodine  
 Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$27,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Studies to identify the subcellular site of action of ryanodine in cardiac muscle and to establish the usefulness of this drug as an effector of sarcoplasmic reticular Ca<sup>2+</sup> movements in this tissue

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Complement Mediated Pulmonary Edema  
 Principal Investigator: Galen B. Toews, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$19,977  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A study to address the potentially interacting roles of three different mediators of pulmonary vascular injury: humoral, cellular, and neural
- \*11. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Cell Biology of Cardiac and Smooth Muscle Hormone Receptors  
 Principal Investigator: Lewis T. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: An investigation of how changes in receptors and cell surface might alter the response of the heart and blood vessels to vasoactive substances
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Hyperkinetic Circulation in Neuromuscular Diseases  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald G. Haller, M.D., Department of Neurology  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A project to study patients with muscle disease in whom the cardiac output is excessive in relation to the working muscles' oxygen requirements in order to identify specific defects
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Platelet Activation in Sickle Cell Anemia  
 Principal Investigator: George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Research to study the blood platelet, a cell known to be a key determinant in the causation of arterial thrombosis, in children with sickle cell anemia
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Studies of Regional Ischemia by Magnetic Resonance Methods  
 Principal Investigator: Ray L. Nunnally, Ph.D., Department of Radiology  
 New Funds: \$22,880  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: A study using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance method to gain better understanding in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction

\*Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Monocrotaline Pulmonary Hypertension in Newborn Lambs  
 Principal Investigator: Jack H. T. Chang, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A project using an animal model to study several disease disorders in newborn infants which cause high blood pressure in the pulmonary artery
16. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Cerebral Effects of Hypothermia and Circulatory Arrest  
 Principal Investigator: Hisashi Nikaidoh, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: A study to improve the technique of hypothermia and circulatory arrest in surgical treatment of congenital heart disease
- \*\*17. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation  
 Project Title: Treatment of Gynecological and Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefotaxime)  
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$30,030  
 Description: Additional income
- \*\*18. Agency: American Hoechst Corporation  
 Project Title: Treatment of Gynecological and Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefotaxime)  
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$58,465  
 Description: Additional income
19. Agency: Beecham Laboratories  
 Project Title: Augmentin Pharmacokinetic Studies in Children  
 Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Description: Additional income
20. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd. Project Title:  
 Catapres-Combipres Once Daily Protocol  
 Principal Investigator: Ron Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$4,269.43  
 Description: Additional income
21. Agency: Charles River Foundation  
 Project Title: Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal Medicine  
 Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: Support for a Sophomore veterinary medical student

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- \*\*22. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
 Project Title: Efficacy and Relative Safety of Lioresal in the Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia Protocol 49  
 Principal Investigator: Malcolm Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology  
 New Funds: \$19,300  
 Description: Additional income
23. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
 Project Title: Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research Center  
 Principal Investigator: Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$28,047  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: Funding for a Cystic Fibrosis center program
24. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 Project Title: The Study of Roche's New Potassium Supplement, Kay-EM  
 Principal Investigator: Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$9,460  
 Description: Additional income
25. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 Project Title: Comparison of Bactrim Injectable and Cefamandole in the Treatment of Serious Systemic Infections  
 Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,168  
 Description: Additional income
26. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 Project Title: Comparison of Bactrim Injectable and Cefamandole in the Treatment of Serious Systemic Infections  
 Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,166 (included in check #11132375 for \$17,534.67)  
 Description: Additional income
27. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 Project Title: Midazolam, A New Induction Agent Compared to Thiopental  
 Principal Investigator: A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology  
 New Funds: \$12,368.67 (included in check #11132375 for \$17,534.67)  
 Description: A drug study
28. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 Project Title: Comparison of Bactrim Versus Cefamandole in Systemic Infections  
 Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Description: Additional income

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

29. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
Project Title: Comparison of Bactrim Versus Cefamandole  
in Systemic Infections  
Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Description: Additional income
- \*30. Agency: Key Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Project Title: Studies of the Impact of Immediate Theo-  
phylline Blood Levels on Clinical Practice  
at Parkland Memorial Hospital  
Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$350  
Description: A drug study
31. Agency: The Kidney Foundation of Texas  
Project Title: Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Collabora-  
tive Study  
Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Hogg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Description: Funding to a collaborative study group to  
improve the treatment of kidney disease  
in children
- \*\*32. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: Continuation of the Study of Ilosone Liquid,  
Erythrocin Ethyl Succinate Suspension and  
V-Cillin K Pediatric in Children with Pneu-  
monia  
Principal Investigator: Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$31,670  
Description: Additional income
- \*\*33. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
Project Title: Comparison of Twice Daily Therapy with  
Erythromycin Estolate and Erythromycin  
Ethylsuccinate in Streptococcal Tonsillo-  
pharyngitis in Children  
Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of  
Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$17,098  
Description: A drug study
34. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
Project Title: Double-Blind Comparison in Skeletal Muscular  
Spasm of Orally Administered Parafon Forte,  
Chlorzoxazone, Acetaminophen and Placebo  
Principal Investigator: Richard E. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery  
New Funds: \$3,300  
Description: A drug study
- \*\*35. Agency: Mead Johnson Pharmaceuticals  
Project Title: A Comparative Efficacy Study of Two Regimes  
Principal Investigator: Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$8,918  
Description: Additional income

\*Original award letter not received

\*\*No award letter received



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

36. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 Project Title: Diuretic-Induced Ventricular Arrhythmias and Their Treatment with Amiloride, Moduretic, and Hydrochlorothiazide  
 Principal Investigator: Ron Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$15,889.50  
 Description: Additional income
37. Agency: Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research  
 Project Title: In Vitro and Animal Studies of Thienamycin  
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Description: Additional income
38. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
 Project Title: Comparative Evaluation of Cefoperazone and Other Beta-Lactams in an Animal Meningitis Model  
 Principal Investigator: George McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$4,476  
 Description: Additional income
- \*\*39. Agency: G. D. Searle & Co.  
 Project Title: Performance and Acceptability of Pediatric Feeding Tube  
 Principal Investigator: Charles E. Mize, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$550  
 Description: Additional income
40. Agency: Southwestern Medical Foundation  
 Project Title: Studies of the Pathogenesis and Management of Bacterial Diseases in New Born and Young Infants  
 Principal Investigator: George McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Description: Studies focusing on various aspects of the epidemiology, diagnosis, management and eventual control of neonatal bacterial diseases
41. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 Project Title: Zometapine in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorders  
 Principal Investigator: John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$6,500  
 Description: Additional income
42. Agency: Zale Foundation  
 Project Title: Sickle Cell Program  
 Principal Investigator: George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Description: Continued Support

\*\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

43. Agency: Dallas County  
 Contract No.: County Court Order No. 81 698  
 Principal Investigator: Heinz Eichenwald, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$10,513 for each full month of service  
 Contract Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide medical services to abused children referred by Dallas County Child Welfare
44. Agency: Dallas County Community College District  
 Project Title: for El Centro College  
 Amendment dated April 14, 1981 to contract for training services  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Description: To change the time of the contract to begin July 1, 1980 and terminate August 31, 1981
45. Agency: Diagnostic Imaging Associates of Fort Worth  
 Project Title: Contract for services  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$87,500  
 Contract Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide academic support and teaching for up to five weekdays per week
46. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
 Project Title: Contract for services  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$120 per session  
 Contract Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1981  
 Description: Obstetrics and Gynecology's Maternal Health and Family Planning Division to provide maternal health services for 4-hour clinic sessions each week plus laboratory test work
47. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital  
 Project Title: An amendment to contract for services  
 Principal Investigator: Lynn Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Medical Computer Science  
 New Funds: \$9,525.54  
 Contract Period: February 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981  
 Description: An amendment to increase the funds and to change the term of the contract
48. Agency: The University of Alabama  
 Contract No.: Subcontract N01-AI-22532-XII  
 Project Title: Amendment No. 3  
 Principal Investigator: J. L. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: None  
 Description: An amendment to extend term of subcontract to June 30, 1981

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

49. Agency: University of California  
 Contract No.: Purchase Order 89140-0, Corrected Order Number 4  
 Project Title: Studies on Intragastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion  
 Principal Investigator: John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$386  
 Contract Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1981  
 Description: Corrected order to increase indirect costs
50. Agency: Sun Investment I, a Division of Comtex Inc.  
 Project Title: Lease for Family Planning Administrative Offices  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Expenditure: \$5,244.78 per month for a period of 36 months  
 Lease Term: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: Lease of 8600 square feet at 5353 Maple Avenue, Suite 300, Dallas, Texas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Role of Lysosomes in Ischemic Injury and Repair  
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$27,225  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Established Investigator stipend
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Mitochondrial Localization of Krebs Cycle Enzymes  
 Principal Investigator: W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$19,667  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A project to localize the enzyme citrate synthase and other soluble enzymes of the Krebs cycle immunocytochemically in rat heart mitochondria
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Differentiation of Cardiac Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$21,120  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Grant-In-Aid continuation
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: ATP-stimulated Alkaline Protease in Rat Heart  
 Principal Investigator: George N. DeMartino, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$27,940  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Grant-In-Aid continuation

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

5. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
 Project Title: Hypothalamic Control of the Endocrine Pancreas  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Moltz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$28,160  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: A study of the role of the hypothalamus in the maintenance of "normoglycemia" and its contribution to the development of diabetes mellitus
6. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
 Project Title: Characterization of Human Monocyte-Specific Antigens  
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 New Funds: \$14,500  
 Current Budget Period: To begin July 1, 1981  
 Description: Research Fellowship for a Postdoctoral Fellow-Eric Milner
7. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 Project Title: The Dynamics of Binding of HL 725 to Renal Plasma Membrane  $\alpha_2$ -Receptors in Normal and in Genetically Hypertensive Rats  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$13,750  
 Description: A drug study
8. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: In Vitro Study of N-Isopropylamino-2-Pyrimidine-Orthophosphate (Isaxonine) on Human Leukocytes in Various Neuromuscular Diseases  
 Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$39,123  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: A drug study
9. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: Ultrastructural Observations on the Role of Microtubules in Muscular Dystrophy  
 Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$18,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Continued support of Postdoctoral Fellow-M. G. Stauer
10. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: Phosphorylation of Contractile Proteins in Normal and Dystrophic Skeletal Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$29,509  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Renewed support

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: Calcium-dependent Proteases in Rat Skeletal and Cardiac Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: George N. DeMartino, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Research to determine the biochemical mechanism involved in the regulation of certain calcium dependent enzymes
12. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: Calcium Movements in Sarcolemmal Membrane Vesicles  
 Principal Investigator: John P. Reeves, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$24,853  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: Renewed support
13. Agency: National Society to Prevent Blindness  
 Project Title: Immune Deviation Induced by Intracameral Herpes Antigen  
 Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$9,600  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 to May 31, 1982  
 Description: A study of immune responses following introduction of Herpes simplex virus Type 1 to the anterior chamber

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1442, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Edward Montgomery, Council of Presidents  
 New Funds: \$228 plus fringe benefits  
 Description: An amendment to increase the amount of funds
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1443, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Edward Montgomery, Council of Presidents  
 New Funds: \$260 plus fringe benefits  
 Description: An amendment to increase the amount of funds

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (80-81) 1964  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,445  
 Contract Period: April 7, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
 Description: To provide an emergency nurse training course

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 0002  
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal  
 Medicine  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,570  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through September 30,  
 1981  
 Description: To provide an emergency nurse training course

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract No.: PHS Grant CA-27003, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal Investigator: Eric H. Humphries, M.D., Department of  
 Microbiology  
 New Funds: \$44,984  
 Contract Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: Increase in funds and extension of time to  
 provide additional work and service

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

- \*1. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 Project No.: 112300#6  
 Project Title: Field Test of Training Coordinator Curriculum  
 Principal Investigator: Nora Ernst, Ph.D., Department of Gerontology  
 New Funds: \$49,526.91  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: A revised award to attempt to compensate  
 for accounting and financial obstacles in-  
 cluding transfer of funds between categories  
 of travel and maintenance and operation
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract Title: Field Instruction Contract  
 Principal Investigator: Nora S. Ernst, Ph.D., Department of Health  
 Care Sciences  
 New Funds: \$58,685  
 Contract Period: November 1, 1980 through October 31, 1981  
 Description: Continuation of contract

\*Original award letter not received

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 13-14, 1981

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: National Library of Medicine  
 Contract No.: N01-LM-0-3509, Modification No. 2  
 Project Title: South Central Regional Medical Library Program (TALON)  
 Principal Investigator: Jean K. Miller, Library  
 New Funds: None  
 Contract Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983  
 Description: To correct typographical errors made by the National Library of Medicine on Modification I

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM26253-01A1  
 Project Title: Pathophysiology of Hypoparathyroidism  
 Principal Investigator: Neil A. Breslau, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$43,698  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: A study of the pathogenetic role of vitamin D metabolism in hypoparathyroidism  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 AM19329-06  
 Project Title: Program-Project in Liver Diseases  
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$25,365  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984  
 Description: A revised award to increase the amount of funds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL09610-17  
 Project Title: Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile Acid Transport  
 Principal Investigator: John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$158,455  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: Continued support  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM18573-20  
Project Title: Regulation of Ketogenesis and Biochemistry  
of Obesity  
Principal Investigator: Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$138,177  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM19101-06  
Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$82,651  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM22150-03  
Project Title: Insulin Receptor Relationship with Immuno-  
competent Cells  
Principal Investigator: J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department  
of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$268  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Description: A revised award to increase the amount of  
funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K07 HL00596-03  
Project Title: Preventive Cardiology  
Principal Investigator: Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$85,554  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07360-04  
Project Title: Cardiovascular Pathophysiology  
Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M. D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$227,076  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM16061-10  
Project Title: Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of  
Calcification  
Principal Investigator: Charles Y. Pak, M. D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$94,118  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 K08 HL00882-01  
Project Title: NHLBI Clinical Investigator Award Program  
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$37,744  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: Studies to determine the effect of changes  
in O2 transport on cardiac ischemia  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM02700-22  
Project Title: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones  
Principal Investigator: Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$4,370  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,  
1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30,  
1982  
Description: A revised award to increase the amount of  
funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 P01 AM09989-16  
Project Title: Immunological and Other Aspects of Rheu-  
matic Diseases  
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1982  
Description: A revised award to authorize use of unobli-  
gated direct costs in the supplies category  
from the prior year with no change in the  
total compensation  
County of Expenditures: Dallas
13. Agency: Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Region VI  
Grant No.: 06-H-000074-12-1  
Project Title: Greater Dallas Family Planning Project  
Principal Investigator: Stephen F. Heartwell, Ph.D., Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1982  
Description: A revised award to reflect an increase in  
third party income with no change in the  
total remuneration  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 P01 HD13912-02  
Project Title: Fetal Lung Maturation: Prevention of RDS  
Principal Investigator: John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$240,865  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD13234-03  
Project Title: Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in Repro-  
duction  
Principal Investigator: Evan R. Simpson, Ph.D., Department of  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$62,495  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14513-02  
Project Title: Control of Lipoprotein and Steroid Levels  
in the Fetus  
Principal Investigator: Richard C. Parker, Jr., Ph.D., Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$64,515  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T35 HL07483-02  
Project Title: Short-Term Research Training  
Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$25,200  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Human Development Services  
National Center on Child Abuse  
Grant No.: 90 C1688/04  
Project Title: Dallas Children and Youth Project Child  
Neglect Demonstration Project  
Principal Investigator: Aileen Edgington, MSW, Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$65,000  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through March 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA26842-03  
Project Title: Biological Functions of Alpha 2 Macroglobulin  
Principal Investigator: Joan E. Stein-Streilein, Ph.D., Department  
of Pathology  
New Funds: \$22,181  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL18456-06  
Project Title: Cardiovascular Follow-up of Hypertensive  
Adolescents  
Principal Investigator: David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$114,318  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K08 HL00701-02  
Project Title: Nonrespiratory Lung Functions in Fulminant  
Infection  
Principal Investigator: Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$46,805  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Commu-  
nicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 2 R01 NS10046-08  
Project Title: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal  
Thermoregulation  
Principal Investigator: James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$61,891  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH16040-03  
Project Title: Comprehensive Psychiatry  
Principal Investigator: Gerald A. Melchiodi, M.D., Department of  
Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$48,642  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

24. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center  
Shuttle Payload Procurement Section  
Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 4S  
Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Contract Period: Extended to August 31, 1981  
Description: To extend the contract period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Contract No.: N01-AM-6-2219, Modification No. 12  
Principal Investigator: Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: None  
Contract Period: Expires October 31, 1981  
Description: To authorize a change in the equipment to be purchased
26. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Contract No.: N01 HV 72942, Amendment No. 6  
Principal Investigator: James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$14,842  
Contract Period: Expires July 14, 1981  
Description: To allot supplemental funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM13443-13  
Project Title: Methylamine Metabolism, Studies of Enzyme Homology  
Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$50,127  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM27597-03  
Project Title: Transcription and Organization of Mitochondrial Genes  
Principal Investigator: Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$43,902  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL19654-06  
Project Title: Biochemical-Pharmacological Evaluation  
of Lung Cells  
Principal Investigator: Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of  
Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$47,698  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: PCM-8006231, Amendment No. 1  
Project Title: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic  
Serine Protease Genes  
Principal Investigator: Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department  
of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1983  
Description: Additional support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL27015-01  
Project Title: Localization of Bioactive Peptides in Lung  
Principal Investigator: Richard D. Dey, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$35,525  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984  
Description: Research to investigate the occurrence of  
four biologically active peptides in the respira-  
tory systems of human subjects and selected  
animal species  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24127-03  
Project Title: Central Nervous System Control of Hyper-  
tension  
Principal Investigator: Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$45,505  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

- \*7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM17615-07  
Project Title: Adaptation of Muscle to High-Resistance  
Exercise  
Principal Investigator: William J. Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$61,525  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1984  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA14609-09  
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness  
Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$58,774  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14358-02  
Project Title: Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the  
Newborn  
Principal Investigator: Leonard L. Seelig, Jr., Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$45,992  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: PCM-8023070  
Project Title: Inheritance of Centrioles  
Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell  
Biology  
New Funds: \$64,591  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983  
Description: A study of the inheritance of centrioles in  
hybrids and their involvement in chromosome  
elimination through mitosis  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03119-03  
Project Title: Anterior Chamber Influence on Response  
to Ocular Antigen  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$70,698  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA02338-03  
Project Title: Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs  
of Abuse  
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$68,783  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI12127-07  
Project Title: Immunoglobulin V Region Structures: Genetic  
Implication  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-  
biology  
New Funds: \$132,015  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI16692-02  
Project Title: T Pallidum Antigens from Recombinant DNA  
Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of  
Microbiology  
New Funds: \$50,563  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received



## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI13448-06  
Project Title: Structural Studies of TL, 1A, and QA-3 Antigens  
Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$59,337  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 HL21066-05  
Project Title: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone  
Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$43,906  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 2 R01 HL23990-04  
Project Title: Role of Phosphoprotein in Cardiac Inotropic Responses  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$66,159  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through April 30, 1985  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 K06 AM15276-19  
Project Title: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine  
Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$32,436  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM03612-22  
Project Title: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$2,386  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,  
1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1974 through November 30,  
1984  
Description: Revised to correct the disparity between  
the estimated and actual balance from previous  
year  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25974-03  
Project Title: Hypothalamic Lesions and Pancreatic Islet  
Function  
Principal Investigator: Richard E. Dobbs, Ph.D., Department of  
Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$35,323  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,  
and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM10073-16  
Project Title: Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M. D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$3,241  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,  
1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30,  
1981  
Description: Revised to correct the disparity between  
the estimated and actual unobligated balance  
remaining from previous year  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- \*22. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Laboratory of Molecular Genetics  
Contract Title: Assignment Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Chil-Yong Kang, Ph.D., Department of Micro-  
biology  
New Funds: \$48,998  
Contract Period: March 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Dr. Kang will conduct special research on  
DNA at the National Institutes of Health  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

\*Original award letter not received

OTHER ITEMSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Request approval to amend and add to the Parking and Traffic Regulations for this institution effective September 1, 1981 as follows:

AMEND:

Increase cost for replacing lost or stolen gate cards from \$2.00 per card to \$5.00 per card.

ADD:

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Locke Medical Building Tenants and Tenants' Employees | \$12.50 per month |
| Locke Medical Building parking for Students and Staff | \$30.00 per year  |
| Locke Medical Building Visitor and General Parking    | \$1.00 per day    |

All other fees and regulations would remain unchanged.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 13-14, 1981

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION - OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Janet Aune as Assistant to the President at a total compensation rate of \$44,500 effective January 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$44,500  
(RBC# 758)

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION - OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mr. Alex Earl as Director of Student Financial Aid at a total compensation rate of \$22,597 effective February 17, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Accounts Health Science Center - \$22,597  
(RBC# 744)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Mr. Bruce Paul Brinick as Director of Student Financial Aid with a total compensation rate of \$21,500 from the 1980-81 budget effective January 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Student Financial Aid Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$21,500  
(RBC# 691)

## LIBRARY

Appointments:

4. Appoint Ms. Tamara Joy Szarka as Faculty Associate-Assistant Librarian Cataloger (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$13,000 effective February 26, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$13,000  
(RBC# 747)

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Mrs. Priscilla D. Bjork as Faculty Associate Catalog Librarian (Non-tenure) 47%T with a total compensation rate of \$15,324 from the 1980-81 budget effective February 5, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$15,324  
(RBC# 703)

6. Place Mrs. Ann L. Watley as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$19,000 on a Leave of Absence (Maternity) without pay for the period of February 1, 1981 through March 13, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,000  
(RBC# 678)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Mrs. Ann L. Watley, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure), from 100%T to 75%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$19,969 effective March 16, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,969  
(RBC# 753)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

PHYSICAL PLANT - ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Delete Mr. John M. Davis as Director with a total compensation rate of \$39,938 from the 1980-81 budget effective February 28, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$39,938 (RBC# 743)

PHYSICAL PLANT - UTILITIES

Transfers of Funds:

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,000 from Ground Maintenance-Salaries account 160341 to Utilities-Wages account ~~160341~~. These funds are needed to cover upcoming wages for Utilities. (RBC# 706)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS - TELEVISION SERVICE CENTER

Transfers of Funds:

|           |                                 |                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 10. From: | Television Sales and Services   | \$35,000        |
|           | Unappropriated Balance Forward  | 43,170          |
|           | Total                           | <u>\$78,170</u> |
| To:       | Classified Salaries             | \$52,085        |
|           | Wages                           | 2,000           |
|           | Maintenance and Operations      | 8,950           |
|           | Equipment                       | 500             |
|           | Purchase of Material for Resale | 5,000           |
|           | Fringe Benefits                 | 7,730           |
|           | Premium Sharing                 | 1,905           |
|           | Total                           | <u>\$78,170</u> |

This adjustment is necessary to increase estimated income and cover additional budgeted expenditures to better serve the needs of the department. (RBC# 738)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES - UTILITIES

Transfers of Funds:

|                         |  |                    |                    |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 11. From:               | Unappropriated Balances Forward Auxiliary Enterprises - \$220,402.21 |                    |                    |                    |                     |
| To:                     | 1977-78  | 1978-79            | 1979-80            | 1980-81            | Total               |
| Student Health Services | \$ 1,901.48  | \$ 2,302.37        | \$ 438.59          | \$ -0-             | \$ 4,642.44         |
| Student Union           | 12,344.46  | 14,947.08          | -0-                | 7,617.55           | 34,909.09           |
| Cafeteria               | 38,043.73  | 46,064.62          | 39,790.85          | 41,217.39          | 165,116.59          |
| Student Store           | 3,912.81   | 4,737.76           | 3,923.85           | 3,159.67           | 15,734.09           |
|                         | <u>\$56,202.48</u>   | <u>\$68,051.83</u> | <u>\$44,153.29</u> | <u>\$51,994.61</u> | <u>\$220,402.21</u> |

To provide adequate funding for payment of additional Utilities for Auxiliary Enterprises as required by the State Auditor. (RBC# 768)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES - LOCKE MEDICAL BUILDING

Transfer of Funds:

12. To provide an Auxiliary Enterprises Budget of \$345,956 for operation of the Locke Medical Building acquired November 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981 (10 months). Itemization of Income and Expenditures follows (Page 30a). (RBC# 767)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES  
 12. (Continued)

RBC# 767  
 (Continued)

LOCKE MEDICAL BUILDING

|   | <u>Account<br/>Number</u> | <u>1980-81<br/>11/1/80 thru<br/>8/31/81<br/>(10 Months)</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| ESTIMATED INCOME:                       |                           |   |
| Rental Income                           |                           | \$ 306,975  |
| Parking Income                          |                           | 35,286  |
| Vending                                 |                           | <u>3,695</u>  |
| Total Estimated Income                  | 20175                     | \$ <u>345,956</u>   |
| BUDGETED EXPENSES:                      |                           |   |
| 1. Salaries                             |                           | \$ 36,773   |
| 2. Wages                                |                           | <u>5,000</u>  |
| Subtotals                               |                           | \$ <u>41,773</u>  |
| 3. Other Operating Expenses:            |                           |   |
| Maintenance and Operation               |                           | \$ 60,000   |
| Utilities                               |                           | 59,550  |
| Fringe Benefits                         |                           | 7,400   |
| Group Insurance Premiums                |                           | 1,600   |
| Repairs and Renovations                 |                           | <u>100,183</u>  |
| Subtotal                                |                           | \$ <u>228,733</u>   |
| Total Budgeted Expense                  |                           | \$ <u>270,506</u>   |
| Excess of Income over Budgeted Expenses |                           | \$ 75,450   |
| 4. Less - Debt Service                  |                           | <u>. . . .</u>  |
| Excess of Income after Debt Service     |                           | \$ 75,450   |
| 5. Transfers                            |                           | <u>. . . .</u>  |
| Excess of Income after Transfers        |                           | \$ 75,450   |
| ESTIMATED BEGINNING BALANCE             |                           | <u>. . . .</u>  |
| ESTIMATED ENDING BALANCE                |                           | \$ <u>75,450</u>  |

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOFFICE OF THE DEANTransfer of Funds:

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,500 from Special Teaching Equipment account 122977 to Office of the Dean-M & O account 121055. These funds are needed to cover upcoming expenses in the Dean's Office.  
(RBC# 684)
2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,566 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account 122990 and \$15,434 from Unallocated Classified Salaries account 122991 to Office of Dean-Classified Salaries account 121051. These funds are needed to cover upcoming salaries in the Dean's Office.  
(RBC# 705)

ANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Michael J. Jordan as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$29,000

(RBC# 688)

4. Appoint Dr. Larry L. Duffy as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 38%T at a total compensation rate of \$26,619 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds \$26,619

(RBC# 677)

5. Appoint Dr. T. Kevin King as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,784 effective March 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$24,784

(RBC# 759)

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Place Dr. Ann M. Trowbridge as Clinical Assistant Professor 23%T (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,337 on a Leave of Absence without pay for the period of March 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$54,337

(RBC# 754)

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Adolph H. Giesecke, Jr. from M.T. Pepper Jenkins Professor and Vice-Chairman of Anesthesiology (Tenure) \$96,482 to M.T. Pepper Jenkins Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology (Tenure) \$101,200 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$64,321

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$25,224

MSRDP Funds - \$11,655

(RBC# 762)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. M.T. Jenkins from Margaret Milam McDermott Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology (Tenure) to Margaret Milam McDermott Professor of Anesthesiology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$101,212 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$59,382

Other Than State: Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$7,700

MSRDP Funds - \$34,130

(RBC# 770)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Andrzej Szutowicz as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective March 23, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$18,000  
(RBC# 761)

## CELL BIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Woodring E. Wright, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), from \$29,521 to \$31,521 effective February 1, 1981 for 95%T in Cell Biology and 5%T in Internal Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$1,521  
Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000  
(RBC# 682)

## FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Wiley P. Jeter as Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Inpatient Family Practice Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure), at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective February 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: North Central Medical Foundation - \$60,000  
(RBC# 708)

12. Appoint Dr. Fred M. Roberson as Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director of UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
Other Than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$30,000  
(RBC# 686)

13. Appoint Dr. Larry S. Johnson as Instructor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Behavioral Science Coordinator, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure), at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective February 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$20,000  
(RBC# 709)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Delete Dr. Fred M. Roberson as Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director of UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program with a total compensation rate of \$65,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective February 28, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
Other Than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$30,000  
(RBC# 760)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continuedChanges in Status:

15. Change the status of Dr. James D. Fogleman from Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Director, UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$60,958 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,938

Other Than State: St. Paul Hospital - \$21,020

(RBC# 675)

16. Change the status of Dr. G. Forrest Wortham, Jr. from Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director, UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Acting Director of UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$58,856 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,734

Other Than State: St. Paul Hospital - \$23,122

(RBC# 674)

INTERNAL MEDICINEAppointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Angel O. Pietri as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$57,000 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Antiglucagon Serum Fund - \$57,000

(RBC# 773)

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Delete Dr. Bryan Holland as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

Other Than State: Veterans Administration - \$10,000

(RBC# 539)

19. Delete Dr. James E. Wilson, III as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$53,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$24,000

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$11,500

Parkland Hospital Internal Medicine - \$15,500

(RBC# 61)

20. Delete Dr. Falk Fish as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$20,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective January 23, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$20,000

(RBC# 662)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. William G. Reed from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) from \$38,887 to \$40,087 effective March 1, 1981 through April 30, 1981 for 97%T in Internal Medicine and 3%T in Health Care Sciences. Revert to original status effective May 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,887  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$1,200

(RBC# 752)

22. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Dr. Lewis Rubin from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) \$43,377 to Assistant Professor and Director of Pulmonary Services, Dallas VA Hospital (Non-tenure) \$61,532 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$61,532

(RBC# 765)

Changes in Status:

23. Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Dr. Stanley Bruce Cohen (Non-tenure) from 15%T to 14%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$35,034 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Ralph E. Rogers Foundation - \$35,034

(RBC# 749)

Transfer of Funds:

24. Transfer \$100,000 from Institutional Faculty Salaries to the Department of Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries account. This transfer is to fund only the changes in Sources of Funds for faculty without increasing the compensation rate of the individuals involved.

(RBC# 704)

## MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Transfer of Funds:

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,137.40 from Special Teaching Equipment account 122977 to Medical Computer Science-M&O account 121795. These funds are needed to better serve the needs of the department.

(RBC# 733)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

26. Change the status of Chil-Yong Kang from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Special Faculty Assignment with no change in the total compensation rate of \$38,887 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$38,887

(RBC# 655 Amended)

Transfer of Funds:

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$28,000 from Special Teaching Equipment account 122977 to Microbiology-M&O account 121875 for \$12,000 and Microbiology Equipment account 121877 for \$16,000. These funds are needed to cover upcoming expenses in Microbiology.

(RBC# 685)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## NEUROLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

28. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jonathan E. Walker, Associate Professor of Neurology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure), from \$75,342 to \$75,822 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

- State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$400
- Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$480
- Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$72,612
- MSRDP Funds - \$1,000
- DHEW Grant - \$1,330

Dr. Walker is also appointed as Associate Professor of Neurology without salary. (RBC# 746)

29. Change the status and increase the salary rate of Dr. Schenley Lin Co from Instructor in Clinical Neurology and Family Practice (Non-tenure) \$17,867 to Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) \$19,667, effective March 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981 for 91%T in Family Practice and Community Medicine and 9%T in Health Care Sciences.

## Source of Funds:

- State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$17,867
- Unallocated Health Care Sciences - \$1,800

Dr. Co is also appointed as Instructor in Clinical Neurology without salary. (RBC# 739)

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

30. Change the status of Mrs. Judy Wagers from Technical Staff Assistant V with a total compensation rate of \$18,804 to Fiscal Coordinator with a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective February 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

- Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$25,000
- (RBC# 681)

Changes in Status:

31. Change the status of Research Instructor of Obstetrics and Gynecology Dr. Ali Toofanian (Non-tenure) from 24%T to 22%T effective February 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$17,867, and extend the appointment through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

- Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$17,867
- (RBC# 748)

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Changes in Status:

32. Change the status of Optometrist Dr. Margie F. York from 100%T to 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$33,422 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

- Other Than State: Low Vision Aids Funds - \$33,422
- (RBC# 772)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

33. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Lee as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,612 effective November 17, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

- Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$72,612
- (RBC# 732)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continuedAppointments - continued

34. Appoint Dr. Jose A. Hernandez as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,500 effective January 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$39,000

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,500

(RBC# 696)

35. Appoint Dr. Patrick Edward Besant-Matthews as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,157 effective November 17, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,500

Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$54,657

(RBC# 687)

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Delete Dr. John A. Shaddock as Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$46,977 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$14,239

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$32,738

(RBC# 3)

37. Delete Dr. Vincent J. Dimaio as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$59,471 from the 1980-81 budget effective February 28, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,255

Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$54,216

(RBC# 697)

38. Delete Dr. G. Merrill Shore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$50,448 from the 1980-81 budget effective June 30, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$47,926

Other Than State: Parkland Hospital-Pathology - \$2,522

(RBC# 769)

Salary Rate Increases:

39. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Yue-Shoung Lu, Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure), from \$33,422 to \$35,822 effective February 1, 1981 for 98%T in Animal Resources Center and 2%T in Pathology.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,581

Unallocated Accounts-Health Science Center - \$2,400

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$841

(RBC# 701)

40. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jerold E. Rehg, Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure), from \$33,422 to \$35,822 effective February 1, 1981, for 98%T in Animal Resources Center and 2%T in Pathology.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,581

Unallocated Accounts-Health Science Center - \$2,400

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$841

(RBC# 702)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PATHOLOGY - continued

Changes in Status:

41. Change the status of Dr. Joan Streilein from Assistant Professor in Pathology and Instructor in Microbiology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor in Pathology and Assistant Professor in Microbiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1981 for 20%T in Pathology and 80%T in Microbiology.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$12,500  
 Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$7,500  
 MSRDP Funds - \$5,000

(RBC# 683)

## PEDIATRICS

Salary Rate Increases:

42. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Pennock Laird, Associate Professor (Tenure), from \$57,911 to \$60,311 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$31,845  
 Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$9,385  
 MSRDP Funds - \$19,081

(RBC# 718)

43. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jon E. Tyson from Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) at \$52,130 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology and Director of Neonatology at St. Paul Hospital (Non-tenure) at \$54,000 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$43,159  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$2,480  
 Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,361  
 St. Paul Hospital Contract - \$4,000

(RBC# 764)

Changes in Status:

44. Change the status of Dr. Nancy J. Minshew from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$34,368.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$34,368

Dr. Minshew is also appointed as Assistant Professor in Neurology without salary.  
 (RBC# 740)

45. Correct RBC# 383 to change the status of Dr. R. Stephen Rosser from Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Director of Administrative Services for C&Y Project/Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$26,400 effective December 1, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Child Abuse and Neglect - \$1,320  
 FWJ Foundation Center - \$5,280  
 C&Y Project Operating Fund - \$19,800

(RBC# 741)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

46. Appoint Dr. Michael Richard Vasko as Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and VA Chief of Clinical Pharmacology Service (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,048 effective January 5, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: VA Hospital Paid Direct - \$32,048  
(RBC# 680)

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Delete Dr. Joseph Disalvo as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 6%T with a total compensation rate of \$57,400 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$57,400  
(RBC# 672)

Transfers of Funds:

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,000 from Special Teaching Equipment account 122977 to Pharmacology-M&O account 122475. These funds are needed to cover upcoming expenses in Pharmacology.

(RBC# 778)

## PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Resignations and Leaves:

49. Delete Dr. Charles G. Kevorkian as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$47,295 from the 1980-81 budget effective February 27, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$43,715  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$3,580  
(RBC# 690)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Delete Dr. Larry A. Bruce as Assistant Professor of Physiology and Health Care Sciences with a total compensation rate of \$26,591 effective February 28, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$14,007  
Graduate Program in Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$3,863  
Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$7,328  
Other Than State: VA Hospital - \$1,393  
(RBC# 737)

Salary Rate Increases:

51. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert M. Lebovitz, Associate Professor (Tenure), from \$41,700 to \$44,100 effective January 1, 1981 for 86%T in Physiology and 14%T in Graduate Program in Physiology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$33,400  
Graduate Program Faculty Salaries - \$5,992  
Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$4,708  
(RBC# 605)

Changes in Status:

52. Change the status of Assistant Professor Millard M. Judy (Non-tenure) from 24%T to 22%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,588 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$28,588  
(RBC# 707)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

53. Appoint Dr. Frank Trimboli as Clinical Associate Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 16%T at a total compensation rate of \$31,530 effective February 1, 1981 through May 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$31,530  
(RBC# 689)

54. Appoint Dr. Rycke Lynn Marshall as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Dallas County Juvenile Department - \$35,000  
(RBC# 771)

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Change the status of Roy S. Kiser, Associate Professor (Tenure), to amend the return from leave of absence without pay effective November 14, 1980 through March 13, 1981, to return effective March 31, 1981 at an annual salary rate of \$57,805.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$57,805  
(RBC# 163 Amended)

56. Delete Dr. Michael P. Bennetts as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$51,000 from the 1980-81 budget effective January 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$45,535  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,465  
(RBC# 676)

Salary Rate Increases:

57. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Mohammed B. Ahmed, Professor of Psychiatry and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Tenure), from \$78,931 to \$81,331 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$23,854  
Other Than State: John Peter Smith Hospital Contract - \$57,477  
(RBC# 721)

58. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Myron Weiner, Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure), from \$79,456 to \$81,700 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$60,950  
Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$4,161  
MSRDP Funds - \$16,589

(RBC# 720)

59. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. George F. Brampton, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Assistant Chief of Psychiatry at John Peter Smith Hospital (Non-tenure), from \$54,652 to \$57,052 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: John Peter Smith Hospital Contract - \$57,052  
(RBC# 722)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PSYCHIATRY - continued

Changes in Status:

60. Change the status of Clinical Professor of Psychology Carmen M. Michael (Non-tenure) from 17%T to 31%T effective March 1, 1981 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$33,948.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$18,671  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$15,277

(RBC# 751)

61. Change the status of Dr. Irwin Gadol from Clinical Associate Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 10%T to Clinical Associate Professor of Psychology and Instructor in Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 35%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective February 1, 1981 through May 31, 1981, for 10%T in Graduate Program Clinical Psychology and 25%T in Health Care Sciences. Revert to the approved 1980-81 budget effective June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$8,700  
Other Than State: VA Grant - \$21,300

(RBC#: 673)

62. Change the status of Dr. Nishendu Vasavada from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 75%T to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$48,600 effective February 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$48,600

(RBC# 679)

63. Change the status of Dr. Monique Shelby to Dr. Monique P. Kunkel, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$52,550 effective February 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Presbyterian Hospital Contract - \$52,550

(RBC# 692)

## RADIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Delete Dr. Homero Chapa as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$63,400 from the 1980-81 budget effective January 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$48,700  
Other Than State: Parkland Hospital - \$5,000  
MSRDP Funds - \$9,700

(RBC# 657)

Salary Rate Increases:

65. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Theodore R. Simon, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), from \$47,295 to \$49,695 effective March 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$42,040  
Other Than State: Parkland Hospital-Radiology - \$5,255  
MSRDP Funds - \$2,400

(RBC# 723)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continuedChanges in Status:

66. Change the status of Clinical Associate Professor Dr. Rafael C. Chan (Non-tenure) from 48%T to 29%T effective February 15, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$56,710.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$56,710  
(RBC# 736)

67. Change the status of Clinical Associate Professor Dr. Donald D. Dirks (Non-tenure) from 48%T to 29%T effective February 15, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$56,710.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$56,710  
(RBC# 735)

68. Change the status of Clinical Associate Professor Dr. Roberto Restrepo (Non-tenure) from 48%T to 29%T effective February 15, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$56,710.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$56,710  
(RBC# 734)

SURGERYResignations and Leaves:

69. Place Mrs. Mary B. Gordon, Instructor 50%T (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,200, on a Leave of Absence without pay for the period of January 1, 1981 through March 13, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Regional Burn Demonstration Program - \$28,200  
(RBC# 756)

Salary Rate Increases:

70. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Shannon Bryson from Senior Research Nurse \$17,868 to Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) \$20,000 effective March 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,000  
(RBC# 757)

Changes in Status:

71. Change the status of Dr. Charles R. Baxter from Professor of Surgery and Coordinator of Regional Burn Care Center (Tenure) to Professor of Surgery and Director of Research of the Regional Burn Care and Research Center (Tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$105,100 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$64,321  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$40,779  
(RBC# 700)

72. Change the status of Dr. John L. Hunt from Associate Professor of Surgery and Assistant Coordinator of Regional Burn Care Center (Tenure) to Associate Professor of Surgery and Chief of Clinical Burn Service of the Regional Burn Care and Research Center (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$89,335 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$42,040  
Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$47,295  
(RBC# 698)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Changes in Status: - continued

73. Change the status of Instructor in Surgical Nursing Mrs. Cornelia Kenner (Non-tenure) from 36%T to 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$27,432 effective April 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Non-Pharmaceutical Pain Relief for Burn Patients - \$27,432  
(RBC# 763)

74. Change the status of Assistant Instructor Dr. Donald M. Mauldin (Non-tenure) from 100%T to 50%T effective March 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,014.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$25,014  
(RBC# 755)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Mr. Robert Neal Pointer as Instructor and Director of Design (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$17,700 from the 1980-81 budget effective January 9, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,700  
(RBC# 658)

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Henry R. Adams as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 15, 1981 through March 15, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,000  
(RBC# 710)

3. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Ingram as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 12, 1981 through May 12, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,000  
(RBC# 711)

4. Appoint Dr. Jack L. Lancaster as Adjunct Instructor of Health Care Sciences and Allied Health Education (Non-tenure) 18%T at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective February 1, 1981 through May 31, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC# 712)

Changes in Status:

5. Change the status of Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences Katherine Yturri-Byrd (Non-tenure) from 50%T to 100%T effective April 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$18,708

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,708  
(RBC# 745)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Increase the total compensation rate of Mrs. Barbara M. Castleberry, Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Technology (Tenure), from \$24,800 to \$25,250 effective February 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$24,800  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$450

(RBC# 671)

## NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Instructor Ms. Pamela J. Edwards (Non-tenure) from 100%T to 70%T effective March 23, 1981 through May 15, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$18,393.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$18,393

(RBC# 742)

## REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Delete Dr. Jennings G. Cox as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$26,200 from the 1980-81 budget effective September 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries - \$13,100

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$13,100

(RBC# 141)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Adjunct Assistant Professor Jack Grady Dial (Non-tenure) from 50%T to 75%T effective February 1, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,600.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries - \$11,520

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$14,080

(RBC# 663)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1981 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1982

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING -- AUGUST 13-14, 1981

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Chief Executive Officer - PMH -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles B. Mullins

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Collins
2. Leonard J. Garron
3. Elizabeth L. Good
4. Billie D. Martinets
5. Diane R. Mayer
6. Mary S. Mayfield
7. Steven Roy Nathan
8. Doris M. Nelson
9. Ray G. Newman
10. Dudley K. Norman
11. David W. Ralston
12. M. S. Reed
13. Patrick Q. Rhodes
14. Helen J. Rice
15. Anna L. Robinson
16. Patricia A. Schrader
17. Barbara L. Watkins

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Adrienne T. Foote
2. Elizabeth Gillett
3. Becky L. Glass
4. Kathryn A. Huber
5. Lurlene Lamb
6. Jennifer Newstead
7. Susan D. Peck
8. Bobbie A. Redmon
9. Doreen Reynolds

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lawrence D. Egbert
2. Ivey E. Lamberth
3. Mysore K. Rao
4. B. R. Simpson
5. Law Sone, Jr.
6. Charles C. Tandy
7. Joe B. Wood

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harriette L. Livingston
2. Louis H. Porter
3. Charles M. Sloan

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Chester W. Beyer, Jr.
2. Colin E. Blogg
3. Carlos F. Botty
4. Vincent H. Bradley
5. Raymond F. Courtin
6. Jack A. Gray
7. Hyman Kahn
8. Marvin J. Noble
9. Anthony R. Palmer
10. Robert W. Rehmet
11. Michael J. Sakowski
12. Vayden F. Stanley
13. George A. Syrov

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gary W. Miller
2. Horner D. Smith
3. Thomas D. Watson

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia R. Allen
2. Richard D. Ankele
3. William D. Baird
4. Jack H. Bankead
5. Miguel B. Banta, Jr.
6. George P. Beck
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Normand M. Bremner
9. Carlos E. Camargo
10. Donovan Campbell
11. Philip G. Cochran
12. Charles A. Cohen
13. Robert L. Cohn
14. Frank H. Coufal, Jr.
15. John R. Deen
16. George E. Emmett
17. Harold E. Gaspar
18. Gordon I. Goldstein
19. Henry C. Guynes
20. Minor L. Huck
21. Leonard B. Hughes
22. Jackie H. Hunt
23. Noel V. Ice
24. Raymond J. Jerome
25. Daniel S. Karin
26. Linda A. Lutz

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure - continued

27. Charles L. Maimbourg
28. Franz W. Matos
29. Billy J. McIntosh
30. Shirley A. Moore
31. James M. Morgan
32. Gerald G. Mullikin
33. Robert I. Parks, Jr.
34. Rupert M. Pollard
35. Edward R. Roberts
36. Karl F. Roehrig
37. Robert Romero
38. Thomas K. Russell
39. Robert J. Samuelson
40. Charles R. Sessions
41. Martine G. Tirmenotein
42. Pedro E. Vidal
43. Peter T. Walling
44. Bruns A. Watts
45. George H. Weaber
46. John T. Whitley
47. Oscar B. Williams
48. Robert A. Yeary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John J. Banewicz
2. Edward Biehl
3. John McCarthy

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Bellion
2. Sten W. Jakobsson

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gerald R. Falona

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roderic M. Bell
2. E. L. Berry
3. Louis E. Gibson
4. William B. Kinzie
5. Boone Powell

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David R. Baker
2. Seth B. Cowan

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

3. Carl A. Dillaha
4. Lawrence J. Enders
5. Keith H. Johansen
6. Joseph R. Miller
7. Richard B. Shaw
8. Erwin F. Soell
9. John S. Wiseman

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard J. Vargo

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome M. Adams
2. Charles I. Biltz
3. Robert D. Bone
4. Wilbur V. Bradshaw, Jr.
5. Kelly P. Burkhart
6. Leonard B. Cotton, Jr.
7. James A. Dotson
8. Alexander B. Douglass
9. James J. Farnsworth
10. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
11. Richard N. Green
12. Melvin Horany
13. Allen M. Jones
14. William E. Lagomarsino
15. George L. Lebeau, Jr.
16. Bill R. Lee
17. Sonley R. Lemay, Jr.
18. Cary L. Leverett
19. Joseph F. McNally, Jr.
20. Robert D. Mertz
21. John D. Nelson
22. Mary L. Pate
23. David M. Pogue
24. Ross B. Reagan
25. Kent E. Rogers
26. Kenneth C. Schneider
27. Larry R. Stevener
28. Earl F. Watson
29. James F. Witten

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sidney J. Cox
2. Patrick L. Davis
3. Robert Galvan
4. Kenneth P. Lemmon
5. Robert L. Renouf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Bagwell
2. David W. Carter, Jr.
3. Howard C. Coggeshall
4. Everett C. Fox
5. Tate Miller
6. Cecil O. Patterson
7. Jesse Shelmire, Sr.

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Drury S. Blair
5. Richard E. Block
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. George H. Carman
9. Leonard J. Comess
10. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
11. William M. Daily
12. W. L. Edwards
13. Stephen Eppstein
14. Maynard F. Ewton
15. Stanley Feld
16. James E. Goode
17. Philip Goodman
18. Paul A. Greenberg
19. Marion J. Greve
20. Arvel E. Haley
21. C. F. Hamilton
22. Thomas H. Harvill
23. E. R. Hayes
24. Howard E. Heyer
25. Jesse M. Horn
26. Richard G. Hosford
27. James B. Howell
28. Alan R. Hull
29. Richard B. Hunter
30. George A. Hurst
31. John W. Hyland
32. Coleman Jacobson
33. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
34. George M. Jones
35. Arnold H. Kassanoff
36. Jacob S. Krakusin
37. William L. Kraus
38. Peter M. Loeb
39. Howard McClure, Jr.
40. Henry B. Mobley
41. Joseph C. Ogle
42. Billy B. Oliver
43. Nels K. Olson



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

44. Thomas F. Parker, III
45. John R. Pierce
46. Murray Pizette
47. Daniel E. Polter
48. Merrick H. Reese
49. Jack C. Sellman
50. Marvin J. Stone
51. Elias Strauss
52. Bobby L. Temple
53. Paul J. Thomas
54. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
55. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
56. Joseph Viroslav
57. Arthur S. Weston
58. Julius Wolfram

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter Hebborn

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. David S. Alkek
3. John B. Allen
4. James O. Armstrong
5. John C. Bagwell
6. B. O. Baker
7. James M. Blain
8. Stuart M. Brown
9. Robert D. Campbell
10. Robert S. Capper
11. Henry F. Carman
12. Anton E. Caroe
13. Zaven Chakmakjian
14. John P. Cheek
15. George T. Devaney
16. Sandra J. Drewry
17. Abram M. Eisenstein
18. John P. Fischer
19. Stuart A. Frank
20. Jabez Galt
21. Aida M. Geumei
22. Robert Giles, Jr.
23. William A. Godfrey
24. Joseph D. Goldstrich
25. Edward L. Goodman
26. John C. Grammer, Jr.
27. Hubert F. Hawkins
28. Charles E. Jarrett
29. John L. Kestel, Jr.
30. Carey G. King, Jr.
31. Robert L. Koster
32. Thomas L. Kurt
33. Dewey L. Long
34. James S. Lowry

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE -- CONTINUED

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

35. Morris E. Magers
36. Charles L. Mahaney
37. Porter Mason
38. Benjamin A. Merrick
39. William N. New
40. Richard P. Norgaard
41. Pedro N. Paez
42. Donald G. Pansegrau
43. Robert K. Portman
44. Robert J. Potts
45. Ronald C. Prati
46. Steven Rinner
47. J. E. Rosenthal
48. Joseph E. Rothschild
49. Allen W. Rubin
50. R. N. Schneiderman
51. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr.
52. George S. Schools
53. Louis Shlipak
54. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
55. Walter N. Skinner
56. Rolando M. Solis
57. Rush B. Steelman
58. David E. Streitmatter
59. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
60. Kenneth L. Walgren
61. Charles O. Walker
62. John J. Walker
63. Edmond N. Walsh
64. James T. Wheeler
65. Martin G. White
66. David A. Whiting
67. Russell H. Wilson

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael J. Anigian
2. Herbert A. Bailey
3. Brian J. Baldwin
4. Lynn J. Bennion
5. James F. Biggart
6. Bassel N. Blanton
7. James H. Bordelon
8. Ishak Boutros
9. James Y. Bradfield
10. Martin S. Buehler
11. Lincoln J. Bynum
12. Roger C. Camp
13. Franklin L. Casey
14. Don E. Cheatum
15. Andrew Chubick, Jr.
16. Joseph B. Cobb
17. Barry Cooper
18. James R. Cotton, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

19. Robert H. Craig
20. Ivan E. Cushing, Jr.
21. Joseph J. Davidson
22. Tom M. Dees
23. John A. Dickinson
24. Michael S. Donsky
25. Steven G. Dorfman
26. Donald N. Dubrow
27. Robert E. Edmonson
28. John A. Emmert
29. Michael Emmett
30. Charles R. Everett
31. Leonard J. Flohr
32. Frederick S. Geist
33. Joseph M. Glicksman
34. William C. Grater
35. Gary N. Gross
36. Barbara J. Gruebel
37. William C. Harvey
38. Albert F. Hendler
39. Maurice E. Herring
40. William M. Hibbitts
41. Norwood O. Hill
42. Vernon P. Horn
43. Lannie Hughes
44. William C. Johnson
45. Robert E. Jones, III
46. Sarkis J. Kechejian
47. Lee R. Kern
48. Harold W. Kimmerling
49. Jan E. Loudermilk
50. Michael M. Markowitz
51. Samuel P. Marynick
52. Eugene E. Mason
53. Stuart A. Mason
54. David L. McCaffree
55. Michael L. McCullough
56. Robert S. Meador
57. Steven L. Meyer
58. Lawrence B. Meyerson
59. Sterling E. Moore, Jr.
60. Donald W. Munsell
61. Jerome M. Naftalis
62. David A. Nesser
63. Dennis E. Newton
64. Thomas J. Obenchain
65. Robert C. Page
66. Taylor T. Pickett
67. Joaquin F. Pombo
68. Fred G. Popkess
69. Richard J. Puls
70. Harry Renken, Jr.
71. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
72. Paul L. Richburg

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

73. Randall L. Rosenblatt
74. Edward Ross
75. Wyatt E. Rousseau
76. Lige B. Rushing
77. Richard A. Sachson
78. Joseph T. Sams
79. Barry Sanders
80. John P. Sanders
81. William H. Schindel
82. Gabriel A. Shapiro
83. Jerry D. Smith
84. Joseph Somer
85. Jack W. Spitzberg
86. Andrew C. Stenhouse
87. Michael K. Stephens
88. Martin L. Stephenson
89. Richard C. Stone
90. James F. Strauss
91. Hsi C. Teng
92. Hein J. Ter Poorten
93. E. G. Troutman
94. Ronald H. Underwood
95. Gary L. Upton
96. Frederick W. Veninga
97. David R. Weakley
98. Wilson Weatherford
99. Edward Weiner
100. Robert J. Weisberg
101. Ann West
102. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
103. Philip Whittlesey
104. Owen D. Williams
105. Henry M. Winans, Jr.
106. Leon Wolf
107. Paul Zopolsky

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Arturo E. Aviles
4. Thomas S. Barnes
5. J. Patrick Brennan
6. Leon R. Brill
7. Alan L. Brodsky
8. John R. Burk
9. Gerald A. Casid
10. William C. Cheers, Jr.
11. Martin B. Cohen
12. John A. Collyns
13. Franklin L. Crawford
14. Jaime A. Davidson
15. Michael M. Ditto
16. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

17. Francis C. Douglas
18. Walter P. Dyck
19. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
20. Richard T. Ellington
21. Allen M. Fain
22. David M. Feinstein
23. John W. Fisher
24. Roy M. Fleischmann
25. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
26. Hanes M. Fowler
27. Sol J. Freeman
28. Jose A. Garcia
29. Philip W. Giles
30. C. L. Goodman
31. Charles Gottlich
32. Russell F. Griffith
33. Guillermo Guzman
34. Elizabeth Haaland
35. Max B. Hagedorn
36. John K. Hamilton
37. John F. Harper
38. Robert Harris
39. David A. Haymes
40. Peter J. Heidbrink
41. Robert S. Hendler
42. Melbert C. Hillert
43. James D. Houston
44. Susan C. Howsden
45. Judson M. Hunt
46. Woody V. Kageler
47. Bertram Kahn
48. Lyle A. Kaliser
49. Carlos M. Kier
50. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
51. Irwin S. Korngut
52. Fernan F. Lara
53. Charles Levin
54. Harold R. Lewis
55. David S. Lockman
56. Peter Louis
57. Ben C. Malabanan
58. James R. McAlister
59. Arch J. McNeill
60. James R. McCarty
61. Jerold D. Michaelson
62. Ervin R. Miller
63. Morris S. Minton, Jr.
64. Robert Mitz
65. Edwin M. Montell
66. Michael C. Moore
67. Melvin D. Morgan
68. M. G. Mullanax
69. Joseph B. Murphy
70. Joseph R. Mussell

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

71. Stuart F. Owen
72. John Pataki
73. Allen K. Pearlman
74. Edward J. Petri
75. Allan E. Price
76. Paul M. Rattan
77. Sanford M. Reich
78. Tom R. Roberts
79. Herman Rose
80. William Rosenblatt
81. David Rosenstock
82. Robert E. Rossman
83. Shariar S. Safavi
84. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
85. John F. Schilling, Jr.
86. Gus Schreiber
87. Leonard B. Schultz
88. Jack L. Schwade
89. Robert A. Scott
90. David S. Shelmire
91. Wilma F. Shields
92. Russell L. Silverstein
93. Roberta S. Simon
94. Neal L. Sklaver
95. Charles L. Sledge
96. Jerry D. Smilack
97. David S. Sowell, III
98. Roy E. Spencer
99. Richard B. Swint
100. Riyad A. Taha
101. Thomas L. Taylor
102. Benedict A. Termini
103. Herman I. Ulevitch
104. Kerfoot P. Walker
105. Samuel W. Waters
106. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
107. Charles S. White, III
108. John M. Whitfill
109. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.

MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome Eisenfeld
2. Vangipuram Lakshmikantham
3. Alfred R. Potvin
4. Emir H. Shuford, Jr.
5. John Van Ness

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor - without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld
2. J. W. Drane
3. Henry Fuchs
4. Thomas P. Kehler
5. Campbell Read
6. Shelley I. Saffer
7. Darrell L. Ward

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard H. Browne

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lorand Fekete

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Leonard R. Carney
3. John W. Conwell
4. Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr.
5. Allan L. Naarden
6. Richard R. North
7. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.
8. Ludlow K. Pence
9. Josephine Simonson
10. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles W. Barrier, Jr.
2. Susan K. Blue
3. Stephen Brooks
4. Ashby T. Harris
5. Preston E. Harrison
6. Richard C. Hinton
7. Joseph S. Jenike
8. Herbert I. Leiman
9. Alan R. Levinstone
10. Steven L. Linder
11. Leon Menzer
12. Paul S. Michaelson
13. Alan G. Nogen
14. Pedro Nosnik
15. Kenneth D. Pool

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

16. Thomas H. Rockel
17. Syed A. Shah
18. Audrey Stein-Goldings
19. Richard F. Ulrich
20. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch
2. Arthur P. Bollon

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barry A. Rosson
2. Jacob N. Wolfman

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David M. Bookout
2. William P. Devereux
3. James T. Downs, III
4. B. Henry Estess, Jr.
5. Dennis J. Factor
6. Marvin Gerard
7. Charles P. Guerriero, III
8. Donald G. Harrel
9. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
10. Harwin B. Jamison
11. Herman I. Kantor
12. Luis Leib
13. James D. Madden
14. John P. McCarty
15. William M. Midgett
16. Frank C. Morrone
17. Hugh D. Murray
18. Grover C. Nabors
19. Dudley V. Powell
20. Oran V. Prejean
21. Bruce J. Roberts
22. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
23. Stacy R. Stephens
24. W. K. Strother, III

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jay Beck
2. Stanley H. Boulas
3. Duke J. Choi
4. Allan S. Disraeli
5. W. A. Dutton
6. James H. Goodson
7. Ben K. Howard
8. Juan M. Jimenez



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

9. J. R. Jordan
10. Peter J. Julian
11. Jack H. Kamholz
12. Irwin J. Kerber
13. James A. McCullough
14. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
15. Bruce W. Meek
16. Evri B. Mendel
17. John H. Miller
18. Wanderley Oliveira
19. Robert L. Prince
20. Signe A. Pritchard
21. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
22. Stuart Stone
23. James D. Strong, Jr.
24. Robert M. Todd
25. Myron Watkins
26. Sheldon A. Weinstein
27. Julian Wells

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paige B. Bayoud
2. John Bertrand
3. Roland E. Black
4. Fred W. Bone
5. Robert L. Brannon
6. Robert N. Cluck
7. Stephen W. Cobb
8. Vanda A. Davidson
9. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
10. Warren F. Dixon
11. James R. Doty
12. Robert W. Dowling
13. Donald F. Fangman
14. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
15. Clark Griffith
16. Marianna Hood
17. Samuel C. Jernigan
18. H. L. Kaye
19. James K. Knott
20. Tracy L. Kobs
21. Maurice V. Korkmas
22. Robert M. Kuhne
23. Michael Kurilecz
24. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
25. Richard D. Martin
26. Ronald B. Mason
27. Jean M. Matheson
28. Ellis L. Minton
29. Philip D. Newell
30. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
31. John M. Putman
32. Manzar J. Rad

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

33. James K. Richards
34. Richard A. Sparr
35. George H. Sullivan
36. Kenneth M. Talkington
37. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
38. Bruce S. Terrill
39. Jack L. Turner
40. Charles L. Weinberg
41. Joseph E. Wilke
42. John R. Woodward
43. William M. Yarbrough

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. Max H. Blend
3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
4. Opta L. Braun
5. Donald J. Coney
6. David L. Dalton
7. Robert S. Darrow
8. Darwin L. Fielder, Jr.
9. Dorothy G. Finley
10. Jan Goss
11. Johnny L. Henry
12. Glenden A. Hoffman
13. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
14. Jack L. Ivey
15. Max R. McGinnis
16. Carl E. Otto
17. Lionel M. Reiman
18. Christopher J. Roach
19. Alfred J. Rodriguez
20. Ivan D. Rovner
21. Robert K. Sigman
22. Eric H. Silverstein
23. John A. Stuart, Jr.
24. Walter W. Taylor
25. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
26. Robert E. White

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. Hal W. Maxwell
6. Lester H. Quinn
7. William B. Snyder
8. W. M. Thomas
9. Albert Vaiser

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

## Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter R. Bringewald
2. John D. Brodrick
3. William S. Chambless
4. John E. Eisenlohr
5. Lawrence O. Gahagan
6. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
7. William L. Hutton, Jr.
8. John Lippas
9. Thomas M. McCrory
10. Everett A. Moody
11. William L. Phelps
12. David R. Stager
13. Bruce C. Taylor
14. Thomas P. Wood

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edwin C. Augustat
2. Priscilla Berry
3. Dan Brannin
4. Donald P. Brotheman
5. Bert C. Bryan
6. Jack C. Cooper
7. James M. Copps
8. John A. Ehrhardt
9. Gary E. Fish
10. Dwain G. Fuller
11. John M. Haley
12. John N. Harrington
13. William S. Harris
14. George E. Holladay
15. Charles B. Key
16. Mary A. Lancaster
17. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
18. Robert A. Miller
19. David H. Saunders
20. John H. Sheets
21. Louis A. Shirley
22. Don M. Smart
23. William B. Spencer
24. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
25. Jerald L. Tennant
26. Barry W. Uhr
27. Elizabeth R. Vaughan
28. Richard L. Winslow

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Robert E. Baker
3. James A. Bentley, Jr.
4. William L. Berry
5. Elliott J. Blumberg
6. Craig A. Bolton
7. F. G. Braun

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

8. Steven E. Civiletto
9. David R. Clark
10. Arthur M. Clements
11. Jerry B. Cotner
12. Jerald Feldman
13. Gordon D. Frank
14. James H. Gray
15. Michael S. Harris
16. Thomas P. Hawk
17. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.
18. Nathan L. Lipton
19. Ward J. Mahowald
20. Jerry C. McGrew
21. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
22. Jay L. Merten
23. Robert C. Middendorf
24. Gordon H. Newman
25. James A. Passmore
26. Robert M. Scharf
27. Norman Slusher
28. Eunice F. Stanfield
29. Stephen E. Webb
30. Gene E. Wyll
31. Shelby A. Wyll

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Morton F. Mason

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Goforth

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles T. Ashworth
2. Bruce D. Fallis
3. Mervin H. Grossman
4. William B. Kingsley
5. Gerard Noteboom
6. Fred S. Preuss
7. Stephan E. Ritzmann

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. William Crofford, Jr.
3. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
4. Marcelo Garza, Jr.
5. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
6. Thomas H. McConnell
7. Robert R. Rember

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Benjamin L. Blend
2. Clifton R. Daniel
3. James R. Daniel
4. Herman F. Dieterich
5. Roy M. Dimon
6. Webb J. Esber
7. Helen M. Graham
8. G. C. Hoskins
9. Dudley D. Jones
10. James B. Ketchersid
11. Eufrozyna J. Kozłowski
12. John S. Leonard, Jr.
13. H. R. McDaniel
14. James M. O'Brien
15. H. R. Pascoe
16. Lloyd M. Reedy
17. Van Q. Telford

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Beddow
2. William T. Dickey

PEDIATRICS

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladys J. Fashena

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Salmon R. Halpern
3. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
4. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
5. Robert L. Moore
6. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
7. Thomas P. Murphy
8. Joel B. Steinberg

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Bates
2. Robert J. Bondy
3. George R. Branch
4. Milton A. Cardwell
5. Sergio M. Fantony
6. Larry E. Gray
7. Hubert G. Green
8. Martha H. Hale
9. William C. Hawkins
10. Samuel L. Hunt
11. Richard B. Johnson
12. Hugo A. Klint
13. Robert N. Land
14. Daniel L. Levin
15. Ben P. McCarley
16. Logan U. Mewhinney

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

17. Alan N. Miller, II
18. Hugh L. Moore, II
19. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
20. Milam B. Pharo
21. Joseph G. Roach
22. Patrick Rose
23. Roger O. Schorlemer
24. William A. Sellars
25. Irene Stayer
26. John S. Terrell
27. Nancy R. White
28. Kathryn W. Willis
29. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. Carolyn D. Ashworth
3. James A. Ball
4. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
5. Munir Bishara
6. Albert L. Blakes
7. Truett C. Boles
8. Theron E. Brooks, III
9. Dolores M. Carruth
10. Souren Chakmakjian
11. Mollie A. Combes
12. Marcia L. Craig
13. Pierre G. Craig
14. Willaim D. Crane
15. Steven D. Crow
16. Malcolm D. Davidson
17. Allan R. De Villeneuve
18. William B. Dean
19. Ben W. Denny
20. Ben F. Dildy
21. George L. Eastman, III
22. William R. Fackler
23. Ross L. Finkelman
24. John W. Griffin
25. Edwin K. Hammer
26. Roy J. Heyne, Jr.
27. J. P. Hieber
28. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
29. William B. Johnson
30. George J. Liebes
31. James M. McKinney
32. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
33. George A. Monroe
34. Gerald C. Moore
35. Gary C. Morchower
36. Michael E. Murray
37. Donald K. Nelms
38. Donna J. Parks
39. Larry H. Patton
40. Joseph Pflanzner
41. Robert K. Portman, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

42. Sharon Rae
43. Michael F. Romaine
44. Joseph W. Sears
45. Allen T. Segal
46. Peter S. Sherrod
47. James E. Speier
48. David B. Sperry
49. Amy Talbot
50. Ralph C. Tierney
51. John O. Vogt
52. Joan Windmiller
53. Ray A. Young, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Walter W. Barret
3. James A. Boger
4. Ruby G. Bolden
5. George W. Brasher
6. Katherine S. Bruce
7. Richard A. Chiarello
8. Suzanne L. Corrigan
9. Frances B. Crane
10. James G. Crosland
11. Anthony Deharo
12. Shlomo Friedman
13. Francis M. Gilbert
14. Jack T. Gilmore
15. Elliot J. Ginchansky
16. Gerson Gran
17. Richard J. Gugelmann
18. Carlton E. Hardey
19. Keith Hanna Harmon
20. Karen D. Holland
21. Joseph G. Holt
22. Mark W. Holt
23. Robert J. Huse
24. Jerry B. Hutton
25. William S. Hutton
26. M. D. Jacoby
27. Wendell A. Jones
28. Marjorie S. Keele
29. Katherine M. Keeley
30. Shirley J. Kindberg
31. Roger S. Knapp, II
32. Aaron L. Kreisler
33. Henrika C. Lacorbiniere
34. Frances P. Lankford
35. Delia Manjoney
36. Norman M. Minsky
37. Neil R. Morrow
38. Jung J. Noh
39. Joe C. Piranio
40. Alice I. Pita
41. Virginia D. Rasmussen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

42. Elaine H. Read
43. Carter F. Rubane
44. Gerschon Suster
45. Billy R. Toms
46. David C. Usrey
47. Rebecca L. Walker
48. Thomas W. Wilson
49. Damaris S. Wright
50. Robert C. Young

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Cecilia M. Etheridge
4. Theophilus A. Fernando
5. Bobby L. Gant
6. Ewe G. Goh
7. Carol Gray
8. Caryn K. Halpern
9. Nick E. Harper
10. Suresh Kukreja
11. Karine R. Lancaster
12. William R. Mers
13. Keith I. Robins
14. Mary P. Thomas
15. Samuel Donald Tressler, III

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Holman

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bill H. McAnalley

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. G. F. Lawlis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo C. Bacani
2. James Caldwell
3. Jewel S. Daughety



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

4. Billy B. Hoover
5. John R. Shull
6. Margarita C. Solis

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Genie Bondenhamer
2. Marjorie D. Head
3. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert W. Lackey

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Dowben
2. George Moushegian

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart A. Bergman, Jr.
2. Larry A. Bruce

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William R. Beavers
2. Howard M. Burkett
3. Luis M. Cowley
4. Harold B. Crasilneck
5. Frederick H. Davis
6. Merlan E. Debolt
7. Donald W. Giller
8. Jerry M. Lewis
9. Claude R. Nichols
10. George T. Nicolaou
11. Clarence R. Parker
12. James K. Peden
13. Stephen Weisz

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Exter Bell, Jr.
2. Dale Cannon
3. Doyle I. Carson
4. V. F. Cody
5. Burton C. Einspruch
6. F. D. Fagelman
7. Rhoda S. Frenkel

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

8. Robert J. Gatchel
9. James A. Hall
10. Robert J. Herbert
11. Clarence S. Hoekstra
12. Austin J. Jernigan
13. James W. Larson
14. Jack Martin
15. Curtis W. McIntire
16. John C. Montgomery
17. William T. Moore
18. Grady Niblo, Jr.
19. Isaac Rebner
20. John H. Reitmann
21. Jean Roberts
22. Gerald A. Schneider
23. Perry C. Talkington
24. Kenneth R. Timken
25. Larry E. Tripp
26. Robert W. Webb
27. Richard J. Weiser
28. Agnes V. Whitley
29. Harold R. Winer

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ray C. Abney
2. R. Michael Allen
3. Saleem S. Ateek
4. James W. Black, Jr.
5. Robert L. Brien
6. Michael H. Brophy
7. Judith B. Burroughs-Keith
8. Allen J. Cahill
9. William L. Campbell
10. Henry L. Charles
11. Johanna G. Clevenger
12. Frank E. Crumley
13. Dennis Dalton
14. Gregory G. Dimijian
15. Marvin Dodson
16. Myra E. Fougerousse
17. Ray W. Gilbert
18. Herbert L. Gomberg
19. Fred L. Griffin
20. E. C. Griffith
21. James P. Grigson
22. James H. Grubbs
23. Francis T. Harrington
24. Byron L. Howard
25. Linda R. Hughes
26. Irving L. Humphrey, III
27. Richard G. Jaeckle
28. Frank M. Kahr
29. Guy B. Kindred
30. Juanita F. Kirby
31. Carol A. Lewis
32. Daniel L. Logan

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

33. John G. Looney
34. Alipio B. Mascarenhas
35. Ferald D. Mauk
36. James S. May
37. Sophia B. May
38. Ray K. McNamara
39. Robert A. Moore
40. Dan A. Myers
41. Hla Myint
42. Samuel E. Neely
43. Harvey P. Oshman
44. William M. Pederson
45. Walter E. Penk
46. Martin S. Posner
47. Floyd C. Reese
48. Ralph Robinowitz
49. Edith Rossi
50. Stanley L. Seaton
51. Leslie H. Secrest
52. Mary A. Shaw
53. Herbert H. Shore
54. William T. Skinner
55. Charles L. Smith
56. Maxwell H. Soll
57. Thomas M. Sonn
58. Robert M. Souda
59. Jackson H. Speegle
60. Edward W. Tuthill
61. James D. Uloth
62. Mark Unterberg
63. Thomas A. Woods

## Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barton E. Bernstein
2. Rosemary Wilson

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. Reagan H. Andrews
3. Mark J. Blotcky
4. Malcolm L. Bonnheim
5. Donald J. Brix
6. Robert J. Brock
7. Patrick H. Buchanan
8. Chester E. Cook
9. Horace A. Deford
10. Kathleen B. Erdman
11. Carl E. Fougrousse, Jr.
13. Bernard J. Gotway
14. Robert E. Gregg
15. Robert H. Hodge
16. Delbert E. Hughes
17. Waunell M. Hughes
18. Wayne C. Jones
19. Randall B. Lane

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

20. Myron S. Lazar
21. Charles R. Lett
22. Martin A. Lumpkin
23. Charles G. Markward
24. Duane C. Miller
25. Caroline J. Mitchell
26. David G. Oldham
27. William N. Parker
28. Glen T. Pearson, Jr.
29. Carl E. Renfro
30. Royce W. Scrivner
31. Belvin A. Simmons
32. Daniel E. Steinfink
33. William R. Tooley
34. Ann C. Turbeville
35. Thomas A. Van Hoose
36. Mark N. Voeller
37. Richard A. Warshak
38. Sandra H. Warshak
39. Richard D. Yentis
40. Ron R. Ziegler

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mary L. Cannon
2. Forrest B. Selman

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vincent P. Collins
2. Robert E. Hodges
3. Bassett B. Kilgore
4. Jarrell E. Miller

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Rafael Chan
3. Richard E. Collier
4. Melvyn R. Conrad
5. Larry J. Cooper
6. Dale Eugene Fuller
7. Carlos E. Lugo
8. James A. Martin
9. Louis R. Nardizzi
10. James E. Nunnally
11. George E. Plum
12. Roger L. Rian

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

13. Roberto Restrepo
14. Alvin D. Sears
15. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
16. Giles E. Williams, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerry L. Barker
2. John S. Bradfield
3. Sudeep Burman
4. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
5. John K. Campbell
6. Glenn Carlson
7. Robert B. Connor
8. Timothy J. Davis
9. Fred H. Dunn
10. Paul H. Ellenbogen
11. Robert I. Fishburn
12. John L. Floyd
13. Murray J. Gordon
14. William R. Gray, Jr.
15. William G. Greenough
16. Joe Hawkins
17. Robert M. Lockwood
18. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
19. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
20. Howell S. McCreary
21. Robert A. Middleton
22. Lee R. Radford
23. Bernard Rosen
24. Alvin L. Schlichtemeier
25. Murry D. Schonfeld
26. Robert P. Scruggs, III
27. Sudhir H. Shah
28. Harold L. Smitson, II
29. Eric W. Svenson
30. Michael D. Tipton
31. Chun Tseng
32. Felix J. Vendrell
33. John R. Wilcox, Jr.
34. Stephen W. Young

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert J. Barner
2. Robert R. Burns
3. Alonza B. Chapman
4. W. P. Evans, III
5. Stanley E. Hodges
6. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
7. Billy J. Parnell
8. Robert W. Perrin
9. Alan A. Slomowitz
10. James M. Syler, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. Donald A. Corgill
3. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
4. Frank A. Selecman
5. Robert R. Shaw
6. John D. Singleton
7. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. James L. Baldwin
5. William D. Barnett
6. Welden E. Bell
7. Allan Bookatz
8. D. L. Byrd
9. J. H. Cheek
10. C. M. Cole
11. Charles A. Crenshaw
12. Marvin J. Culbertson
13. Milton V. Davis
14. James H. Dunlap
15. Morris J. Fogelman
16. Ronald F. Garvey
17. Dan C. Gill
18. Percy M. Girard
19. John V. Goode
20. Ben F. Harrison
21. Robert H. Holland
22. John L. Kee, Jr.
23. Dean C. Kipp
24. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
25. L. L. Lankford
26. Zelig H. Lieberman
27. Shields O. Livingston
28. Robert Londeree, Jr.
29. Ludwig A. Michael
30. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
31. Joseph Mitchell, Jr.
32. Charles R. Morris
33. Edward A. Newell
34. Harold A. O'Brien
35. Donald L. Paulson
36. Ernest Poulos
37. Robert S. Sparkman
38. Harry M. Spence
39. Winfred L. Sugg
40. Jesse E. Thompson
41. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
42. Elgin W. Ware
43. Francis L. Ware
44. P. E. Williams, Sr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Fritz E. Barton, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward White, Sr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. George N. Aldredge
4. James M. Anthony
5. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
6. Wallace Bailey
7. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
8. Grant F. Begley
9. Audrey N. Bell
10. Thetford B. Boone
11. William C. Brooks
12. Byron L. Brown
13. Herschel G. Carter
14. Charles R. Chung
15. John L. Denman
16. Myron G. Fine
17. George P. Fosmire
18. Edward R. Genecov
19. Jim E. Gilmore
20. Wayne H. Gossard
21. Warren M. Greene
22. Jack P. Gunter
23. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
24. William W. Hoffman
25. Jay M. Hoppenstein
26. George E. Hurt
27. Adil Iliya
28. George T. James
29. Donald E. Johnson
30. Melvin C. Kadesky
31. Jack G. Kerr
32. Louis A. Kregel
33. Lee R. Lawson
34. Milton Leventhal
35. Donald J. Logan
36. Albert O. Loiselle
37. Richard L. Mabry
38. Daniel M. Martinez
39. Harold A. Mattson
40. Kevin L. McBride
41. Philip R. Morrow
42. Casey E. Patterson
43. Felix P. Peppard
44. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
45. Lewis A. Raney
46. Noah H. Range
47. David D. Reisman
48. Edward R. Richardson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

49. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
50. Manning Shannon, Jr.
51. Jimmie Shiu
52. Charles W. Simpson
53. Andrew B. Small
55. Jack Stern
56. Jerry F. Sudderth
57. Nathan Tobey
58. Robert G. Tromly
59. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
60. Theodore P. Votteler
61. Mark L. Welch
62. George W. Wharton
63. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
64. Larry M. Wolford

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
3. Henry C. Alexander
4. Mark M. Altenau
5. James W. Aston, Jr.
6. Henry H. Beckering
7. William J. Bennett
8. Don W. Berry
9. Herbert W. Beutel
10. Harvey A. Birsner
11. James E. Bland
12. Jerald L. Blum
13. Ronald H. Blum
14. William T. Bowers
15. Thomas C. Bright, III
16. Dorliska W. Brown
17. Theodore W. Bywaters, Jr.
18. Theodore W. Bywaters, Sr.
19. Robert Callewart
20. James P. Carney
21. Jay C. Chatmas
22. Kennard Clark
23. William B. Cobb
24. James T. Coggins
25. Dolphus E. Compere
26. Jess M. Cornell
27. William M. Crutcher
28. Guy O. Danielson
29. Daniel M. Dansby
30. Jack F. Dean
31. Richard M. Dickerman
32. Rick D. Dignan
33. Michael Doyle
34. Guy K. Driggs
35. Percival A. Duff
36. Richard B. Dulany
37. Garland D. Dummit
38. E. F. Dunton
39. Dick G. Ellis



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

40. James P. Evans
41. James R. Fancher
42. Javad Fiuzat
43. Robert J. Frank
44. Charles S. Fromm
45. Charles H. Fuller
46. William N. Fuqua
47. Amos D. Garner
48. William C. Garre
49. John B. Gatewood
50. Evalea Glanges
51. Kenneth D. Glass
52. Lon M. Goldstein
53. Max P. Goodfried
54. John L. Gough
55. Charles E. Graham
56. Russell B. Graham
57. Leonard Graivier
58. John B. Gunn
59. Don H. Gustafson
60. Sam T. Hamra
61. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
62. William C. Head
63. George K. Hempel
64. Clifford S. Huggins
65. Don G. Hunt
66. Gary C. Hutchison
67. Mary R. Jackson
68. Murray K. Jacobs
69. Sydney R. Jones, III
70. Marvin P. Knight
71. Cary J. Lambert
72. Joseph P. Lambert
73. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
74. Frank A. Lang
75. John W. Lanius
76. David M. Lavine
77. Irwin Lehman
78. Mark L. Lemmon
79. Melvyn Lerman
80. Delton K. Longley
81. Forrest E. Lumpkin
82. Trevor E. Mabery
83. Mark D. Marshall
84. Richard H. Mathews
85. Elliott S. Middleton
86. William K. Miles
87. Harold M. Mims
88. Howard A. Moore
89. James W. Moore
90. Hamlet T. Newsom
91. Thomas W. Newsome
92. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
93. John W. O'Rear
94. Clifford Ochsenbein
95. E. O. Ogunro

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

96. James L. Ough
97. Ralph D. Patman
98. Peter J. Paulus
99. Lito Porto
100. Merle R. Pounds
101. John G. Quarry
102. Ralph F. Rashbaum
103. Robert E. Rawitscher
104. Maruf A. Razzuk
105. Thomas P. Reilly, Jr.
106. Ross J. Roeser
107. Charles N. Rubey
108. Robb H. Rutledge
109. Morris Sanders
110. Ben Schnitzer
111. Michael H. Schweinsberg
112. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
113. Arthur W. Shannon
114. Martin L. Sherling
115. Charles T. Simonton
116. Ralph C. Smith
117. Wynne M. Snoots
118. Robert M. Steckler
119. Robert D. Stewart
120. Robert D. Stillman
121. Michael E. Sudderth
122. George G. Susat
123. James L. Sweatt, III
124. Clement M. Talkington
125. H. E. Taylor
126. John Taylor
127. Johannes P. Thiele
128. Lawrence E. Thomas
129. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
130. James R. Thornhill
131. Eugene R. Todd
132. James D. Toney
133. Eugene T. Tragus
134. Reginald B. Trentham
135. Robert D. Vandermeer
136. Joan L. Venes
137. David R. Webb, Jr.
138. Steven M. Weinberg
139. C. G. Wheeler
140. Edward White, Jr.
141. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
142. James W. Wilson
143. Richard E. Wood
144. Bernard L. Yollick

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bohn D. Allen
2. Robert L. Allred
3. Moses-Guichen Andreassian
4. Duane N. Andrews
5. Thomas L. Arnold
6. Donald R. Balaban
7. Ronald E. Barnes
8. John B. Barnett
9. Samuel B. Bashour
10. George S. Bayoud
11. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
12. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
13. Bernard H. Bloom
14. L. J. Bolton
15. William M. Branch
16. William H. Briggs
17. Robert E. Bunata
18. Robert J. Burkett
19. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
20. Calvin M. Caramela
21. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
22. James B. Clayton
23. James S. Cochran
24. King S. Coffield
25. Joseph M. Connally
26. Thomas W. Cooper
27. Stonie R. Cotten
28. John H. Cottey
29. William Dammert
30. Philip L. Damstra
31. Alan E. Eberstein
32. Bruce M. Faust
33. Christopher D. Fetner
34. Larry I. Frank
35. William J. Frazier
36. Alan L. Freeman
37. James B. Frost
38. William D. Gaither
39. Terrence M. Gallagher
40. James R. Gantt
41. Wilson V. Garrett
42. Erskin A. Gaston, II
43. Gerald F. Geisler
44. Lawrence J. Genender
45. Allan D. Gilbert
46. M. G. Glidewell
47. Melvin Gross
48. William V. Hall
49. Christopher H. Hansen
50. Madeline Harford
51. Andrew J. Harrell
52. Robert S. Henry
53. Onesimo Hernandez
54. Carl L. Highgenboten
55. Stephen H. Hochschuler
56. James E. Holmes
57. Chung-sen Hsu

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

58. John F. Hudnall
59. Leete Jackson, III
60. William K. Jackson
61. Andres U. Katz
62. Masashi Kawasaki
63. James D. Key
64. Wayne R. Kirkham
65. Donald R. Klein
66. Hugh Lamensdorf
67. William F. Larkin
68. Martin L. Lazar
69. Elbert H. Lewis
70. Clyde W. Ligon
71. William E. Litle
72. Joseph H. Little
73. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
74. Ralph D. Loyd
75. Dennis C. Luedke
76. Thomas M. Lunsford
77. Charles M. Mann
78. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
79. Charles A. McAdams
80. William H. McCrae
81. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
82. Allen J. Meril
83. Fouad N. Metni
84. Charles D. Mitchell
85. Roby D. Mize
86. James A. Moody
87. Yondell E. Moore
88. Rebekah A. Naylor
89. Joseph C. Neel
90. William D. Nicholson, III
91. William M. Osborne
92. Suvid Pita
93. Allen S. Plotkin
94. Harlan Pollock
95. James E. Puckett
96. William P. Radman
97. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
98. Don R. Read
99. Patterson S. Reaves
100. Steven F. Reeder
101. Phillip E. Rosen
102. James G. Saalfield
103. Adrian J. Sampeck
104. James H. Sandin
105. Arthur L. Sarris
106. Martin L. Schneider
107. Robert C. Schoenvogel
108. Gerald W. Schofield
109. Troy W. Scott
110. John D. Scifert
111. David K. Selby
112. Richard A. Shirley
113. George Shropulos
114. Neal C. Small

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure - continued

115. Sydnie G. Smith
116. Robert W. Sorokolit
117. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
118. Joseph W. Stephens, III
119. Robert G. Stone
120. Wilton D. Stripling
121. Cary T. Tanamachi
122. William W. Taylor
123. Timothy H. Trone
124. Robert J. Turner, III
125. Donald W. Vanderpool
126. Gayle V. Voth
127. Kenneth J. Wagner
128. Lawrence S. Weprin
129. B. K. West
130. Craig E. Williams
131. Roger M. Wolfert
132. David W. Young
133. Myron R. Zisman

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth M. Sanders

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladney L. Flatt

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Zaner

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Freida L. Carson
2. Jerome I. Weiss

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elliott I. Salenger

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dolores K. Little

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Molly H. Bogen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Helen C. Hall

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rosa M. Adair
2. Mary A. Brown
3. Shirley W. Hearn

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Patricia L. Alford
2. Cathy Black
3. Blanche N. Carpenter
4. Gloria Cisneros
5. Richard D. Combs
6. Dorothy L. Elkins
7. Lawrence J. Gardner
8. Darryl W. Hague
9. Grace W. Holloway
10. Martha J. James
11. Joe M. Lara
12. Nancy H. Leineweber
13. Susan R. O'Konski
14. Glenda S. Rhoades
15. Barbara R. Taylor
16. Deborah C. Turkleson
17. Lennie L. Wilkins
18. Debra L. Wolfe
19. Barbara L. Woodall

REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rebecca Hayes
2. Helen H. Howie

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin".

William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations<br>to the University . . . . .   | G-3             |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .   | G-4             |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties,<br>including Travel. . . . .  | G-12            |
| Proposed Changes in the 1981-83 Catalog of the<br>School of Nursing Affecting Degree Requirements<br>for B.S. in Nursing Degree. . . . .   | G-14            |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development<br>and Educational Services:  |                 |
| State and Local Government . . . . .   | G-17            |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .   | G-17            |
| Federal. . . . .   | G-21            |
| Business Contracts for Services. . . . .   | G-30            |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status, and transfer of funds<br>within existing Budget totals . . . . . | G-31            |
| Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and<br>Changes in Staff Status . . . . .   | G-43            |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

|    | <u>Donor and Address</u>  | <u>Purpose</u>   | <u>Amount</u>  |
|----|---|--|----------------|
| 1. | Anonymous   | First installment on a total pledge of \$50,000 toward restoration of the Ashbel Smith Building (Old Red). | \$ 25,000.00   |
| 2. | The Fondren Foundation<br>P. O. Box 2558<br>Houston, Texas 77001  | Toward restoration of the Ashbel Smith Building (Old Red).   | \$ 10,000.00   |
| 3. | The Moody Foundation<br>Mr. Robert L. Moody, Trustee<br>704 Moody National Bank Building<br>Galveston, Texas 77550  | Purchase of research equipment for the Division of Nephrology.   | \$ 190,935.00  |
| 4. | The Moody Foundation<br>Mr. Robert L. Moody, Trustee<br>704 Moody National Bank Building<br>Galveston, Texas 77550  | Support of research.   | \$ 150,000.00  |
| 5. | The Sealy & Smith Foundation<br>for the John Sealy Hospital<br>P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station<br>Galveston, Texas 77550 | Payments on grants for a hospital information system and a hospital renovation project.                    | \$2,125,000.00 |
| 6. | *Williams Marketing Services, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 19734<br>Houston, Texas 77024                                       | Unrestricted contribution - Poison Center  | \$ 6,270.00    |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS.

In compliance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for the use by the students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB, for the 1980-81 fiscal year.

(All of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus are reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if any, are equitable with the production costs. The costs of materials marked with an asterik (\*) are covered in small part by a special activities charge assessed at the time of matriculation.)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS

- \* 1. Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units, by allied health services faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- \* 2. Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units, by allied health faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- \* 3. Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and Instructional Units, by allied health faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- 4. Competency - based Education for the Allied Health and Medical Educator, authored by F. David Cordova, printed by Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina, \$3.95 ea., 10% royalties.
- \* 5. Course Syllabi and Outlines, by health care sciences faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- \* 6. Interdisciplinary Studies Course Syllabi, Handouts and Instructional Units, by allied health faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- 7. The Phasic Stretch Reflex - A Self-Instructional Unit, by F. H. Rudenberg, printed on campus, \$ .95 ea., no royalties.
- 8. Clinical Psychiatry for the Allied Health Science Practitioner, by F. David Cordova, printed by Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina, \$3.95 ea., 10% royalties.
- 9. Clinical Psychiatry for the Physical Therapist, by F. David Cordova, printed by Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina, \$3.95 ea., 10% royalties.
- \*10. Medical Record Administration Syllabi, by medical record administration faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- \*11. Programmed Manual - Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations, by Kay Howard, printed on campus, no royalties.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

- \*12. Course Syllabi, Handouts, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructional Units, by medical technology faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- \*13. Occupational Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units, by occupational therapy faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- 14. Printed Manual for Muscle Testing for the Upper Extremity, co-authored by Charlet Quay, printed by the University of Wisconsin Press, \$4.00 ea., less than 10% royalties.
- 15. Media Instructional Manuals, co-authored by Rosemarie Cristelli, printed by Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina, \$1.30 ea., 10% royalties to the School.
- \*16. Physical Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units, by physical therapy faculty members, printed on campus, no royalties.
- 17. Introductory Biomechanics, authored by Jeanne Schenck and F. David Cordova, printed by F. A. Davis Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, \$13.95 ea., 6% royalties.

MEDICAL STUDENTS

- 18. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., printed by W. B. Saunders Company, \$28.00 ea., no royalties. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson.
- 19. Syllabus of Psychiatry Core Self-Instructional Units, by Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences faculty, printed on campus, \$10.00 ea., no royalties.
- 20. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, by Robert B. White, printed by Grune and Stratton, Inc., \$13.00 ea., 12% royalties.
- 21. The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, by McClure Wilson, printed by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, \$16.50 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
- 22. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, by Leonard E. Swischuk, printed by Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, \$28.50 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
- 23. Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, Second Edition, by Leonard E. Swischuk, printed by Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, \$82.50 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

24. Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child, by Leonard E. Swischuk, printed by Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, \$45.00 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
25. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition, by Robert N. Cooley and Melvyn H. Schreiber, printed by Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, \$65.00 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
26. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, Fred J. Wolma, and Charles K. Hendrick, printed by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, \$8.75 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
27. Introduction to Diagnostic Radiology, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, printed by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, \$29.50 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required.
28. Lecture Notes, by Radiology faculty, no charge to students.
29. The Ophthalmology Course Outline, by Ophthalmology faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
30. Pediatric Self-Instructional Units, by Pediatric faculty, printed on campus and by UT Austin Printing Division, \$43.10 per set of 27 units, no royalties.
31. School Phobia, by ArrNell Boelsche, \$2.65 ea., no royalties.
32. Medical Neurobiology, 3rd Edition, by William D. Willis, Jr. and Robert N. Grossman, printed by Mosby Publishing Company, \$34.00 ea., 10% royalties.
33. Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions, by Neuroscience course faculty, printed on campus, \$18.00 ea., no royalties.
34. Experiments and Materials, by Integrated Functional Laboratory course faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
35. Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, by various departments' faculty, printed on campus, \$37.00 ea., no royalties.
36. Medical Interviewing, by Introduction to Patient Evaluation Course instructors, printed on campus, \$7.50 ea., no royalties.
37. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, by Endocrinology course faculty, printed on campus, \$6.00 ea., no royalties.
38. Basic Immunology: Part 1, by various faculty members, printed on campus, \$5.00 ea., no royalties.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

39. Clinical Immunology: Part II, by various faculty members, printed on campus, \$7.00 ea., no royalties.
40. Lecture Notes, by Neurology faculty, no charge to students.
41. Lecture Notes, by Anesthesiology faculty, no charge to students.
42. Weekly guides to handouts in Medical Ethics course, by Dr. Edmund Erde, printed on campus, no charge to students.
43. Excerpts from "Philosophical Considerations Regarding Defining 'Health', 'Science' Etc. and Their Bearing on Medical Practice", by Edmund L. Erde, printed on campus, no charge to students.
44. The Inflammatory Process, 2nd Edition, 1973-74, edited by Benjamin W. Zweifach, Lester Grant, and Robert T. McCluskey, printed by the Academic Press, \$97.00 per three volume set, 1-1/3% royalties. Recommended but not required.
45. Lecture Notes and Handouts, by Anesthesiology faculty, no charge to students.
46. Diabetes Insipidus, by Robert Peake, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed on campus, no charge to students.
47. Hypothyroidism and Goiter, by Robert Peake, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed on campus, no charge to students.
48. Hyperthyroidism, by Robert Peake, self-instructional package and videocassette, printed on campus, no charge to students.
49. Thyroid I, II and III Syllabus, by Robert Peake, printed on campus, no charge to students.
50. Thyroid Pathology Syllabus, by Robert Peake, printed on campus, no charge to students.
51. Diabetes Mellitus and Obesity, by Phillip Poffenbarger, a case presentation, printed on campus, no charge to students.
52. Hypoglycemia and Hyperglycemia, by Phillip Poffenbarger, a case presentation, printed on campus, no charge to students.
53. Multifactorial Inheritance of Familial Diseases, by Phillip Poffenbarger, a handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
54. Hypothalamic Sarcoidosis, by Charles Stuart, a case presentation, printed on campus, no charge to students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

55. Medical Histories, by Charles Stuart, an ICM handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
56. Management of Unstable Diabetes, by Charles Stuart, an ICM handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
57. Division of Endocrinology Data Base, by Charles Stuart, an ICM handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
58. Trace Element Mineral Nutrition, by Arthur Chausmer, a Biochemistry handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
59. Clinical Nutrition Central Assess Summary Sheet, by Arthur Chausmer, a handout, printed on campus, no charge to students.
60. Neuroendocrinology Syllabus, by Charles Stuart, printed on campus, no charge to students.
61. Pituitary Tumors, by Charles Stuart, a self-instructional case presentation and videocassette, printed on campus, no charge to students.
62. Mineral Metabolism Syllabus, by Arthur Chausmer, printed on campus, no charge to students.
63. Immunology Syllabus, by J. C. Daniels, printed on campus, \$12.60 ea., no royalties.
64. Biochemistry Handbook, by Biochemistry course faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
65. Lecture Notes, by Medicine faculty, no charge to students.
66. Psychosomatic Medicine 1978, by Murphy Scurry, a self-instructional unit, printed on campus, no charge to students.
67. Chemotherapy of Cancer, by John Costanzi, handouts, printed on campus, no charge to students.
68. The Patient with Cancer, by John Costanzi, a diagnostic review, printed on campus, no charge to students.

The lecture notes numbered 69, 70, and 71 below are portions of these textbooks that are reproduced on campus, with no charge to students.

69. Kinetic Determinants in Chemotherapy of Solid Tumors, by John Costanzi, Growth Kinetics and Biochemical Regulation of Normal and Malignant Cells, pp 879-884. Drewinho B. and Humphrey R., Eds, The Williams & Williams Company, Baltimore, Maryland, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

70. Chemotherapy and BCG in the Treatment of Disseminated Malignant Melanoma in "Immunotherapy of Cancer: Present Status of Trials in Man," by John Costanzi, pp 87-93, W. D. Terry and D. Windhorst, Eds, Raven Press, New York, 1978.
71. Thymosin in Patients with Disseminated Solid Tumors: Phase I and II Results, by John Costanzi, pp 373-380 in Immune Modulation and Control of Neoplasia, M. A. Chirigas, Eds, Raven Press, New York, 1978.
72. Preservation and Clinical Use of Platelets, 1977, by F. H. Gardner, Chapter 168, pp 1553-1560, Williams, W. D., Beutler, E., Erslev, A. J., and Rundles, R. W. (Ed), second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, no charge to students.
73. The Diagnosis of Leukemia in Current Concepts, 1977, by F. H. Gardner, pp 1-39, The Upjohn Company, Science and Medicine Publishing Co., Inc., New York, New York, no charge to students.

MEDICAL AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

74. Courses in Medical Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory Outlines, by Microbiology faculty, printed on campus, \$12.50 ea., no royalties.
75. Lecture Outlines and Instructions for Laboratories, by Pharmacology and Toxicology faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
76. Lecture Notes, Laboratory Instructions, and Special Text Material, by Anatomy faculty, printed on campus, \$3.00 ea., no royalties.
77. Cell Biology and Human Genetics Syllabus, by Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
78. Medical Physiology and Biophysics Syllabus, by Physiology and Biophysics faculty, printed on campus, \$10.00 ea., no royalties.
79. Neuropathology Case Studies, Ed. 2, 1979, by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., and William F. McCormick, published by Medical Examination Publishing Company, Inc., \$15.00 ea., 5% royalties. Recommended but not required.
80. Essentials of Neuropathology, Ed. 1979, by Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., and William F. McCormick, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, \$12.95 ea., 5% royalties. Recommended but not required.
81. Syllabus of Pathology, Part 1, by Pathology faculty, \$32.50 ea., no royalties.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

82. Syllabus of Pathology, Part II, by Pathology faculty, \$14.50 ea., no royalties.
83. PMCH Syllabus, by Preventive Medicine and Community Health faculty, \$18.75 ea., no royalties.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

84. Educational Evaluation in Nursing, by Shirley M. Steele, published by Charles B. Slack, \$9.95 ea., 10% royalties. Recommended but not required for graduate nursing students.
85. Values Clarification in Nursing, by Shirley M. Steele, and Vera Harmon, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, \$6.95 ea., 6% royalties. Recommended but not required for graduate nursing students.
86. Lecture and Laboratory Outlines and Special Text Materials, by Microbiology faculty, printed on campus, no charge to students.
87. Patients, Physicians and Illness, 3rd Edition, edited by E. G. Jaco, published by The Free Press, a division of the MacMillan Publishing Co., approximately \$12.75 ea., 15% royalties.

NURSING STUDENTS

- \*88. Physical Assessment of the Chest, by Sara Fuller, 28 slides and audiocassette.
- \*89. Physical Assessment of the Heart, by Sara Fuller, 32 slides and audiocassette.
- \*90. Physical Assessment of the Abdomen, by Sara Fuller, 23 slides and audiocassette.
- \*91. Processes Creating Minor Health Problems: Disturbance in Acid-Base Balance, by Mary L. Masten, 62 slides and audiocassette.
- \*92. Chest Physiotherapy: Postural Drainage, Percussion and Vibration, by Christina Ronshausen, a videocassette.
- \*93. Tracheostomy Care-Suctioning, Dressing Change, Cleaning the Inner Canula, by Christina Ronshausen, a videocassette.
- \*94. Initial Patient Interview, by Harriett Riggs, and Susan Baker, a videocassette.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

- \*95. Nursing Process: Well Adult, by Kathryn Jewell, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*96. Nursing Process: Ambulatory Pediatrics, by Harriett Riggs, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*97. Nursing Process: A Psychiatric Patient, by Susan Baker, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*98. Nursing Process: A Patient With a Major Health Problem, by Christina Ronshausen, and Virginia Rahr, self-instructional package and videocassette.
- \*99. The Proper Administration of a Blood Transfusion, by Ethel Patten, 1976, self-instructional videotape.
- \*100. Intravenous Therapy: Basic Principles and Procedures, Learning Activities: Assembling Equipment for Fluids and Medications - Adult, by Virginia A. Rahr, 77 slides and audio tape cassette.
- 101. Nursing Care of the Child with Long-Term Illness, 2nd Edition, by Shirley M. Steele, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, \$12.95 ea., 5% royalties. Recommended but not required.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter 111, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. James E. Blankenship, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Associate Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, to travel for the period July 9, 1981 through August 25, 1981 to Big Sky, Montana to attend CGS Workshop and to Calgary, Canada to attend fall meetings of the American Society of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Dr. Blankenship's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,200 will be paid from Graduate School General Budget funds.
2. Malcolm S. Brodwick, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 23, 1981 through July 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Dr. Brodwick's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,088 will be paid from federal grant funds.
3. Douglas C. Eaton, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 23, 1981 through July 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Dr. Eaton's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$4,325 will be paid from federal grant funds.
4. Jane Fenn, Clerk-Typist III, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 23, 1981 through July 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to assist Drs. Douglas C. Eaton and Malcolm S. Brodwick at the Marine Biological Laboratory with data reduction and manuscript preparation. Ms. Fenn will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
5. Harvey M. Fishman, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 27, 1981 through August 31, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Dr. Fishman's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$600 will be paid from federal grant funds.
6. Michael Frace, Graduate Student, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 23, 1981 through July 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory under the direction of Drs. Douglas C. Eaton and Malcolm S. Brodwick. Mr. Frace's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$591.50 will be paid from federal grant funds.
7. Jose Hinojosa, Research Technician, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 20, 1981 through June 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory with Dr. John M. Russell. Mr. Hinojosa's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$941.50 will be paid from federal grant funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS - continued

8. Richard H. Leuchtag, Ph.D., Research Scientist - Faculty, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period May 4, 1981 through September 4, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory and to participate in the International Conference on Structure and Function in Excitable Cells. Dr. Leuchtag's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$600 will be paid from federal grant funds.
9. L. B. Morettin, M.D., Professor of Radiology, Department of Radiology, to travel for the period May 31, 1981 through July 5, 1981 to Louisville, Kentucky as Examiner, American Board Radiology and to Varese, Italy as a Visiting Professor. Dr. Morettin will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
10. John M. Russell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 20, 1981 through June 10, 1981 to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Dr. Russell's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$3,522.50 will be paid from federal grant funds.
11. Mary Frances Schottstaedt, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to travel for the period August 20, 1981 through September 18, 1981 to Edinburgh, Scotland to attend the Ninth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association. Dr. Schottstaedt's travel expenses in the approximate of \$1,600 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
12. William W. Schottstaedt, M.D., Associate Dean, Department of Continuing Medical Education, to travel for the period August 20, 1981 through September 18, 1981 to Edinburgh, Scotland to attend the Ninth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association. Dr. Schottstaedt's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,000 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
13. Elbert B. Whorton, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, to travel for the period May 27, 1981 through July 12, 1981 to Jefferson, Arkansas; Washington, D.C.; Upton, New York; and Burlington, Vermont, to meet with research collaborators and to New London, New Hampshire to attend and participate in the Gordon Research Conference. Dr. Whorton's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,650 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
14. Robert P. Yezierski, Ph.D., Associate Member, Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel for the period August 15, 1981 through September 13, 1981 to New York City, New York to visit research laboratories; to London, England to visit a research laboratory; and to Edinburgh, Scotland to participate in the Third World Congress in Pain. Dr. Yezierski's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,800 will be paid from the Marine Biomedical Institute - Current Restricted Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE 1981-83 CATALOG OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING AFFECTING DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR B.S. IN NURSING DEGREE. The following revisions to the 1981-83 Nursing School Catalog are submitted for approval. The revisions have been reviewed and approved by System Administration.

The substantive curricular changes being proposed are:

- 1) An increase in the number of semester credit hours allocated to clinical experience which will result in an increase in total semester credit hours for the degree.
- 2) A required summer session to accommodate the increased amount of clinical experiences.
- 3) A new course (Basic Pathophysiology/Pharmacology) to be required in the second semester.

The increase in semester credit hours results primarily from additional credit hours being assigned to the nursing practicum courses which results in the provision of additional time for student clinical experience.

Specifically, the proposed changes as outlined will affect the following catalog pages:

- p. 49 - Replace the paragraph headed, "Degree Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing" with the following paragraph:

#### Degree Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The baccalaureate program is designed so that it may be completed in four years. Since U.T.M.B. is an upper division and graduate level professional campus, applicants to the School of Nursing must complete the prescribed lower division academic work at another approved college or university. These basic liberal arts courses provide the foundation for understanding man as he exists in different states of health and illness.

The student then enters the upper division nursing curriculum at U.T.M.B. which is designed to be completed in four long semesters and one summer session comprising the junior and senior years. Upon successful completion of this program, students are awarded the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and are eligible to take the State Board Test Pool Examination for licensure as registered nurses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE 1981-83 CATALOG OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING - continued

p. 51 - Replace the entire section entitled, 'UPPER DIVISION  
COURSE REQUIREMENTS' with the following:

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

| Upper Division Courses                                    | Semester Hours |
|---|----------------|
| Junior Year, First Semester Courses                       |                |
| NURS 30501 Foundations for Nursing Interaction -----      | 5              |
| NURS 30402 Basic Skills for Nursing Practice -----        | 4              |
| NURS 30703 Nursing Process -----                          | 7              |
| Junior Year, Second Semester Courses                      |                |
| NURS 30204 Theoretical Foundations - Family -----         | 2              |
| NURS 30605 Parent/Child - Minor Health Problems -----     | 6              |
| NURS 30506 Minor Health Problems of Adults -----          | 5              |
| NURS 30307 Basic Pathophysiology/Pharmacology -----       | 3              |
| Senior Year, First Semester Courses*                      |                |
| NURS 40208 Theoretical Foundations - Groups -----         | 2              |
| NURS 40609 Parent/Child - Major Health Problems -----     | 6              |
| NURS 40610 Major Health Problems of Adults -----          | 6              |
| NURS 40611 Major Psychiatric/Mental Health Problems ----- | 6              |
| Senior Year, Second Semester Courses                      |                |
| NURS 40512 Complex Health Problems -----                  | 5              |
| NURS 40513 Societal Health Systems -----                  | 5              |
| NURS 40514 The Professional Role Process -----            | 5              |
| Upper Division Electives** -----                          | 6              |
| TOTAL UPPER DIVISION HOURS -----                          | 73             |
| TOTAL FOR DEGREE -----                                    | 133            |

Required upper division courses can be completed in four long semesters and one summer session. Elective courses are offered during both long semesters and summer sessions.

---

\* One of the third semester clinical courses must be taken during a summer session.

\*\* A minimum of 3 hours must be in upper division nursing.

These changes reflect the proposed increase from 120 credit hours to 133 credit hours required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE 1981-83 CATALOG OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING - continued

Revised Laboratory Fees:

With the proposed change in semester credit hours for required courses, the following schedule of lab fees will become effective:

| <u>Course No.</u>               | <u>Lab Fee</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Required Courses:               |                |
| NURS 30703                      | \$7.00         |
| NURS 30605; 30609; 30610; 30611 | 6.00           |
| NURS 30506; 40512; 40513; 40514 | 5.00           |
| NURS 30402                      | 4.00           |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1971, between the Texas Youth Council (TYC) and the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch by which TYC provides \$10,000 for the period April 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981, for the Medical Branch to provide certain specified Residential Child Care Services. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on April 15, 1981.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-1991 between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which U.T. Austin provides \$1,300 for the period May 13, 1981 through August 31, 1981 for the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch to provide administrative support services for U.T. Austin's College of Pharmacy Clinical Pharmacy Program. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on May 13, 1981.
3. Texas Education Agency, State Project No. 1-1-6378EA, by which TEA provides \$101,074 for the period July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981 for support of the U.T. Medical Branch project entitled, "Cognitive and Affective Support Services for the Acutely Handicapped." This is a renewal of an ongoing project. The project director is Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: \*Abbott Laboratories  
Project Title: Study of New Prazosin Analog in Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John M. Wallace  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Budget Period: May, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continued support of research.
2. Agency: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of  
Yeshiva University  
Grant No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
Project Title: Pediatric Nephrology: Drug Trials and Clinical  
Surveys  
Principal Investigator: Luther B. Travis, M.D.  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 23, 1975 through May 31, 1981  
Description: This award provides funds to UTMB for participation in NIH Consortium Grant No. R01 AM 18234 awarded to Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
Owen Laboratories Division  
Project Title: Comparative Effectiveness of Topical Treatments  
for Warts  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Budget Period: June, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
4. Agency: \*Bristol Laboratories  
Project Title: Cancer Research  
Principal Investigator: John J. Costanzi, M.D.  
New Fund: \$500  
Current Budget Period: April, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: Support for cancer research.
5. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Project Title: Study of Cefotaxime (HR 756) under Protocol 303  
Principal Investigator: Dr. James A. Reinartz  
New Funds: \$13,400  
Current Budget Period: May, 1980 through (Open)  
Total Project Period: October, 1979 through (Open)  
Description: For continued support of research.
6. Agency: The Esther A. and Joseph Klingenstein Fund, Inc.  
Project Title: Senior Fellowship Award in the Neurosciences  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul R. Adams  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1984  
Description: This is support for the first year of a new  
three-year fellowship award.
7. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
Grant No.: 81-35  
Project Title: The Health Behavior of Young Children: Research  
Findings and Directions  
Principal Investigator: John G. Bruhn, Ph.D. and Guy S. Parcel, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$17,850  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Description: Support for a conference to be held on  
June 7-9, 1981 at The University of Texas Medical  
Branch. This is a new award.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

8. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
Grant No.: 81-79  
Project Title: The Preschool Health Education Program:  
Revision of the Curriculum  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Guy S. Parcel and Dr. John G. Bruhn  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Support to assist with The Preschool Health Education Program which will make possible the revision and improvement of the preschool health education curriculum that has been developed at the Mary Moody Northern Center for Early Childhood Education.
9. Agency: Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals  
Project Title: Evaluation of Intravenous Dantrolene Sodium on Skeletal Muscle and Cardiopulmonary Function  
Principal Investigator: Dr. E. H. Flewelling  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Budget Period: June, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
10. Agency: \*Roche Clinical Laboratories, Inc.  
Project Title: Cancer Research  
Principal Investigator: John J. Costanzi, M.D.  
New Funds: \$350  
Current Budget Period: April, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: Support for cancer research.
11. Agency: \*Smith Kline & French Labs  
Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of FK-749  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader and Dr. James A. Reinarz  
New Funds: \$620  
Current Budget Period: May, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: This is support for the continuation of research.
12. Agency: \*Smith Kline & French Labs  
Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of FK-749  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader and Dr. James A. Reinarz  
New Funds: \$750  
Current Budget Period: June, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
13. Agency: \*E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Project Title: Captopril for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-Resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: John W. Wallace, M.D.  
New Funds: \$12,602.82  
Current Budget Period: April, 1981 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

14. Agency: Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama  
University of Alabama in Birmingham  
Contract No.: Sub-contract NOL-AI-11421-UAB-XXXV - Amendment #1  
Project Title: Follow-up on Patients Studied on the Herpes  
Simplex Encephalitis Protocol  
Principal Investigator: Richard B. Pollard, M.D.  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Description: This amendment extends the period of performance  
without additional funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: Department of the Army  
US Army Medical Research and Development Command  
Contract No.: DAMD17-77-C-7054, Amendment No. P-106  
Project Title: Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis: Exotoxins  
Principal Investigator: Johnny W. Peterson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1977 through March 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through March 31, 1981  
Description: This amendment changes the expiration date to March 31, 1981 and deletes the availability of funds provision.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army  
US Army Medical Research and Development Command  
Contract No.: DAMD17-77-C-7054, Amendment No. P-107  
Project Title: Pathogenesis of Salmonellosis: Exotoxins  
Principal Investigator: Johnny W. Peterson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1977 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through December 31, 1981  
Description: This amendment extends the term of the contract through December 31, 1981 without additional funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Center for Disease Control  
National Institute for Occupational Safety  
and Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 OH 00897-03  
Project Title: Cadmium and Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Bohdan R. Nechay, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$57,897  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Contract No.: N01 CM 87221, Modification No. 6  
Project Title: Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck  
Squamous Carcinoma  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Byron J. Bailey  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through May 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through May 30, 1981  
Description: This modification extends the performance period  
for one month, without additional funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Contract No.: N01 CM 87221, Modification No. 7  
Project Title: Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck  
Squamous Carcinoma  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Byron J. Bailey  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through June 29, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through June 29, 1981  
Description: This modification extends the performance period  
without additional funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 15397-09  
Project Title: Drug Sensitivity of Mammalian Cells in Plateau  
Phase  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Sam C. Barranco  
New Funds: \$65,131 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 19017-06  
Project Title: Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert J. Klebe  
New Funds: \$62,253 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 25505-03  
Project Title: Melphalan: Pharmacokinetics and Mechanism of Action  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed  
New Funds: \$42,410 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 26475-02  
Project Title: Modulation of the Antitumor Effect of Interferon  
Principal Investigator: Dr. W. R. Fleischmann, Jr.  
New Funds: \$59,077 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 27441-03  
Project Title: Cell Surface Changes in Epidermal Differentiation  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Miriam M. Brysk  
New Funds: \$46,938 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 27590-02  
Project Title: Human Immune Interferon Preparation Antitumor Effect  
Principal Investigator: Howard M. Johnson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$95,601 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 27967-02  
Project Title: Mechanism of Anti-Carcinogenic Effect of Antioxidants  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Yogesh C. Awasthi  
New Funds: \$33,262 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 EY 03553-01 (Revised)  
Project Title: Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors  
Principal Investigator: Dr. King-Wai Yau  
New Funds: \$110,954 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984  
Description: Amount of the award for this grant has been reduced from \$113,694 to \$110,954 due to the funding of a Research Career Development Award to Dr. Yau under Grant No. 1 K04 EY 00222-01.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 1 K04 EY 00222-01  
Project Title: Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown and Dr. King-Wai Yau  
New Funds: \$41,116  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1986  
Description: This is a new Research Career Development Award Program on behalf of Dr. Yau to be under the direction of Dr. Brown.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 13639-11  
Project Title: Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction  
Principal Investigator: John F. Williams, Jr., M.D.  
New Funds: \$53,224 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continued support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

16. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 23547-03  
Project Title: Pulmonary Function & Structure of Alpha-1-Antitrypsin  
Principal Investigator: Jose C. Gan, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$41,870 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continued support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 24820-05  
Project Title: Permeability Transients of Carriers, Channels and Heart  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gabor Szabo  
New Funds: \$36,657 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Division of Lung Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 27190-01  
Project Title: Inspiratory Off-Switching-Role of Medullary Neurons  
Principal Investigator: John P. Baker, Jr., Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$35,444 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
Description: For support of research to elucidate the neural basis of respiratory rhythmicity.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 5 R23 AG 02341-02 (Revised)  
Project Title: Living Arrangements and Dietary Patterns: U.S. Adults  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Maradee A. Davis  
New Funds: \$30,108 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 29, 1979 through November 30, 1982  
Description: This award is revised to include funds carried over from the 01 year of the grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and  
Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM 00432-04  
Project Title: NA+ Transport Mechanisms in Mammalian Urinary  
Bladder  
Principal Investigator: Douglas C. Eaton, Ph.D. and Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
New Funds: \$38,200  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1983  
Description: Research Career Development Award on behalf of  
Dr. Douglas C. Eaton. This is support for the  
fourth year of a continuing program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
21. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and  
Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM 15241-11  
Project Title: Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones  
Principal Investigator: James C. Thompson, M.D.  
New Funds: \$152,410 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1986  
Description: The objectives of this research are to  
investigate the roles of gastrointestinal  
hormones in the digestive processes. This is  
the first year of a five-year renewal grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and  
Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 18513-05  
Project Title: Endocrinology of Nonsuppressible Insulin-Like  
Protein  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger  
New Funds: \$55,709 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through November 30, 1982  
Description: This award is revised to include funds carried  
over from the 4th year of the grant.  
County of Expenditures: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and  
Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM 20068-04  
Project Title: NA+ Transport in Mammalian Urinary Bladder  
Principal Investigator: Douglas C. Eaton, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$69,266 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984  
Description: This study is relevant to the control of kidney  
and colonic function by both hormonal and  
physical factors. This is the first year of a  
three-year renewal grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
24. Agency: \*Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and  
Digestive Diseases  
Grant No. 1 R01 AM 27135-01  
Project Title: Detection of Injury in Cellular Membrane Systems  
Principal Investigator: Edward S. Reynolds, M.D.  
New Funds: \$73,523 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
Description: The goal of this research is to elucidate the  
molecular basis of cellular injury using chemical  
agents present in the environment as tools to  
elicit injurious processes. This is the first  
year of a new three-year grant award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 ES 01871-03  
Project Title: Chemical Pathology of Acrylonitrile  
Biotransformation  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed  
New Funds: \$52,549 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R23 GM 27098-02 (Revised)  
Project Title: Herpesviruses and Immunity in Burned Children  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard  
New Funds: \$35,800 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982  
Description: This award is revised to include funds carried over from the 01 year of the grant and to adjust the 03 year recommended support.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R23 GM 27172-02 (Revised)  
Project Title: Action of I V Anesthetics on Regional Blood Flows  
Principal Investigator: Dr Lawrence L. Priano  
New Funds: \$30,000 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982  
Description: This award is revised to include funds carried over from the 01 year of the grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 06268-02  
Project Title: Neural Correlates of Locomotion in a Dasytid Ray  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Benjamin J. Williams, Fellow  
Dr. W. D. Willis, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$15,040  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for Postdoctoral Fellowship.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Diseases and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 09743-12  
Project Title: Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons  
Principal Investigator: William D. Willis, Jr., M.D.  
New Funds: \$71,124 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1985  
Description: For continued support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 11764-09  
Project Title: Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in  
Membranes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Harvey M. Fishman  
New Funds: \$39,906 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditures: Galveston
31. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Contract No.: N00014-76-C-0255, Modification No. A00002  
Project Title: Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulse  
Control: Laboratory and Field Studies  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ernest S. Barratt  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1982  
Description: This modification extends the period of  
performance of the contract, without additional  
funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
32. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Contract No.: NAS 9-14641, Modification No. 135  
Project Title: Morphological and Neurophysiological Studies of  
the Vestibular Primary Afferent/Efferent System  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia  
New Funds: \$75,000  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Agreement between Tele-Research, Inc., 229 Beverly Parkway, Pensacola, Florida and the U. T. Galveston Medical Branch, by which Tele-Research agrees to market on a non-exclusive basis videotapes produced by the Medical Branch. The contract period extends from June 2, 1981 through June 1, 1982. Tele-Research will remit payments to the Medical Branch based on the charge schedule of \$6.00 per rental for each tape rented at \$25.00 and \$10.00 per sale for each tape sold at \$50.00. The agreement was signed on behalf of the U. T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

MEDICAL SCHOOL

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Transfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$15,983.50

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  
 To: Office of the Dean of Medicine - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Software Systems Specialist III at a salary rate of \$29,508, effective February 15, 1981. (RBC 848)

OFFICE OF RESEARCH IN MEDICAL EDUCATION and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTHChanges in Status:

2. Change the title only of Mr. Harold G. Levine from Director, Research in Medical Education to Special Assistant for Medical Education at the same salary rate of \$49,920 in Office of Research in Medical Education and Professor without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective March 16, 1981. (RBC 852)

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mrs. Sara E. Brinkley as Director, CPR Education Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$25,812, effective February 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional salaries. (RBC 919)

## FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Dr. Paul R. Young (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1980.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$56,372  
 Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$7,628  
 MSRDP Augmentation - \$16,000

(RBC 14)

## HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Robert P. Wagner (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$37,200 for the period March 29, 1981 through April 7, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$37,200

(RBC 849)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. George Y. Alsop (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 84.38%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,620, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 914)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Charles T. Stone, Sr., (Non-Tenure), Professor Emeritus, without salary, effective March 31, 1981, the date of his death. (RBC 860)

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. Murphy T. Scurry from Associate Professor (Tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,060 to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), without salary, effective May 19, 1981. (RBC 872)

Changes in Source of Funds:

3. Change the source of funds, percentage of time and total compensation rate of Dr. Patsy R. Koeppe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 50%T at \$52,000 to 75%T at \$50,667, effective September 1, 1980.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,667  
Percent of Time: 75%  
(RBC 831)

Transfers of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$9,422.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  
To: Internal Medicine - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Research Associate at a salary rate of \$16,152, effective February 1, 1981.  
(RBC 792)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$6,036.54

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  
To: Internal Medicine - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective April 11, 1981.  
(RBC 858)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

12. Change the title only of Dr. Philip D. Thomson (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty to Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$32,000 in Internal Medicine, effective October 1, 1980. Dr. Thomson also serves as Research Scientist - Faculty, without salary, in Microbiology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$32,000  
(RBC 902)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Lawrence D. Goldstein (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a total compensation rate of \$19,631, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$19,631  
(RBC 861)

14. Appoint Dr. Launa R. Paulesu as Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective May 18, 1981. (RBC 915)

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerzy A. Georgiades (Non-Tenure) Research Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,280, effective April 10, 1981. (RBC 830)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Deirdre L. Barrett (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$23,172, effective May 22, 1981. (RBC 913)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Changes in Status:

17. Change the title of Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Associate Professor without salary to Clinical Professor without salary for the period September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1981. Effective May 1, 1981 change his status from without salary to 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$59,600. Dr. Creson also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$59,600

Percent of Time: 25%

(RBC 921)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

18. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$54,196 to \$56,596, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$37,840

Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$7,437  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$11,319

(RBC 853)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Elaine H. Carmack (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Care Sciences 10%T in Health Care Sciences and Physicians Assistant 90%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology at a total compensation rate of \$16,716, effective April 29, 1981. (RBC 867)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Oscar B. Jackson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 8%T at a total compensation rate of \$30,080 for the month of March 1981 only. Effective April 1, 1981 change the status of Dr. Jackson to without salary.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$30,080

Percent of Time: 8%

(RBC 885)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

21. Appoint Dr. George W. McReynolds (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 8.9% at a total compensation rate of \$30,072, effective January 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,072

(RBC 917)

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Roger McNeill (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,416, effective April 1, 1981. (RBC 847)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Appoint Dr. David J. Harry (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$29,000

(RBC 893)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert E. Lynch (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$49,392, effective June 30, 1981. (RBC 891)

Changes in Status:

25. Change the status of Dr. Carol A. Booth from Research Associate 50%T at a salary rate of \$19,104 to Senior Research Associate 100%T at a salary rate of \$21,840 (\$19,080 from W. T. Grant Foundation and \$2,760 from School Health Programs), effective March 1, 1981. (RBC 862)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. Gerrit W. Isenberg (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$22,680, for the period January 8, 1981 through April 8, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,680  
(RBC 783)

27. Reappoint Dr. Gerrit W. Isenberg (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$22,704 for the period April 9, 1981 through April 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,704  
(RBC 863)

28. Appoint Dr. Ken-Ichi Naka (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$39,600 for the period April 22, 1981 through June 5, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant Salaries - \$39,600  
(RBC 888)

Resignations and Leaves:

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. David A. Brown (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective May 29, 1981. (RBC 887)

Transfers of Funds:

30. Amount of Transfer: \$5,890.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  
To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Technician at a salary rate of \$14,136, effective April 1, 1981.  
(RBC 864)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

31. Appoint Dr. Barbara L. Harper (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,800, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: EPA 807820-01-0 Grant - \$23,800  
(RBC 854)

Changes in Status:

32. Change the status of Miss Kanokport Rithidech from Research Technician at a salary rate of \$12,792 to Research Associate 82.5% at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC 909)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

33. Appoint Dr. Michael Davis (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$41,379  
Other than State: MSRDP Salaries - \$6,621  
MSRDP Augmentation - \$12,000

(RBC 851)

SURGERY

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Xue-guang Zhu (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,400

(RBC 855)

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward H. Williams, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor and Chief at a total compensation rate of \$94,584, effective May 15, 1981. (RBC 871)

SURGERY and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Horace G. Love (Non-Tenure), Clinical Specialist in Surgery and Adjunct Member without salary in The Marine Biomedical Institute, at a total compensation rate of \$44,136, effective April 30, 1981. (RBC 866)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES and CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

37. Accept the resignation of Mr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Assistant Dean of Student Affairs 75%T in Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Assistant Professor 25%T in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at a total compensation rate of \$26,172, effective May 31, 1981. (RBC 911)

Changes in Status:

38. Change the status of Dr. Diane L. Leonard from Acting Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs 50%T to Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs 75%T in Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Associate Professor from 50%T to 25%T in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and increase her total compensation rate from \$31,708 to \$34,900, effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,175  
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries - \$8,725

(RBC 922)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

39. Change the status of Miss Cynthia L. Ervin (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 100%T at \$20,700 to 25%T in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and appoint her as Acting Assistant Dean of Student Affairs 75%T in Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and increase her total compensation rate to \$22,700, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Teaching Salaries - \$5,675  
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences Non-Teaching Salaries - \$17,025

(RBC 874)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES

Changes in Status:

40. Change the title only of Dr. Fred D. Cordova (Non-Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman to Professor and Chairman 65%T in Allied Health Sciences and Professor 35%T in Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health, at the total compensation rate of \$34,356, effective April 27, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries - \$12,025  
Allied Health Services Faculty Salaries - \$22,331

(RBC 897)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

41. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia A. Stoltz (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$17,040, effective January 28, 1981. (RBC 918)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

42. Appoint Miss Diane P. Nunez (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$21,900, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$21,900  
(RBC 895)

43. Reappoint Miss Diane Coiner (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,124, effective June 1, 1981. Miss Coiner is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$23,124  
(RBC 920)

Resignations and Leaves:

44. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Diane Coiner (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,124, effective May 1, 1981. (RBC 856)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Salary Rate Increases:

45. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Charles H. Christiansen (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman from 52.30%T to 49.93%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, and Director, Occupational Therapy, from 47.70%T to 50.07%T in Occupational Therapy University Hospitals, from \$34,606 to \$36,258, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$18,100  
Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Non-Teaching Faculty Salaries - \$18,158

(RBC 844)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Salary Rate Increases:

46. Increase the total compensation rate of Mrs. Starr H. Kellogg (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$19,440 to \$21,840, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$21,840  
(RBC 896)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas H. Johnson (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$28,908 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and Consultant, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective May 15, 1981. (RBC 901)

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Changes in Status:

48. Change the title only of Mr. James L. Cantwell (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$32,472, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Associated Health Occupations and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,472

(RBC 903)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS, SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

49. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia A. Kuykendall as Director of Nursing Services, Surgical Operating Suite and Related Services, at a salary rate of \$33,636 in Surgical Operating Suite, effective March 31, 1981, and appoint her as Executive Director, Inpatient Service, at a salary rate of \$35,000 in Office of Hospital Affairs, effective April 1, 1981. Mrs. Kuykendall also serves as Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital salaries. (RBC 850)

OUT-PATIENT CLINICS - NURSING SERVICE and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

50. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Esperanza Joyce (nee Rocha) as Director of Ambulatory Nursing Services at a salary rate of \$29,652, effective May 29, 1981. Mrs. Joyce will continue to serve as Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 865)

OUT-PATIENT CLINICS - PLASTIC SURGERY CLINIC

Transfers of Funds:

51. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Out-Patient Clinics - Plastic Surgery Clinic  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 883)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

OUT-PATIENT CLINICS - PEDIATRIC CLINIC

Transfers of Funds:

52. Amount of Transfer: \$1,930.00

|       |  |            |
|-------|--|------------|
| From: | Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional |            |
| To:   | Out-Patient Clinics - Pediatric Clinic     |            |
|       | Classified Salaries                        | \$1,025.00 |
|       | Longevity                                  | 576.00     |
|       | Equipment                                  | 329.00     |

To provide funds for increases for classified personnel and continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 857)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Appointments:

53. Appoint Mr. Billy R. McMillan as Associate Director, O.R. and Sterile Processing, at a salary rate of \$24,330, effective May 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 899)

Changes in Status:

54. Change the status of Miss Maura A. Walsh from Unit Manager I at a salary rate of \$12,792 to Unit Manager II at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective May 1, 1981. (RBC 873)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Transfers of Funds:

55. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000.00

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| From: | Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals                 |
| To:   | Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery Intensive Care Unit |
|       | Maintenance and Operation                              |

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 904)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT - A

Changes in Status:

56. Change the status of Miss Martha N. Simon from Staff Nurse III at a salary rate of \$19,764 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$22,584, effective May 1, 1981. (RBC 869)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

HEART STATION

Transfers of Funds:

57. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Heart Station - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 868)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

58. Change the status of Mrs. Marsha L. Smith from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$10,572 to School Teacher at a salary rate of \$16,116, effective June 1, 1981. (RBC 905)

PHARMACY

Salary Rate Increases:

59. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William H. Doure, Coordinator of Clinical Services 50%T, from \$27,600 to \$30,000, effective May 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 886)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

60. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Patricia A. Mills, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy, at a salary rate of \$23,580 for the period February 25, 1981 through March 8, 1981. Effective March 9, 1981 reappoint Mrs. Mills at this same salary rate. (RBC 789)

LAUNDRY

Appointments:

61. Appoint Mr. Antonio E. Guerrero as Director of Laundry Services at a salary rate of \$21,120, effective June 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 898)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Changes in Status:

62. Change the status of Dr. Michael L. Rock, Adjunct Member, from 70%T at a total compensation rate of \$17,280 to 100%T at this same compensation rate, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NSF Grant PCM 7912175 - \$17,280  
(RBC 892)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1981

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Michael B. Fallon, Clinical Medical Librarian at a salary rate of \$18,288, effective April 10, 1981. (RBC 859)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

PHYSICAL PLANT - SECURITY DIVISION

Changes in Status:

64. Change the status of Miss Beverly J. Shaft from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$11,988 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective May 8, 1981. (RBC 876)

65. Change the status of Mr. Paul M. Langevin from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$11,988 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective May 8, 1981. (RBC 880)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE BUDGET

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES - UNIVERSITY PARKING FACILITY

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Miss Cherlyn G. Henry from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$11,988 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$15,624, effective May 8, 1981. (RBC 881)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Scott C. Porter, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appoint Steven Kramer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



July 10, 1981

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Roger J. Bulger".

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University   | HH-3            |
| Expenses from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel  | HH-3            |
| Salaries for the Academic Years 1981-1982 and 1982-1983   | HH-4            |
| Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development,<br>and Educational Services:  |                 |
| Non-Governmental  | HH-12           |
| State and Local Government  | HH-17           |
| Federal   | HH-18           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of funds<br>within existing budget totals) | HH-29           |
| Non-Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments  | HH-35           |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

RESOLUTIONS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

| Donor  | Purpose and Condition   | Amount    |
|--|---|-----------|
| <u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>   |   |           |
| The Ellwood Foundation<br>P.O. Box 52482<br>Houston, Texas 77052                             | To be used at the discretion of Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, for support of a comprehensive Neuropharmacology Research Program.  | \$ 50,000 |
| <u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>  |   |           |
| Shell Companies Foundation<br>Two Shell Plaza<br>P.O. Box 2099<br>Houston, Texas 77001       | To be used for support of a post-doctoral trainee in laboratory animal medicine/toxicology in the Department of Comparative Medicine. | \$ 7,500  |
| Shell Companies Foundation<br>Two Shell Plaza<br>P.O. Box 2099<br>Houston, Texas 77001       | To be used for support of an advanced graduate student in the Department of Pharmacology.   | \$ 7,500  |
| <u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>  |   |           |
| American Heart Association<br>Texas Affiliate, Inc.<br>P.O. Box 15186<br>Austin, Texas 78761 | To be used for support of the development of a High Blood Pressure Awareness Training Program.  | \$ 8,300  |

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D., Professor of Nutrition and Behavioral Sciences, to travel to Peru, from June 15, 1981 through August 14, 1981, to conduct a study on the history and availability of public health programs for children in the coastal and Andean regions of the country. This project follows the results of a study Dr. Pollitt made in 1977 on an evaluation of early childhood intervention programs in Latin America. Dr. Pollitt has facilitated the thesis and dissertation work of students interested in international health through his work and contacts in Latin America. This trip will be at no cost to the University.

CALENDARS: Approval is recommended for the following calendars for the academic years 1981-1982 and 1982-1983.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1981-1982  
(For 1980 Entering Class)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| September 8 | Fall Quarter Begins                    |
| November 20 | Fall Quarter Ends                      |
| November 26 | Thanksgiving Recess Begins             |
| November 30 | Classes Resume                         |
| November 30 | Winter Quarter Begins                  |
| December 19 | Christmas Recess Begins                |
| January 4   | Classes Resume                         |
| February 15 | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday) |
| February 26 | Winter Quarter Ends                    |
| March 8     | Spring Quarter Begins                  |
| April 9     | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)   |
| May 21      | Spring Quarter Ends                    |
| June 8-9    | National Board Examinations (Part I)   |

1981-1982  
(For 1981 Entering Class)

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| September 3-6 | Orientation                            |
| September 7   | Holiday (Labor Day)                    |
| September 8   | Fall Quarter Begins                    |
| November 26   | Thanksgiving Recess Begins             |
| November 30   | Classes Resume                         |
| December 18   | Fall Quarter Ends                      |
| December 19   | Christmas Recess Begins                |
| January 4     | Classes Resume                         |
| January 4     | Winter Quarter Begins                  |
| February 15   | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday) |
| March 19      | Winter Quarter Ends                    |
| March 29      | Spring Quarter Begins                  |
| April 9       | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)   |
| May 31        | Holiday (Memorial Day)                 |
| June 11       | Spring Quarter Ends                    |

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH1981-1982

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| July 27      | Registration for Summer Quarter (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students) |
| July 27      | Summer Quarter Begins (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)           |
| September 7  | Holiday (Labor Day)  |
| September 18 | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| September 18 | Fall Recess Begins   |
| September 28 | Classes Resume   |
| September 28 | Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)                                     |
| September 28 | Fall Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| November 25  | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 30  | Classes Resume   |
| December 18  | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| December 18  | Christmas Recess Begins  |
| January 5    | Classes Resume   |
| January 5    | Registration for Winter Quarter (All Students)                                   |
| January 5    | Winter Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| February 15  | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday)   |
| March 12     | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 12     | Spring Recess Begins   |
| March 22     | Classes Resume   |
| March 22     | Registration for Spring Quarter (All Students)                                   |
| March 22     | Spring Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| April 9      | Holiday (Good Friday)  |
| May 31       | Holiday (Memorial Day)   |
| June 4       | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 4       | Summer Recess Begins   |
| June 12      | Graduation   |

1982-1983

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| July 26      | Registration for Summer Quarter (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students) |
| July 26      | Summer Quarter Begins (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)           |
| September 6  | Holiday (Labor Day)  |
| September 17 | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| September 17 | Fall Recess Begins   |
| September 27 | Classes Resume   |
| September 27 | Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)                                     |
| September 27 | Fall Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| November 24  | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 29  | Classes Resume   |
| December 17  | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| December 17  | Christmas Recess Begins  |
| January 4    | Classes Resume   |
| January 4    | Registration for Winter Quarter (All Students)                                   |
| January 4    | Winter Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| February 21  | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday)   |
| March 11     | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 11     | Spring Recess Begins   |
| March 21     | Classes Resume   |
| March 21     | Registration for Spring Quarter (All Students)                                   |
| March 21     | Spring Quarter Begins (All Students)   |
| April 1      | Holiday (Good Friday)  |
| May 30       | Holiday (Memorial Day)   |
| June 3       | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 3       | Summer Recess Begins   |
| June 6       | Graduation   |

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES1981-1982

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| October 1      | Registration for Fall Quarter              |
| October 5      | Fall Quarter Begins                        |
| October 6      | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| October 16     | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| November 26    | Thanksgiving Recess Begins                 |
| November 30    | Classes Resume                             |
| December 11    | Last day of classes                        |
| December 14-18 | Final Examinations                         |
| December 14-18 | Registration for Winter Quarter            |
| December 18    | Fall Quarter Ends                          |
| December 18    | Christmas Recess Begins                    |
| January 4      | Classes Resume                             |
| January 4      | Winter Quarter Begins                      |
| January 5      | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| January 15     | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| March 12       | Last day of classes                        |
| March 15-19    | Final Examinations                         |
| March 19       | Winter Quarter Ends                        |
| March 19       | Registration for Spring Quarter            |
| March 19       | Spring Recess Begins                       |
| March 29       | Classes Resume                             |
| March 29       | Spring Quarter Begins                      |
| March 30       | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| April 9        | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| June 4         | Last day of classes                        |
| June 7-11      | Final examinations                         |
| June 11        | Spring Quarter Ends                        |
| June 11        | Registration for Summer Quarter            |
| June 12        | Graduation                                 |
| June 12        | Summer Recess Begins                       |
| June 28        | Classes Resume                             |
| June 28        | Summer Quarter Begins                      |
| June 29        | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| July 9         | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| September 3    | Last day of classes                        |
| September 6    | Holiday (Labor Day)                        |
| September 7-10 | Final Examinations                         |
| September 10   | Summer Quarter Ends                        |
| September 10   | Fall Recess Begins                         |

1982-1983

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| September 30   | Registration for Fall Quarter              |
| October 4      | Fall Quarter Begins                        |
| October 5      | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| October 15     | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| November 25    | Thanksgiving Recess Begins                 |
| November 29    | Classes Resume                             |
| December 10    | Last day of classes                        |
| December 13-17 | Final Examinations                         |
| December 13-17 | Registration for Winter Quarter            |
| December 17    | Fall Quarter Ends                          |
| December 17    | Christmas Recess Begins                    |
| January 3      | Classes Resume                             |
| January 3      | Winter Quarter Begins                      |
| January 4      | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| January 14     | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| March 11       | Last day of classes                        |
| March 14-18    | Final Examinations                         |
| March 18       | Winter Quarter Ends                        |
| March 18       | Registration for Spring Quarter            |
| March 18       | Spring Recess Begins                       |

1982-1983 (Continued)

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| March 28      | Classes Resume                             |
| March 28      | Spring Quarter Begins                      |
| March 29      | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| April 8       | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| June 3        | Last day of classes                        |
| June 6-10     | Final Examinations                         |
| June 10       | Spring Quarter Ends                        |
| June 10       | Registration for Summer Quarter            |
| June 11       | Graduation                                 |
| June 11       | Summer Recess Begins                       |
| June 27       | Summer Quarter Begins                      |
| June 28       | Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective |
| July 8        | Last day to add or drop courses            |
| September 2   | Last day of classes                        |
| September 5   | Holiday (Labor Day)                        |
| September 6-9 | Final Examinations                         |
| September 9   | Summer Quarter Ends                        |
| September 9   | Fall Recess Begins                         |

Holiday Schedules will be announced

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1981-1982

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| September 14            | Registration for Fall Quarter (New Students)                       |
| September 21            | Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)   |
| September 28            | Last day to register for Fall Quarter                              |
| October 2               | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| October 30              | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| November 26             | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 30             | Classes Resume   |
| December 4              | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| November 23-December 11 | *Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| January 4               | Registration for Winter Quarter (New Students)                     |
| January 4               | Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| January 11              | Last day to register for Winter Quarter                            |
| January 15              | Last day to drop a course without a transcript entry               |
| February 12             | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| March 2                 | Holiday (Texas Independence Day)                                   |
| March 19                | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 15-26             | *Registration for Spring Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| March 26                | Registration for Spring Quarter (New Students)                     |
| March 29                | Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| April 5                 | Last day to register for Spring Quarter                            |
| April 9                 | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| April 9                 | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)                               |
| May 7                   | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| June 11                 | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 7-18               | *Registration for Summer Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| June 12                 | Graduation   |
| June 14                 | Registration for Summer Quarter (New Students)                     |
| June 21                 | Summer Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| June 28                 | Last day to register for Summer Quarter                            |
| July 2                  | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| July 5                  | Holiday (Independence Day)   |
| July 30                 | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| September 3             | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| August 30-September 10  | *Registration for Fall Quarter (Continuing Students)               |



HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)1982-1983

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| September 13            | Registration for Fall Quarter (New Students)                       |
| September 20            | Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)   |
| September 27            | Last day to register for Fall Quarter                              |
| October 1               | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| October 29              | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| November 25             | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 29             | Classes Resume   |
| December 3              | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| November 29-December 10 | *Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| January 3               | Registration for Winter Quarter (New Students)                     |
| January 3               | Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| January 10              | Last day to register for Winter Quarter                            |
| January 14              | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| February 11             | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| March 2                 | Holiday (Texas Independence Day)                                   |
| March 18                | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 14-18             | *Registration for Spring Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| March 25                | Registration for Spring Quarter (New Students)                     |
| March 28                | Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| April 4                 | Last day to register for Spring Quarter                            |
| April 8                 | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| April 11                | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)                               |
| May 6                   | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| June 10                 | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 10-16              | *Registration for Summer Quarter (Continuing Students)             |
| June 11                 | Graduation   |
| June 13                 | Registration for Summer Quarter (New Students)                     |
| June 20                 | Summer Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| June 27                 | Last day to register for Summer Quarter                            |
| July 1                  | Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry      |
| July 4                  | Holiday (Independence Day)   |
| July 29                 | Last day to withdraw from a course                                 |
| September 2             | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| August 29-September 9   | *Registration for Fall Quarter (Continuing Students)               |

The specific times and days for registration will be announced

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL1981-1982

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| September 28-October 2 | Orientation and Registration for Fall Quarter                            |
| October 5              | Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)         |
| October 12             | Last day to register for Fall Quarter                                    |
| November 26            | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 30            | Classes Resume   |
| December 11            | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| December 14-18         | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing Students) |
| December 19            | Christmas Recess Begins  |
| January 4              | Registration for Winter Quarter (New Students)                           |
| January 4              | Classes Resume   |
| January 4              | Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)       |
| January 11             | Last day to register for Winter Quarter                                  |
| March 12               | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 15-19            | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Spring Quarter                       |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL1981-1982 (Continued)

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| March 20       | Spring Recess Begins   |
| March 29       | Classes Resume   |
| March 29       | Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| April 5        | Last day to register for Spring Quarter                            |
| April 9        | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)                               |
| May 31         | Holiday (Memorial Day)   |
| June 4         | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 7-11      | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Summer Quarter                 |
| June 12        | Graduation   |
| June 13        | Summer Recess Begins   |
| June 28        | Classes Resume   |
| June 28        | Summer Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective) |
| July 5         | Holiday (Independence Day)   |
| July 6         | Last day to register for Summer Quarter                            |
| September 3    | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| September 6    | Holiday (Labor Day)  |
| September 7-10 | Evaluation Period  |
| September 11   | Fall Recess Begins   |

1982-1983

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| September 27-October 1 | Orientation and Registration for Fall Quarter                            |
| October 4              | Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)         |
| October 11             | Last day to register for Fall Quarter                                    |
| November 25            | Thanksgiving Recess Begins   |
| November 29            | Classes Resume   |
| December 10            | Fall Quarter Ends  |
| December 13-17         | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Winter Quarter (Continuing Students) |
| December 18            | Christmas Recess Begins  |
| January 3              | Registration for Winter Quarter (New Students)                           |
| January 3              | Classes Resume   |
| January 3              | Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)       |
| January 10             | Last day to register for Winter Quarter                                  |
| March 11               | Winter Quarter Ends  |
| March 14-18            | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Spring Quarter                       |
| March 19               | Spring Recess Begins   |
| March 28               | Classes Resume   |
| March 28               | Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)       |
| April 1                | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)                                     |
| April 4                | Last day to register for Spring Quarter                                  |
| May 30                 | Holiday (Memorial Day)   |
| June 3                 | Spring Quarter Ends  |
| June 6-10              | Evaluation Period/*Registration for Summer Quarter                       |
| June 11                | Graduation   |
| June 12                | Summer Recess Begins   |
| June 27                | Classes Resume   |
| June 27                | Summer Quarter Begins  |
| July 4                 | Holiday (Independence Day)   |
| July 5                 | Last day to register for Summer Quarter                                  |
| September 2            | Summer Quarter Ends  |
| September 5            | Holiday (Labor Day)  |
| September 6-9          | Evaluation Period  |
| September 10           | Fall Recess Begins   |

The specific times and days for registration will be announced.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL1981-1982

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| October 5       | Registration for Fall Quarter             |
| October 6       | Fall Quarter Begins - Late Registration   |
| October 13      | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| November 9      | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| November 26     | Thanksgiving Recess Begins                |
| November 30     | Classes Resume                            |
| December 15     | Fall Quarter Ends/Clinical Day            |
| December 16-18  | Final Examinations                        |
| December 19     | Christmas Recess Begins                   |
| January 4       | Registration for Winter Quarter           |
| January 5       | Classes Resume                            |
| January 5       | Winter Quarter Begins                     |
| January 12      | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| February 3      | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| February 22     | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday)    |
| March 16        | Winter Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| March 17-19     | Final Examinations                        |
| March 20        | Spring Recess Begins                      |
| March 29        | Registration for Spring Quarter           |
| March 30        | Classes Resume                            |
| March 30        | Spring Quarter Begins                     |
| April 6         | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| April 16        | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)      |
| April 27        | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| June 8          | Spring Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| June 9-11       | Final Examinations                        |
| June 12         | Graduation                                |
| June 13         | Summer Recess Begins                      |
| July 5          | Registration for Summer Quarter           |
| July 6          | Classes Resume                            |
| July 6          | Summer Quarter Begins                     |
| July 13         | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| August 2        | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| September 2     | Holiday (Labor Day)                       |
| September 14    | Summer Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| September 15-17 | Final Examinations                        |
| September 18    | Fall Recess Begins                        |

1982-1983

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| October 4      | Registration for Fall Quarter             |
| October 5      | Fall Quarter Begins                       |
| October 12     | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| November 2     | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| November 25    | Thanksgiving Recess Begins                |
| November 29    | Classes Resume                            |
| December 14    | Fall Quarter Ends/Clinical Day            |
| December 15-17 | Final Examinations                        |
| December 18    | Christmas Recess Begins                   |
| January 3      | Registration for Winter Quarter           |
| January 4      | Classes Resume                            |
| January 4      | Winter Quarter Begins                     |
| January 11     | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| February 4     | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| February 21    | Holiday (George Washington's Birthday)    |
| March 15       | Winter Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| March 16-18    | Final Examinations                        |
| March 19       | Spring Recess Begins                      |
| March 28       | Registration for Spring Quarter           |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL1982-1983 (Continued)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| March 29        | Classes Resume                            |
| March 29        | Spring Quarter Begins                     |
| April 5         | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| April 15        | Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)      |
| April 26        | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| May 30          | Holiday (Memorial Day)                    |
| June 7          | Spring Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| June 8-10       | Final Examinations                        |
| June 11         | Graduation                                |
| June 12         | Summer Recess Begins                      |
| July 5          | Registration for Summer Quarter           |
| July 6          | Classes Resume                            |
| July 6          | Summer Quarter Begins                     |
| July 12         | Last day to register and/or add course(s) |
| August 1        | Last day to drop class without penalty    |
| September 5     | Holiday (Labor Day)                       |
| September 13    | Summer Quarter Ends/Clinical Day          |
| September 14-16 | Final Examinations                        |
| September 17    | Fall Recess Begins                        |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |                        |  |
|----|------------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:                | The University of Kansas (Lincensor)   |
|    | Project Title:         | Permanent License Agreement  |
|    | New Funds:             | \$10,000   |
|    | Total Project Period:  | Effective May 21, 1981   |
|    | Description:           | For the purchase of computer software products to be used for the Student Records Information System |
|    | County of Expenditure: | Harris   |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                         |   |
|----|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:                 | American Association for Laboratory Animal Science  |
|    | Project Title:          | Awards and Education Fund   |
|    | Principal Investigator: | Dennis F. Kohn, D.V.M., Ph.D.   |
|    | New Funds:              | \$500   |
|    | Total Project Period:   | April 6, 1981 through May 10, 1981  |
|    | Description:            | For support of a preceptorship program in laboratory animal medicine for Madelyn Curll  |
|    | County of Expenditure:  | Harris  |
| 2. | Agency:                 | Abbott Laboratories   |
|    | Project Title:          | Depakene Study M79-004  |
|    | Principal Investigator: | William D. Goldie, M.D.   |
|    | New Funds:              | \$6,019.65  |
|    | Description:            | For continuation of support for research  |
|    | County of Expenditure:  | Harris  |
| 3. | Agency:                 | American Heart Association  |
|    | Project Title:          | Phosphorylation of Vascular 100Å Filaments  |
|    | Principal Investigator: | Fernando R. Cabral, Ph.D.   |
|    | New Funds:              | \$17,272  |
|    | Total Project Period:   | July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  |
|    | Description:            | For support of research to examine the role of phosphorylation of the 100Å filament protein in the structure or function of vascular smooth muscle  |
|    | County of Expenditure:  | Harris  |
| 4. | Agency:                 | American Heart Association  |
|    | Project Title:          | Alteration of Newborn Myocardial Function by Hypoxia  |
|    | Principal Investigator: | David J. Fisher, M.D.   |
|    | New Funds:              | \$19,246  |
|    | Total Project Period:   | July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  |
|    | Description:            | For support of research to determine if a frequently encountered metabolic abnormality can produce myocardial dysfunction and to form the basis for future studies concerning the therapy of metabolically induced cardiomyopathy |
|    | County of Expenditure:  | Harris  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Characterization of Cardiac Ornithine Decarboxylase  
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to obtain new information regarding how the synthesis of polyamines is regulated within the cell which will add to our growing understanding of how heart growth occurs  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Sensitivity Improvement of TOF Positron Cameras  
 Principal Investigator: Nizar A. Mullani, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to increase the sensitivity of a positron camera which will be used in a clinical situation for diagnosis and research of the heart  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Regional L.V. Function with Low Coronary Pressure  
 Principal Investigator: Richard W. Smalling, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$18,907  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to demonstrate in anesthetized dogs exactly how heart muscle may cease to function with diminished arterial flow yet remain alive and potentially have its function restored by restoration of normal blood flow  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Atlantic Richfield Foundation  
 Project Title: Hermann Burn Center  
 Principal Investigator: James H. Duke, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$300,000  
 Description: For support of the development of a much needed comprehensive burn center and a more effective helistop  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Bristol Laboratories  
 Grant No.: BL-5111R B500-7  
 Project Title: A Double Blind Comparison of Tiodazosin versus Prazosin in Hypertensive Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,955  
 Description: For support of research to compare the efficacy and safety of Tiodazosin versus Prazosin given orally every 12 hours to parallel groups of outpatients with mild to moderate essential hypertension  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company  
Project Title: Acyclovir Use in Immunocompromised Patients with HSV, CMV and VZV Infections  
Principal Investigator: Karen Kumor, M.D.  
New Funds: \$40,254.80  
Description: For support of research to determine the safety and tolerance of two dosage schedules of acyclovir and to evaluate efficacy of acyclovir against certain HSV-2, VZV or CMV infections.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Mr. Edouard C. Didier  
Project Title: Exploration of the Model 512 Hospital Ultrasonic System in its Ability to Decontaminate Respiratory Therapy Apparati: Herpes Simplex Virus and Polio-virus Inactivation  
Principal Investigator: A. Joanne Bednarz-Prashad  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Description: For supplemental support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
Project Title: Comprehensive Program for the Mental Health Service of Houston and Harris County  
Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.  
New Funds: \$31,753  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through December 31, 1981  
Description: For continuation of support for the Division of Child Psychiatry/Child Psychiatric Fellowship Program  
County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion (Collaborating Institution)  
Grant No.: Subcontract Agreement to Grant 1 P01 HD13021-01  
Project Title: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health  
Principal Investigator: Rodney R. Howell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$28,200  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
Description: For subcontractor's participation in research activities as described in the subcontract.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion (Collaborating Institution)  
Grant No.: Subcontract Agreement to Grant 1 P01 HD13021-02  
Amendment No. 1  
Project Title: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health  
Principal Investigator: Rodney R. Howell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$26,620  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981  
Description: For supplemental support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Kalipharma, Inc.  
 Project Title: SM-1213 (Therafectin)  
 Principal Investigator: David Cahall, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Description: For support of research on SM-1213 (Therafectin)  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Lipha Chemicals, Inc.  
 Project Title: Therapeutic Trial of Praxilene in Stroke  
 Principal Investigator: James C. Grotta, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$88,000  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Description: For support of research to determine if Praxilene therapy, as compared to placebo, will alter the clinical outcome of ischemic cerebral infarction  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 Project Title: Regulation of Calmodulin in Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: Ravi P. Munjaal, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to understand the regulation of calmodulin in normal and dystrophic muscles  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, Inc.  
 Project Title: Retinitis Pigmentosa Center  
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. Garcia, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.  
 Project Title: LB-46/HCTZ Study Number One  
 Principal Investigator: Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,520.50  
 Description: For supplemental support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
0. Agency: Schering Corporation  
 Project Title: Comparative Clinical and Pharmacokinetic Study of Netilmicin and Gentamicin in Infants and Children with Serious Systemic Infections and Malignant Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Larry K. Pickering, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$13,709.15  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Shell Oil Company  
Project Title: Evaluation of the Pydrin Skin Reaction  
Principal Investigator: Stephen B. Tucker, M.D.  
New Funds: \$10,400  
Description: For support of research to determine if Pydrin insecticide applied to the skin is capable of causing a detectable cutaneous sensation, characterize that skin sensation, and obtain preliminary information as to the fraction in Pydrin responsible for the sensation  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: St. Joseph Hospital  
Project Title: Fellowship in Pulmonary Disease  
Principal Investigator: Warren C. Miller, M.D.  
New Funds: \$19,682.30  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981  
Description: For continuation of support of a fellowship in Pulmonary Disease  
County of Expenditure: Harris

JBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- Agency: The Ford Foundation  
Grant No.: 805-0643 Revised  
Project Title: Short Term Fasting Behavior  
Principal Investigator: Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for 7 months, until December 31, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: The Methodist Hospital  
Grant No.: Institute of Preventive Medicine (Collaborating Institution)  
Project Title: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement CR807108-01 Cardiac Screening of Subjects for the Study, "Effects of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Pollution in Vigorously Exercising Healthy Persons"  
Principal Investigator: Beatrice J. Selwyn, Sc.D.  
New Funds: \$9,563  
Total Project Period: March 30, 1981 through October 14, 1981  
Description: For subcontractor's participation in research activities as stipulated in the contract  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: The University of Utah  
Project Title: Rocky Mountain Center for Occupational and Environmental Health  
Principal Investigator: Legal and Ethical Dilemmas in Occupational Health  
Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Total Project Period: April 7, 1981 through April 10, 1981  
Description: For support of the Third Annual Park City Environmental Health Conference to be held in Park City, Utah  
County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- Agency: The University of Houston  
School of Pharmacy (Receiving Agency)
- Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1973
- New Funds: \$1,560
- Total Project Period: April 15, 1981 through August 31, 1981
- Description: To provide the services necessary to design and install a complete television cable system for the purpose of receiving programs distributed by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Television Network
- County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

- Agency: Harris County Hospital District
- Project Title: Reimbursement Agreement - Revised
- New Funds: \$128,041
- Current Budget Period: April 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
- Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
- Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for three months, until June 30, 1981, and provide an additional \$128,041
- County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency)
- Grant No.: IAC(80-81)-1541, Amendment No. 1
- New Funds: \$2,216
- Current Budget Period: August 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981
- Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the amount of the contract to cover the increased telephone service and cost of materials necessary to meet the objectives in the operation of the cooperative program in Public Health
- County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Grant No.: P008115159 Revised  
 Project Title: College Work Study Program  
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan  
 New Funds: (\$78,354)  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to cancel the award for the College Work Study Program  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05745-09  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Tuttle, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$178,699  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA29592-01  
 Project Title: Active Specific Immunotherapy in Man: A Murine Model  
 Principal Investigator: Barry D. Kahan, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$84,514  
 Current Budget Period: March 15, 1981 through March 14, 1982  
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1981 through March 14, 1986  
 Description: For support of research to utilize chemically defined, tumor-specific transplantation antigens (TSTA) for active specific immunotherapy of established neoplastic disease in a murine model simulating human cancer  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R23 CA29814-01  
 Project Title: Noncytolytic Extraction of Tumor Antigens with Butanol  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen J. LeGrue, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For support for research to purify immunoprotective TSTA, chemically characterize biologically active antigens, and exploit noncytolytic extraction procedures which permit study of antigen synthesis and turnover  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27539-02  
Project Title: Mechanism of Estrogen-Induced Renal Carcinogenesis  
Principal Investigator: Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$41,232  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19621-06  
Project Title: Drug Metabolism in Liver Tumors  
Principal Investigator: Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$31,991  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K04 EY00088-05  
Project Title: Characterization of Neurotransmitters in Retina  
Principal Investigator: Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$40,954  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 7 R01 HL26862-01 Revised  
Project Title: Coronary Flow Reserve - Noninvasive Detection  
Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Gould, M.D.  
New Funds: None  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date  
for twelve months, until June 30, 1982  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI11361-08  
Project Title: Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis  
Principal Investigator: Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$41,590  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI15772-03  
 Project Title: Cell Surface Antigens: Immunogenicity and Genetics  
 Principal Investigator: Tommy C. Douglas, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$46,735  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26819-02  
 Project Title: Fibrotic Response to Surgical Implants  
 Principal Investigator: Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,156  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27078-02  
 Project Title: Role of Transglutaminase in Hormone Internalization  
 Principal Investigator: Peter J. Davies, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$51,368  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM19751-03 Revised  
 Project Title: Glucocorticoid Control of Hepatic Metabolism  
 Principal Investigator: Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date  
 for twelve months, until April 30, 1982  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM27524-01 Revised  
 Project Title: Chloride Secretion by Epithelial Tissue  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date  
 for two months, until August 31, 1981  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM20686-04  
 Project Title: Regulation of Gastrin Synthesis and Release  
 Principal Investigator: Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$62,399  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM19886-04  
 Project Title: Adaptive Changes in Intestinal Smooth Muscle  
 Principal Investigator: Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,963  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through May 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD11337-04  
 Project Title: Maternal Nutritional Regulation of Fetal Growth  
 Principal Investigator: Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$73,386  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD09618-05  
 Project Title: Uterine Relaxing Factors: Molecular Aspects of Action  
 Principal Investigator: Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,909  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA00803-06  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Narcotic Addiction  
Principal Investigator: Jon F. DeFrance, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$44,492  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 R01 ES02713-01  
Project Title: Lead Neurotoxicity in the Visual System  
Principal Investigator: Donald A. Fox, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$40,729  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984  
Description: For support of research to quantitatively identify and characterize the permanent visual system alterations resulting from low-level lead exposure during development  
County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01831-04 Revised  
Project Title: Factors Affecting Pesticide Toxicity  
Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$58,894  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to decrease Item 4 under Award Computation and increase the net amount of the award by \$20,401  
County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T35 GM07871-02  
Project Title: Short-Term Research Training  
Principal Investigator: Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$30,240  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 4, 1980 through May 31, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 R01 GM28949-01  
Project Title: Characterization of the Oligosaccharides of Glucosidase  
Principal Investigator: James P. Chambers, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$47,059  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
Description: For support for research to investigate the structural features of the oligosaccharide side chains of purified lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase obtained from human liver  
County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T32 GM07542-05  
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cell Function  
Principal Investigator: John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$64,750  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM27887-02  
Project Title: Subunit/Domain Interactions in Multifunctional Enzymes  
Principal Investigator: John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$71,954  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 F32 GM07538-02  
Project Title: Cellular and Molecular Biology  
Principal Investigator: Barry T. Nall, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$15,040  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM21361-08  
Project Title: Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase  
Principal Investigator: Joseph W. Thompson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$90,783  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH16133-02  
Project Title: Model Curricula in Mental Health of the Aged  
Principal Investigator: Alvin J. Levenson, M.D.  
New Funds: \$106,259  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 29, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH30118-02 Revised  
Project Title: Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology  
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 27, 1977 through August 31, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for three months, until August 31, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH13515-07 Revised  
Project Title: Psychiatry  
Principal Investigator: Sidney Zisook, M.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1982  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for twelve months, until June 30, 1982  
County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS14702-03  
Project Title: Modulation of Muscle Spindle Sensitivity by B Efferents  
Principal Investigator: K. Kirshna Murthy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$26,126  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1978 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5R01 NS15012-03  
Project Title: Long-Spinal Reflexes  
Principal Investigator: K. Kirshna Murthy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$28,739  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
32. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: PCM-8104523  
Project Title: Molecular Mechanisms of Phage T4 Baseplate Assembly  
Principal Investigator: Peter B. Berget, Ph.D.  
New Funds: 47,000  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through October 31, 1984  
Description: For support for research to understand the specificity and control of reactions between proteins which result in the formation of biological structures  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DE04210-06 Revised  
 Project Title: Lymphocyte-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Periodontal Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Peggy A. O'Neill, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,236  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to allow a carryover of \$16,200 (direct costs) from the "05" to the "06" year  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07148-08  
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support  
 Principal Investigator: Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,324  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for the Biomedical Research Support Grant Program  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA19311-05  
 Project Title: Genetic Epidemiology of Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$137,706  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 EY02388-08  
 Project Title: Effects of Light on the Retina  
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$51,923  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AG01028-03  
 Project Title: Aging and Heterogeneity in Mortality Risks  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$31,587  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM27885-01  
Project Title: Amerindian Admixture and Diabetes in Mexican-Americans  
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$48,993  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
Description: For support of research to study the genetic analysis of a defined population of Mexican Americans residing in Bexar County, Texas  
County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Division of Associated Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5D04 AH01600-03  
Project Title: Graduate Program in Biometry  
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Hardy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$368  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to decrease Item 4 under Award Computation by \$368 and increase Item 5 by this same amount  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Associated Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5D04 AH01893-02  
Project Title: Expansion of Epidemiology Curriculum Components  
Principal Investigator: Darwin R. Labarthe, M.D.  
New Funds: \$83,481  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Division of Associated Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5D04 AH01484-05 Revised  
Project Title: Graduate Program in Environmental Health Services  
Principal Investigator: Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to carryover the "04" year unexpended balance of \$251 into the "05" budget period and to extend the termination date for three months, until September 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R23 ES01742-03 Revised  
Project Title: Carcinogenic Impact of Radon in Water Supplies  
Principal Investigator: Howard M. Prichard, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the termination date for three months, until August 31, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Grant No.: DE-AC17-81EV90025, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: International Environmental Dosimeter Intercomparisons  
Principal Investigator: Thomas Gesell, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the termination date until November 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
Contract No.: DE-AS05-76EV04024, Modification No. A013  
Project Title: The Effect of Radiation Sensitive Mutations and Mutagens/Carcinogens on Bacterial Recombination and Mutagenesis  
Principal Investigator: Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$26,750  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1970 through December 31, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide an additional \$26,750 and to extend the termination date for twelve months, until December 31, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No.: R808738010  
Project Title: The Effect of Exposure to Texas Gulf Coast Air Pollution in Asthmatics  
Principal Investigator: Alfonso H. Holguin, M.D.  
New Funds: \$901,736  
Total Project Period: March 2, 1981 through August 1, 1982  
Description: For support of research to measure fluctuations in symptomatology, lung function and use of medication and exposure to air pollutants in Houston during a period of highest ozone concentration in a selected group of asthmatics  
County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No.: CR807108-01-3, Amendment No. 3  
Project Title: Health Effects of Air Pollution in Texas Gulf Coast Area  
Principal Investigator: Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Total Project Period: October 15, 1979 through October 14, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this amendment is to reflect a budget revision with no change in the amount of funding  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: N01-NS-9-2314, Modification Nos. 6 and 7  
 Project Title: A Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center for the Galveston-Houston Services Agency Area  
 Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$800,000  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of these modifications is to transfer funds from The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4723

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH LAW INSTITUTE

Change of Status:

1. Extend the appointment of Visiting Associate Professor Philip R. Reilly (Non-tenure) effective May 21, 1981 through June 20, 1981 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$30,000.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Health Law Contract IAC (80-81) - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 711)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$259,208

|       |   |                   |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| From: | Health Science Center Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation |                   |
| To:   | Physical Plant  |                   |
|       | Administration - Maintenance and Operation                    | \$ 7,500          |
|       | General Services - Insurance                                  | 54,208            |
|       | Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation              | 175,000           |
|       | Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation               | 7,500             |
|       | Safety Office - Maintenance and Operation                     | <u>15,000</u>     |
|       | Total   | <u>\$ 259,208</u> |

To provide additional operating funds in these areas for the balance of 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 722)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

INSTRUCTION

COMMUNICATIONS

Change of Status:

1. Change the percent time of N. Don Macon, Executive Director in the Health Science Center Office of Health Science Center Television at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$52,548, from part-time 60% T to part-time 70% T, effective April 1, 1981. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 706)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANALYTICAL SCIENCES

BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$25,162

From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment  
To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Classified Salaries - \$18,284  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$6,878

To provide additional funds for Classified and Administrative and Professional personnel during the remainder of fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 710)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignation:

2. Resign Andrew Kahl (Non-tenure), Teaching Associate at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$22,068 effective April 17, 1981. (RBC No. 708)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. Albert J. Saubermann as Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$60,480  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$44,520

(RBC No. 724)

Resignation:

4. Resign Associate Professor Claude P. Duval (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$74,832 effective May 15, 1981. Dr. Duval's appointment as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences will also terminate. (RBC No. 717)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Appointment:

5. Appoint Dr. Gerald V. Naccarelli as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$53,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$42,400  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,600

(RBC No. 765)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Change of Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Jeffrey S. Brown from Teaching Fellow to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$17,000 to a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,000

(RBC No. 769)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Resignation:

7. Resign Assistant Professor Thomas R. Deetz (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$50,448 effective March 13, 1981. (RBC No. 718)

## NEUROLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

8. Increase the total compensation of Professor Ian J. Butler (Tenure) from the adjusted annual rate of \$64,116 to \$66,516 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$53,693

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$12,823

Dr. Butler will continue to be appointed as Professor without salary in Neurobiology and Anatomy and Pediatrics.

(RBC No. 704)

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointment:

9. Appoint Dr. David B. Cotton as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective May 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$48,160

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$21,840

(RBC No. 712)

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Resignation:

10. Resign Clinical Instructor Sunni B. Allen (Non-tenure) 37% T at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective April 17, 1981. (RBC No. 709)

## PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignation:

11. Resign Associate Professor Carlos W. Bedrossian (Non-tenure) at the adjusted total annual compensation rate of \$65,160 effective May 31, 1981. Dr. Bedrossian's appointment as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences will also terminate.

(RBC No. 719)

Change of Status:

12. Change the status of Dr. Paul T. Wertlake (Non-tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Interim Vice-Chairman and increase his total compensation rate from \$70,620 to \$74,620 effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$47,760

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$26,860

(RBC No. 758)

## PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

13. Appoint Dr. Ashok I. Khushalani as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective August 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$40,600

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$9,400

(RBC No. 766)

Resignation:

14. Resign Teaching Associate Germaine Huddle (Non-tenure) at the adjusted annual salary rate of \$17,868 effective March 31, 1981. (RBC No. 701)

## RADIOLOGY

Change of Status:

15. Change the status of Dr. Thomas S. Harle (Tenure) from Professor to Professor and Interim Vice-Chairman and increase his total compensation from the adjusted rate of \$94,596 to \$100,000 including an administrative supplement of \$5,404 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$100,000

(RBC No. 714)



## SURGERY - IMMUNOLOGY AND ORGAN TRANSPLANT

Appointment:

16. Appoint Ewing Von Schmittou as Chief of Organ Bank at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 effective April 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from MSRDSP Surgery - Donor Evaluation - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 102)

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

## COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointment:

17. Appoint Dr. Lawrence W. Green as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$70,000 effective July 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$60,900

Other than State: President's Office Development Fund Faculty Salaries - \$9,100

(RBC No. 787)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

## GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Richard P. Lerner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective June 1, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$26,000

(RBC No. 761)

2. Appoint Dr. John N. Kirk as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 15, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

(RBC No. 763)

3. Appoint Dr. Paul David Reagan as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 15, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

(RBC No. 764)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointment:

4. Appoint Dr. Denis P. Lynch as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 15, 1981.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

(RBC No. 779)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

4727

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Resignation:

1. Resign Professor John P. McGovern (Non-tenure) 10% T at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective January 31, 1981. Dr. McGovern will now hold without salary appointments in the Medical School, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, School of Allied Health Sciences and School of Public Health. (RBC No. 687)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Thomas R. Ratigan as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective July 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$31,500  
(RBC No. 772)

Resignation:

2. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor Sidney L. Barlow (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective April 21, 1981. (RBC No. 705)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Appointment:

3. Appoint Patsy Feigle as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 22% T at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective April 1, 1981 through June 10, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Respiratory Therapy Education Faculty Salaries - \$18,500  
(RBC No. 700)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$17,077.50

From: Health Science Center Unallocated - Faculty Salaries  
To: Administrative Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the salary support of a Visiting Assistant Professor and a Faculty Associate being changed from Federal Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 707)

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

2. Appoint Jay Wolfson as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 effective April 13, 1981 through June 30, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Institute on Aging Contract - \$17,600  
(RBC No. 713)

Change of Status:

3. Change the percent time of Adjunct Associate Professor Virginia C. Kennedy (Non-tenure) from 70% T to 80% T with no change in the adjusted annual salary rate of \$33,636 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$33,636  
(RBC No. 703)

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Karen M. Zuckerman from Director, Programming/Marketing at the adjusted annual rate of \$31,320 to Director at an annual rate of \$33,108 effective April 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the University Consultation for Corporate Alcohol Program Contract. (RBC No. 721)

## SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$20,840

From: School of Public Health Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation  
To: San Antonio Program - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1980-81.  
(RBC No. 715)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1981

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

SURGERY

Associate Professor

Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.\*

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor

Guy R. Newell, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
 OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Graduate Faculty

Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.

Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
 SCIENCES SCHOOL

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Instructor

Connie Elizabeth M. Abdalla, R.D.

Rita F. Ashmore, R.D.

Karen C. Gallagher, R.D.

Velda Nora Garza, R.D.

Laura Griffenberg, R.D.

Rebecca June Haase, R.D.

Barbara Saunders Jacoby, R.D.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor and

Program Director

Ralph E. Bartel, R.R.T.

\*Denotes Promotion

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1982

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor

Donald E. Stevenson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate ProfessorBruce McCullough, D.V.M., Ph.D.  
Gary A. Van Gelder, D.V.M., Ph.D.Clinical Assistant Professor

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

Clinical Instructor

Gary M. Harwell, D.V.M.

## NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor

Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.

## PHARMACOLOGY

ProfessorGerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Ti L. Loo, M.D.Adjunct Professor

Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John J. Treuting, Ph.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical ProfessorArthur S. Keats, M.D.  
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.  
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.Associate Professor

Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

Clinical Associate ProfessorAlexander Goldstein, M.D.  
Lectoy T. Johnson, M.D.  
Alexander Romagnoli, M.D.  
Phiroze B. Sabawala, M.D.  
Stewart A. Wilber, M.D.  
Charles H. Williams, M.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Assistant ProfessorWen Jung Chiu, M.D.  
Jonas B. Kahn, M.D.  
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.  
Robert B. Richardson, M.D.  
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.Clinical Assistant ProfessorGuy L. Comeaux, M.D.  
John R. Cooper, Jr., M.D.  
Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.  
Kamal Z. Girgis, M.D.  
Stephan Slogoff, M.D.  
Cesar A. Vijil-Rosales, M.D.Clinical InstructorJerriann Hacker, M.D.  
Juan F. Riquelme, M.D.Clinical Associate

Ramon Diaz, M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate ProfessorSamuel F. Bean, M.D.  
Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.  
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.  
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.  
J. B. Richardson, M.D.  
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.Clinical Assistant ProfessorCharles E. Fenner, M.D.  
M. A. Hairston, Jr., M.D.  
Donald W. Owens, M.D.  
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.  
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.  
Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.  
Margaret Waisman, M.D.Instructor

Jon K. Stern, M.D.

Clinical InstructorAnthony V. Amoruso, Jr., M.D.  
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.  
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.Clinical AssociateShirley S. Bowen, M.D.  
William H. Conner, M.D.  
John M. Knox, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus  
Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.  
Sidney Schnur, M.D.

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Herbert L. Fred, M.D.  
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.  
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.  
Robert S. Nelson, M.D.  
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.  
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.  
D. C. Shullenberger, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert B. Crouch, M.D.  
R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.  
Robert J. Hall, M.D.  
Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.  
Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.  
John F. Lancaster, M.D.  
Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.  
William R. Owen, M.D.  
Joel E. Reed, M.D.  
I. Joseph Reeves, M.D.  
R. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.  
Harold J. Tausend, M.D.  
George E. Whalen, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.  
George Blumenshein, M.D.  
Evan Hersch, M.D.  
Dora M. Mavligit, M.D.  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.  
Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.  
Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.  
John B. Burrows, M.D.  
Richard L. Etter, M.D.  
Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.  
Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.  
Belton G. Griffin, M.D.  
Archie E. Groff, M.D.  
Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.  
J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.  
John G. Hull, M.D.  
Richard H. Jackson, M.D.  
Samuel A. Levy, M.D.  
Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.  
J. B. Mazow, M.D.  
Faber F. McMullen, M.D.  
Ethan A. Natelson, M.D.  
John E. Norris, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.  
Harry R. Price, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

Stuart Riggs, M.D.  
Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.  
Harold M. Selzman, M.D.  
Henry W. Shanoff, M.D.  
H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.  
Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.  
Brian R. Tulloch, M.D.  
Blossom Zanger, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John W. Clark, M.D.  
Lawrence V. McIntire, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Antonio Bernal, M.D.  
Michael A. Burgess, M.D.  
Nylene E. Eckels, M.D.  
Jess F. Gamble, M.D.  
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
C. Stratton Hill, M.D.  
Roy L. Hopfer, M.D.  
John R. Stroehlein, M.D.  
Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mahdi Al-Bassam, M.D.  
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D.  
M. Khalil Ali, M.D.  
W. Tom Arnold, M.D.  
Richard H. Barrick, M.D.  
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.  
Arnold Berlin, M.D.  
Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.  
Ricardo Bolivar, M.D.  
Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.  
John J. Bunting, M.D.  
Luis T. Campos, M.D.  
Richard G. Carney, M.D.  
Philip L. Cimo, M.D.  
Deane T. Cline, M.D.  
George T. Conklin, M.D.  
Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.  
Patrick L. Dickerson, M.D.  
Robert L. Donald, M.D.  
Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.  
Chagai Dubrawsky, M.D.  
Ray R. Durrett, M.D.  
Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.  
Bernard Flanz, M.D.  
Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.  
Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.  
Ramon Garrido, M.D.  
William R. Gaston, M.D.  
Matthew J. Godlewski, M.D.  
Hooshang Guilak, M.D.  
Garry L. Hagstrom, M.D.  
Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Patrick J. Hogan, M.D.  
Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.  
Richard A. Jackson, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Edith Jones, M.D.  
Alan Klein, M.D.  
Ira Klein, M.D.  
Lary R. Kupor, M.D.  
Herman Lapin, M.D.  
Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.  
Michael A. Levine, M.D.  
Robert I. Lewy, M.D.  
Gene R. Lindley, M.D.  
Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D.  
Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
Edward L. Middleman, M.D.  
Michael A. Modelski, M.D.  
Matthew T. Monroe, M.D.  
Meredith Montague, M.D.  
Juan J. Olivero, M.D.  
John C. Owens, M.D.  
Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.  
Michael B. Raine, M.D.  
Warren Raymer, M.D.  
Frank D. Rickman, M.D.  
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.  
William T. Siebert, M.D.  
Robert E. Smith, M.D.  
Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.  
Dean C. Solcher, M.D.  
Joseph S. Spindler, M.D.  
John P. Sullivan, M.D.  
Chun-Sin Sung, M.D.  
Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.  
Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D.  
John B. Terrell, M.D.  
Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.  
D. W. Waddell, M.D.  
Michael A. Zions, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

N. Bala Aiyer, M.D.  
Abdul Ali, M.D.  
Antonio Alvarez, M.D.  
Robert L. Arkus, M.D.  
James R. Birge, M.D.  
Margaret E. Bridges, M.D.  
George Burnazian, M.D.  
Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.  
William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.  
Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.  
Charles L. Ching, M.D.  
Eunice W. Chou, M.D.  
Rex M. Crago, M.D.  
Ira N. Doneson, M.D.  
Rafael C. Esquenzai, M.D.  
Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.  
Paul T. Forth, M.D.  
David K. Friedman, M.D.  
Ronald R. Galfione, M.D.  
Robert E. Galloway, M.D.  
Freda E. Gardner, M.D.  
Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.  
Douglass V. Harroun, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.  
Fredric Hochman, M.D.  
Richard D. Jablonski, M.D.  
Woody V. Kageler, M.D.  
Tariq Khalaf, M.D.  
Martha L. N. Landry, R.N.  
Marc Levitte, M.D.  
James C. Lewis, M.D.  
David H. Miller, M.D.  
Janet B. Mouche', R.N.  
Zev M. Munk, M.D.  
James E. Muntz, M.D.  
Morris L. Orocofsky, M.D.  
Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.  
William J. Reeves, M.D.  
Eric. B. Reiner, II, M.D.  
Madaiah Revanasiddaiah, M.D.  
Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D.  
R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.  
Rafael Sanchez, M.D.  
Warren W. Simi, M.D.  
Susan K. Stewart, M.D.  
Joe R. Taylor, M.D.  
Lin Carney Weeks, M.S.N.  
Mark Westberg, M.D.  
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.  
Freder Wuerth, M.D.  
Dowd J. Yarborough, Jr., M.D.  
Charles M. Yarborough, III, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.  
R. William Baird, M.D.  
Earl F. Beard, M.D.  
Jaime Benrey, M.D.  
Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.  
David J. Braden, M.D.  
A. C. Bullock, M.D.  
Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.  
Dolph L. Curb, M.D.  
William M. Donohue, M.D.  
Howard L. Evans, M.D.  
T. J. Fatherree, M.D.  
Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.  
Michael Galiardi, M.D.  
John C. Gallagher, M.D.  
Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.  
Robert M. Hill, M.D.  
Martin Hrgovcic, M.D.  
R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.  
Ilse H. Mannheimer, M.D.  
Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.  
Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.  
Carleton M. Neil, M.D.  
Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.  
Guillermo Porrás, M.D.  
Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.  
Christy S. Saller, M.D.  
Emitt H. Shoemaker, M.D.  
James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.  
Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus  
Abe Hauser, M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Ernesto Infante, M.D.  
Ninan T. Mathew, M.D.  
Bernard M. Patten, M.D.  
Gerald Ratinov, M.D.  
William J. Riley, M.D.  
Jorge Weibel, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
J. Peter Glass, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jack N. Alpert, M.D.  
Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Steven Goldstein, M.D.  
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.  
George Isaacs, M.D.  
Andres H. Keichian, M.D.  
Stanton I. Moldovan, M.D.  
Mool P. Nigam, M.D.  
Robert Pierce, M.D.  
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Ronald S. Levy, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Antonio Arana, M.D.  
Robert W. Fayle, M.D.  
Dale B. Haufrect, M.D.  
James G. Nall, M.D.  
Irwin S. Novak, M.D.  
Josephine W. Session, M.D.  
Arthar H. Syed, M.D.  
Vincent Virgadama, M.D.

Clinical Associate  
Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor  
Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Clinical Professor  
John T. Armstrong, M.D.  
Arthur M. Faris, Sr., M.D.  
Thomas G. Gready, Jr., M.D.  
Joseph A. Lucci, Jr., M.D.  
Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.  
John A. Wall, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY  
(Continued)

Associate Professor  
James T. Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Hans P. Altinger, M.D.  
Sam Y. Balat, M.D.  
Peter A. Boutros, M.D.  
Fernando Bueso, M.D.  
Dean Candis, M.D.  
George B. Coale, III, M.D.  
John K. Cox, M.D.  
James E. Cunningham, M.D.  
Levi del Rosario, M.D.  
Thomas E. Douthit, Jr., M.D.  
Arthur Faris, Jr., M.D.  
Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Rowland Helman, M.D.  
B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.  
Barry R. Jacobs, M.D.  
Robert W. Jackson, M.D.  
Victor L. Khaler, M.D.  
Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.  
Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.  
Joe E. McLemore, M.D.  
Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.  
Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.  
P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.  
Saul W. Soffar, M.D.  
Stephen Thomas, M.D.  
Nathan H. Topek, M.D.  
Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.  
Orian C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
Alvin S. Wexler, M.D.  
Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.

Clinical Associate  
Mario Biondo, M.D.  
Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.  
Bhangvanti Das, M.D.  
Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.  
Stephen Falk, M.D.  
David G. Galvan, M.D.  
George E. Hug, M.D.  
Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.  
John McBride, M.D.  
Harold J. Miller, M.D.  
Nicola Perone, M.D.  
Edward Rizzolo, M.D.  
George P. Solis, M.D.  
Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.  
Vincente Zapata, M.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Adjunct Clinical Professor  
Milton Boniuk, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Elisabeth S. Crawford, M.D.  
Charles E. Russo, M.D.  
Robert H. Stewart, M.D.  
Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Visiting Associate Professor  
Chu Hsuan-Ho

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Michael A. Bloome, M.D.  
Frank J. Grady, M.D.  
Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.  
James A. Smelley, M.D.  
Sue E. Young, M.D.  
Otto L. Zaneck, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Maple L. Avery, M.D.  
James R. Barnes, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Alan C. Baum, M.D.  
Jules H. Borger, M.D.  
R. Larry Brenner, M.D.  
Joseph Darsey, M.D.  
Robert B. Gillett, M.D.  
John E. Graham, M.D.  
David A. Greenspan, M.D.  
Barry L. Horwitz, M.D.  
John K. McGee, Jr., M.D.  
Lieven J. Van Riet, M.D.

Clinical Associate  
William S. Banks, M.D.  
Raymond Blalock, M.D.  
Jules H. Borger, M.D.  
James G. Keatts, M.D.  
James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.  
David M. Scher, M.D.  
Thomas J. Vanzant, M.D.

## PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Wilson G. Brown, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
John Milam, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
John D. Ellis, Jr., M.D.  
John J. Treuting, Ph.D.

## PEDIATRICS

Professor  
Norman Jaffe, M.D.  
Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Clinical Professor  
Robert A. Gardner, M.D.  
George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
David O. Childers, M.D.  
Robert H. Hardie, M.D.  
Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.  
William H. Mack, M.D.  
Edward G. Rizk, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
Steven J. Culbert, M.D.  
Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.  
William K. Hoots, M.D.  
Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D.  
Katherine W. Vestal, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert F. Austin, M.D.  
Blanco S. Azios, M.D.  
Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Lewis A. Brown, M.D.  
Dora Chao, M.D.  
David M. Cotlar, M.D.  
Abraham H. Eisen, M.D.  
Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Ursula Fraustadt, M.D.  
Ernest Fruge, Ph.D.  
Jme. T. Guehrign, M.D.  
Gary Heaton, M.D.  
Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.  
Wen-Hsiung Lu, M.D.  
Jean Marcoux, M.D.  
Waldo M. Martinez, M.D.  
Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
Gordon H. Moore, M.D.  
Jerry W. Moye, M.D.  
Reuben L. Monmouth, Jr., M.D.  
Milton H. Nirken M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
Hubert L. Ried, M.D.  
Catherine J. Roett, M.D.  
Tad T. Rozycki, M.D.  
Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D.  
John E. Washer, M.D.  
Andre Zarzour, M.D.  
Gamil Y. Zarzour, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Julia K. H. Hilliard, Ph.D.  
Allen K. Murray, Ph.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate

E. B. Brandes, M.D.  
Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.  
Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.  
Raymond Cohen, M.D.  
James R. Curbo, M.D.  
Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.  
Gerald Y. George, M.D.  
Frank D. Hill, M.D.  
Alvin Jaffee, M.D.  
Robert E. Leaton, M.D.  
Paul Lensky, M.D.  
Evelyn Lorenzen, M.D.  
A. Pidd Miller, M.D.  
David M. Mumford, M.D.  
Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.  
Dana Williams, M.D.  
Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Instructor

Carol A. Consolvo, R.N.

Lecturer Emeritus

Byron P. York, Sr., M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES

Clinical Professor

Neil Burch, M.D.  
Irvin Cohen, M.D.  
Abe Hauser, M.D.  
David Mendell, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.  
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.  
James Claghorn, M.D.  
T. P. Clarke, M.D.  
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.  
Daniel L. Creson, M.D.  
Louis Fabre, M.D.  
Harris Hauser, M.D.  
George P. Kochis, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.  
Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.  
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.  
Beverly J. Sutton, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Frank Adams, M.D.  
Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Alan J. Adkins, M.D.  
John H. Bannister, II, M.D.  
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.  
Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Duard Bok, M.D.  
Charles P. Brady, M.D.  
Alan B. Cooper, M.D.  
Walter J. Defoy, M.D.  
Walter H. Delange, Ph.D.  
H. Dorfman, M.D.  
Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D.  
Fred L. Fason, M.D.  
Jack Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.  
Angelica S. Frias, M.D.  
Ernest Fruge, Ph.D.  
James Heald, M.D.  
Sergio Henao, M.D.  
Wanda J. Henao, M.D.  
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.  
David O. Hinkle, M.D.  
Abel Hipolito, M.D.  
Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.  
Don M. LaGrone, M.D.  
Peter M. Levine, M.D.  
Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.  
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.  
Roy J. Mathew, M.D.  
Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.  
Thomas C. Merck, M.D.  
Gary L. Moranville, M.D.  
John H. O'Donnell, M.D.  
Peter Olsson, M.D.  
Gregory J. O'Shanick, M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
N. Duane Purcell, M.D.  
Christian Restrepo, M.D.  
Margo Restrepo, M.D.  
Harold Rockaway, M.D.  
Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D.  
Steven Rosenblatt, M.D.  
Margaret D. Sheely, M.S.W.  
Dewitt Shelton, M.D.  
Robert C. Smith, M.D.  
Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.  
William M. Valverde, M.D.  
Roy V. Varner, M.D.  
Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Solomon M. Brownstein, M.S.W.

Clinical Instructor

Linda Braunig, M.S.W.  
Bennie L. Callies, M.D.  
James F. Consodine, M.D.  
Eugene C. Divita, M.D.  
Colin E. Kennedy  
Jose Montes, M.D.  
Douglas B. Radabaugh, M.S.W.  
Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.  
Javier Zapata, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

RADIOLOGY

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Leonard C. Doubleday, M.D.

Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.

Edward Singleton, M.D.

Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

Associate Professor

Harvey Goldstein, M.D.

Herman I. Libshitz, M.D.

Luceil B. North, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

James M. Keegan, M.D.

Leslie L. Lemak, M.D.

John Martin, M.D.

Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.

Assistant Professor

James H. Anderson, Ph.D.

Luis Desantos, M.D.

Beth Eideken-Monroe, M.D.

Charles A. Hill, M.D.

Marvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.

David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Byron Bohnn, M.D.

James E. Butler, M.D.

Victor Carlson, M.D.

Dennis Carlyle, M.D.

Patrick M. Conoly, M.D.

Oliver P. Copeland, M.D.

Lloyd J. Davis, M.D.

J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.

Mark A. Fleming, M.D.

Arnold Goldman, M.D.

James D. Green, M.D.

Milton J. Guiberteau

Carolyn H. Handel, M.D.

Robert W. Jackson, M.D.

Kenneth Jensen, M.D.

Stanley Novy, M.D.

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

Alfonso Zermeno, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Lee M. Marsh, M.D.

Charles W. Yates, Jr., M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.

Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.

David H. Hussey, M.D.

Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.

Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.

Associate Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.

Lillian Fuller, M.D.

Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D.

Moshe H. Maor, M.D.

Raul T. Meoz, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Bruce B. Borgelt, M.D.

Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.

Jerrold P. Saxton, M.D.

SURGERY

Professor Emeritus

R. Lee Clark, M.D.

Murray M. Copeland, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.

Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.

Herbert H. Harris, M.D.

Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.

Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Professor

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Richard H. Jesse, M.D.

Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.

Edgar C. White, M.D.

Clinical Professor

George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.

Francis I. Catlin, M.D.

James A. Chamberlin, M.D.

Denton A. Cooley, M.D.

Richard DeYoung, M.D.

Richard H. Eppright, M.D.

Simon Fredricks, M.D.

N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.

Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.

Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.

Everett B. Lewis, M.D.

Newton F. McDonald, M.D.

Thomas D. Moore, M.D.

Ray M. Morgan, Jr., M.D.

John C. Norman, M.D.

John L. Perry, M.D.

Marvin G. Rape, M.D.

E. Carson Williams, M.D.

Robert J. Wise, M.D.

William K. Wright, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Associate Professor

Alando J. Ballantyne, M.D.  
Richard G. Martin, M.D.  
Charles M. McBride, M.D.  
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.  
Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.  
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.  
Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.  
Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.  
William L. Draper, M.D.  
John G. Fries, M.D.  
James M. Hampton, M.D.  
Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.  
John W. Herndon, M.D.  
Roland D. Jackson, M.D.  
Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.  
F. B. Kessler, M.D.  
E. Ross Kyger, III, M.D.  
Antonio A. Moure, M.D.  
John A. Murray, M.D.  
George J. Reul, M.D.  
S. Harold Reuter, M.D.  
Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.  
David M. Stahl, M.D.  
Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.  
Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.  
Ben T. Withers, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Robert M. Byers, M.D.  
Oscar Guillaumondegui, M.D.  
David L. Larson, M.D.  
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.  
David M. Ota, M.D.  
David A. Swanson, M.D.  
Andrew von Eschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charles E. Baker, M.D.  
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.  
Michael L. Eisemann, M.D.  
Michael J. Epstein, M.D.  
Robert H. Fain, M.D.  
Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.  
W. Malcom Granberry, M.D.  
Louis L. Green, M.D.  
William R. Hampton, M.D.  
Stanley J. Hite, M.D.  
Pedro Jimenez, M.D.  
John Marcus Jones, M.D.  
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.  
Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.  
Thomas S. Padgett, M.D.  
Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.  
Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.  
Myer Stumer, M.D.  
L. L. Tuttle, M.D.  
Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.  
Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.  
Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James W. Anthony, M.D.  
Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D.  
J. Martin Barrash, M.D.  
John O. Bishop, M.D.  
James R. Bocell, M.D.  
Rogelio M. Borrell, M.D.  
Gail E. Burbridge, M.D.  
Clement Chow, M.D.  
Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.  
Allen R. Crisswell, M.D.  
Robert Davis, M.D.  
John K. Dozier, M.D.  
Joseph Fleming, M.D.  
Gary C. Freeman, M.D.  
Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D.  
Richard Geis, M.D.  
Paul A. Griffin, M.D.  
Paul B. Handel, M.D.  
Edward A. Hanna, M.D.  
Jose Iglesias, M.D.  
W. Lin Jones, M.D.  
Russell W. H. Kridel, M.D.  
Richard M. Larrey, M.D.  
Thomas Leffler, M.D.  
Robert Levinthal, M.D.  
Larry L. Likover, M.D.  
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.  
Ernest Max, M.D.  
Charles L. McCollum, M.D.  
Thomas J. Oley, M.D.  
David A. Ott, M.D.  
Warren D. Parker, M.D.  
Jack W. Pennington, M.D.  
Pedro A. Rubio, M.D.  
William J. Rylee, M.D.  
Hakim A. Samaan, M.D.  
Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.  
Roy B. Smith, M.D.  
John D. Staub, M.D.  
Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.  
Jeffrey J. Tucker, M.D.  
Hector M. Viera, M.D.  
Leland Winston, M.D.  
Booker T. Wright, Jr., M.D.  
Dario Zuniga, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Luke W. Able, M.D.  
Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.  
Fred Aves, M.D.  
Charles W. Bailey, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.  
John M. Bardwill, M.D.  
Thomas M. Biggs, M.D.  
Hiram L. Brockman, M.D.  
Donald Butts, M.D.  
Pedro C. Caram, M.D.  
John E. Cogan, M.D.  
William F. Cole, M.D.  
Alan T. Cramer, M.D.  
Thomas D. Cronin, M.D.  
J. Charles Dickson, M.D.  
Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D.  
Edward Earle, M.D.  
George Ehni, M.D.  
John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.  
Frank J. Gerow, M.D.  
Henry G. Glass, M.D.  
Alexander Gol, M.D.  
Gene Guinn, M.D.  
Beryl Harberg, M.D.  
Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.  
Walter S. Henly, M.D.  
H. F. Hermida, M.D.  
Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.  
Henry B. Holle, M.D.  
Stanley C. Jones, M.D.  
John C. Kennedy, M.D.  
Edward J. Kirby, M.D.  
Louis L. Loeser, M.D.  
Richard H. Lynch, M.D.  
Charles H. McCollum, M.D.  
John H. Meador, M.D.  
James L. Moore, M.D.  
Charles R. Neblett, M.D.  
Robert C. Overton, M.D.  
Luther Parr, M.D.  
Donald C. Quast, M.D.  
A. C. Ripepi, M.D.  
Horace T. Robbins, M.D.  
Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.  
Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.  
Malcolm F. Sher, M.D.  
Phillip R. Somers, M.D.  
Melvin Spira, M.D.  
Karl E. Tomm, M.D.  
John H. True, M.D.  
Richard M. Turney, M.D.  
Robert Wood, Jr., M.D.

Lecturer

Stephen L. Brown, B.S.  
Allen W. Eggert, B.S.

SURGERY - ORAL/MAXILLOFACIAL

Clinical Instructor

Bradley R. Wilson, D.D.S.

SURGERY - ORAL/MAXILLOFACIAL  
(Continued)

Clinical Associate

Jesse C. Galbreath, D.D.S.  
James M. Hebert, M.D.  
George P. Quirk, D.D.S.  
Raymond Reid, D.D.S.

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor

Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Vlasta Adam, M.D.  
Reginald M. Cherry, M.D.  
Merlin Lugo-Faria, M.D.  
Chi-Pang Wen, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald M. Freeman, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

E. F. Bartsch, M.D.  
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.  
Robert S. Conte, M.D.  
James D. Cross, M.D.  
Charles K. Crumb, M.D.  
William A. Fleming, M.D.  
Linda W. Flower, M.D.  
Edwin R. Franks, M.D.  
Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.  
James M. Hamilton, M.D.  
John C. Hundley, M.D.  
Bob C. Jones, M.D.  
P. O. Jones, M.D.  
Christopher A. Kaepfel, M.D.  
Morris S. Knox, M.D.  
William H. Kolter, M.D.  
Shelly E. Liss, M.D.  
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.  
Merlin Lugo-Faria, M.D.  
Arthur E. Mgebroff, M.D.  
Louis E. Neff, M.D.  
Hi Eastland Newby, M.D.  
John E. Nesselrode, M.D.  
Edward F. Pesek, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

James H. Phelan, M.D.  
Robert Porter, M.D.  
William F. Powell, M.D.  
Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.  
R. E. Read, M.D.  
John L. Shudde, M.D.  
Burton L. Siverman, M.D.  
M. Young Stokes, III, M.D.  
Donald J. Sumerlin, M.D.  
Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.  
Edward L. Wall, M.D.  
B. B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
W. D. Wilkerson, M.D.  
James R. Winn, M.D.  
Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Harold T. Baber, Jr., M.D.  
Jorge O. Behaine, M.D.  
James A. Butler, M.D.  
James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.  
Kenneth G. Davis, M.D.  
Nancy W. Dickey, M.D.  
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.  
Vernon G. Glenn, Jr., M.D.  
George G. Hancock, M.D.  
R. Kelly Hill, M.D.  
Charles G. Holmsten, M.D.  
Frank G. Koe, M.D.  
Mark E. Lambert, M.D.  
Raymond A. Martin, M.D.  
Thomas E. Mueller, M.D.  
John V. Peet, M.D.  
Jon Peterson, M.D.  
F. David Prentice, M.D.  
Albert Worchel, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.  
Stanley A. Boyd, M.D.  
B. C. Dayton, M.D.  
Harold R. High, M.D.  
Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.  
Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.  
Henry C. Paine, M.D.  
Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.  
Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Lyders, M.L.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Evelyn M. Bedard, M.S.  
Dottie Eakin, M.S.  
Diane C. Eckels, Ph.D.  
Sara J. Jackson, M.S.L.S.

LIBRARY SCIENCES (Continued)

Instructor

Marlene Caldwell, M.L.S.

Adjunct Instructor

James L. Bingham, M.L.S.  
Barbara Foxhall, A.M.L.S.  
Gail G. Hannigan, M.L.S.  
Katherine J. Hoffman, M.S.L.S.  
David N. King, M.L.S.  
Sean O'Doherty, M.L.S.  
Terry Ryan, M.L.S.  
Janis E. Sharp, M.L.S.  
Elizabeth B. White, M.A.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
1981-82 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

4789

DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor  
Michael J. Keating, M.B.  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Professor  
David J. Bales, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
James W. Orr, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
James D. Tarver, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
George V. Goff, D.D.S.  
Russell A. Grandich, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
John R. Ludington, Jr., D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Burton J. Kunik, D.D.S.  
William A. Walker, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Dan M. Loughlin, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Michael A. Brunsvold, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Donald G. Burks, D.D.S.  
Richard M. Faner, D.D.S.  
Harold C. Sternlight, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Stewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Sumter S. Arnim, D.D.S.  
Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D.

PATHOLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Professor  
James M. Bowen, Ph.D.  
Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Associate Professor  
Willard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
William J. Frome, D.D.S.

PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor  
William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.D.H.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY -  
ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.  
Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S.  
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Patrick A. Allesandra, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY -  
PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor  
John D. Landry, D.D.S.  
Richard L. Matthews, D.D.S.  
David D. Offutt, D.D.S.  
John E. Parnell, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
William F. McCord, D.D.S.  
Ralph A. Traylor, D.D.S.  
Bradley Wilson, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Clinical Professor  
Donna R. Fox, Ph.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
(Continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Terence J. Fleming, D.D.S.  
Ariyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

Clinical Instructor  
Nalton F. Ferraro, D.M.D.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE  
MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor  
Earl O. Williams, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Timothy R. Saunders, D.D.S.

SURGERY

Professor  
R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor  
Michael E. DeBaakey, M.D.  
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.  
Dick Sanders, D.D.S.  
Hubert W. Woodward, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.  
Robert E. Marx, D.D.S.  
Hartwell Whisenhand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor  
M. Donna Sullivan, R.D.H.  
Margaret A. Talafuse

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics  
Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor  
Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D.  
Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.  
Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE (Continued)

Adjunct Professor  
S. S. Kalter, Ph. D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY-  
PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Albert A. Bange, D.D.S.  
Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.  
Perry W. Hollembeak, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Thomas L. Huff, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Rodney Wong, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate  
Charles E. Trebilcock, D.D.S.



HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
1981-82 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Visiting Professor  
Jacques E. Dumont, M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Robert Rich, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Michael A. McCormick  
Roger Rossen, M.D.

NEURAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor  
Gunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Scott Basinger, Ph.D.

GRADUATE FACULTY

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Byron A. Donzis

Special Members

Harold Alshuler, Ph.D.  
Scott F. Basinger, Ph.D.  
Paula T. Beall, Ph.D.  
David W. Bullock, Ph.D.  
Stephen Daiger, Ph.D.  
Nicola Diferrante, M.D., Ph.D.  
Henry F. Epstein, M.D.  
William P. Glezen, M.D.  
Gerald Holmquist, Ph.D.  
Marjorie G. Horning, Ph.D.  
Louis L. Hsu, Ph.D.  
Thomas Krousop, Ph.D.  
David S. Mailman, Ph.D.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.  
David M. McLendon, Ph.D.  
Robb E. Moses, M.D.  
Vincent Riccardi, M.D.  
David Ross, Ph.D.  
Charles L. Seidel, Ph.D.  
Robert C. Smith, M.D., Ph.D.  
Ira Wolinsky, Ph.D.  
Wayne Wray, Ph.D.  
Ann F. Wright, Ph.D.

Members

Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.  
Peter R. Almond, Ph.D.  
David E. Anderson, Ph.D.  
Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.  
Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.  
Marilyn A. Arnott, Ph.D.  
Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D.  
George F. Babcock, Ph.D.  
Barthel Barlogie, M.D.  
Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.  
James M. Bowen, Ph.D.  
William A. Brock, Ph.D.  
Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.  
Neil R. Burch, M.D.  
James C. Chan, Ph.D.  
Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.  
Arthur Cole, Ph.D.  
Peter Corry, Ph.D.  
Chester M. Davis, Ph.D.  
Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.  
Leon L. Dmochowski, M.D., Ph.D.  
Benjamin Drewinko, M.D., Ph.D.  
James L. East, Ph.D.  
David Farquhar, Ph.D.  
Richard J. Ford, M.D., Ph.D.  
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.  
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.  
N. Burr Furlong, Ph.D.  
William F. Gagnon, Ph.D.  
Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.  
Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D.  
Christine H. Granatek, Ph.D.  
David J. Grdina, Ph.D.  
A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D.  
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
Felix L. Haas, Ph.D.  
Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
William Hanson, Ph.D.  
Arthur G. Haus  
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.  
Evan M. Hersh, M.D.  
Jay Herson, Ph.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.  
Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.  
Da Hsi Wang Ho, Ph.D.  
Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D.  
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.  
T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.  
Monroe F. Jahns, Ph.D.  
Bruno Jirgensons, Ph.D.  
Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D.  
M. Tien Kuo, Ph.D.  
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
(Continued)

GRADUATE FACULTY

Members (Continued)

Yi Li Loo, Ph.D.  
 Iva Lotzova, Ph.D.  
 James R. Marbach, Ph.D.  
 John E. McGinness, Ph.D.  
 Marvin Meistrich, Ph.D.  
 Raymond E. Meyn, Ph.D.  
 Luka Milas, M.D., Ph.D.  
 E. Colleen Moore, Ph.D.  
 Emanuel Murgola, Ph.D.  
 Edwin C. Murphy, Ph.D.  
 Samuel Murphy, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Robert B. Naso, Ph.D.  
 G. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.  
 Garth L. Nicholson, Ph.D.  
 Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
 Anil Pathak, Ph.D.  
 William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.  
 Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.  
 Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.  
 Ellen Richie, Ph.D.  
 Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.  
 Lewis V. Rodriguez, Ph.D.  
 Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Chintaman G. Sahasrabudde, Ph.D.  
 Bernard Saltzberg, Ph.D.  
 Jaguib A. Samaan, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.  
 Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Priscilla P. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.  
 Joseph Schoolar, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Gabriel Seman, M.D.  
 Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 Charles R. Shaw, M.D.  
 Van Kyng Liu Shum, Ph.D.  
 Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
 Ronald G. Smith, Ph.D.  
 Gary Spitzer, M.C.P.A.  
 Louise Strong, M.D.  
 G. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.  
 Douglas E. Swartzendruber, Ph.D.  
 Howard D. Thames, Ph.D.  
 Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.  
 Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.  
 Jan van Eys, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Douglas L. Vizard, Ph.D.  
 Andrew von Eschenbach, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D.  
 Alexander Y. M. Wang, Ph.D.  
 Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
 Keith A. Weaver, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. White, Ph.D.  
 David Wright, Ph.D.  
 Paul Yang, Ph.D.  
 Alfonso Zermeno, Ph.D.  
 Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
1981-82 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Rerald D. Dodd, M.D.  
 Sidney Wallace, M.D.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor and  
Associate Medical Director  
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.  
William L. Collinsworth, Ph.D.  
Marjorie A. Cork, M.T.(ASCP)  
Villiard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.  
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.  
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.  
Ihsan L. Youness, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John Treuting, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Pamela Bollinger, M.T.(ASCP)  
Alice B. Booker, M.T.(ASCP)  
L. Yvonne Broach, M.S.  
Marlean Brown, M.T.(ASCP)  
Lon Cheek, M.T.(ASCP)  
Loretta Chow, M.T.(ASCP)  
Barbara Davis, M.T.(ASCP)  
Diann Duplants, M.T. (ASCP)  
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen R. Haveman, M.T.(ASCP)  
Judy F. Henry, M.T.(ASCP)  
Julie A. Jackson, M.T.(ASCP)  
Jammye Lewis, M.T.(ASCP)  
Caren Lorimer, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen Strouhal, M.T. (ASCP)  
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)  
Bobbie F. Wallace, M.T.(ASCP)

Adjunct Instructor

Mary Beth Murphy, M.T.(ASCP)

Assistant Instructor

Myra P. Baughn  
Liz DeLeon

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Cherwyn A. Breaux, M.T.(ASCP)  
Diane S. Briggs, M.T.(ASCP)  
Pauline D. Chantly, M.T.(ASCP)  
Lupe Garcia, M.T.(ASCP)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Instructor (Continued)

Mary R. Hebert, M.T.(ASCP)  
Ellen V. Jacocks, M.T.(ASCP)  
Christina Martinez, M.T.(ASCP)  
Genevieve Obarski  
Carol Ann Smith  
Viqar Zain, M.T.(ASCP)  
Mark A. Wenglar, M.T.(ASCP)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATION

Associate Professor and  
Medical Director

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Instructor

Irene S. Cox

Clinical Instructor

Howard D. Fortenberry  
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen R. Havemann, M.T.(ASCP)  
Judy Henry, M.T.(ASCP)  
John J. Moulds, M.T.(ASCP)  
Marilyn J. Plett, M.T.(ASCP)  
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)  
Carolyn Todd, M.T.(ASCP)

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

John Lukeman, M.D.

Associate Professor

Syed Mir Sajjad, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Marjorie A. Cork, M.T.(ASCP)

Instructor

Terrie K. Fernandez, C.T.(ASCP)  
Maggie N. Mattox, C.T.(ASCP)  
Ruby W. Samuel, C.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor and  
Education Coordinator

Carol A. Cherry, C.T.(ASCP)  
Deborah Coughlin, C.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor

Yolanda M. Villareal, C.T.(ASCP)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

BIOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor and Medical Director  
Diane J. Smith, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
John N. Futch, M.Ed.

Technical Instructor  
Lyn J. Augustine  
Margaret T. Bechtel  
Merly J. Grice  
Mary M. McKinney  
Shirley L. Sembera

Assistant Instructor  
Diane Gullory

PERIOPERATIVE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor  
Linda E. Bivens, M.D.  
Debecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor  
J. Chiu, M.D.  
Linda F. Dupuis, M.D.

Instructor  
Linda Drasel, CRNA

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor and  
Program Director  
John E. Bartel, R.R.T.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Linda Polinsky, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor  
Linda F. Cole, M.A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Linda Garza, Ph.D.

Instructor  
Linda E. M. Abdalla, R.D.  
Linda F. Ashmore, R.D.  
Linda Beck, R.D.  
Linda A. Carter, R.D.  
Linda de la Garza, R.D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS  
(Continued)

Instructor (Continued)  
Carol Frankman, R.D.  
Karen C. Gallagher, R.D.  
Laura Griffenberg  
Rebeca J. Haase, R.D.  
Barbara S. Jacoby, R.D.  
Blanche Polunsky, R.D.  
Roger K. Schromberg, M.P.H.  
Joy J. Wollard, B.S.

Clinical Instructor  
Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.  
Juanita C. Dodd, R.D.  
Jayne H. Gilbert, R.D.  
Celestine A. Harris, R.D.  
Pieter I. Hollar  
Deborah Hunt, B.S.  
Cecelia L. Ingles, R.D.  
Donna P. Jacobsen, R.D.  
Suzanne Johnson, B.S.  
Avis Maslovitz, R.D.  
Marianne Pack, R.D.  
Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D.  
Jane Tillman, R.D.  
Susan L. Warren, R.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Nova Laird, R.D.  
Carolyn Thornton

Adjunct Clinical Instructor  
Victoria Bowie, R.D.  
Betty J. Brooks, R.D.  
M. T. DiFerrante, B.S.  
Delores A. Eakin, M.S.  
Carol A. Pierson, R.D.  
Joyce Rubash, R.D.  
Janice T. Stuff, R.D.  
Kathleen Villareal, R.D.  
Alice F. M. Walker, R.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor  
Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
William Hawes, Ph.D.  
Harold G. Levine, M.P.A.

Associate Professor  
J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Assistant Professor  
Lynn Baldwin  
Martyn O. Hotvedt, Ph.D.

Lecturer  
Howard Miller, A.A.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Mel B. Hellmann, M.D.

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professor  
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.  
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
1981-82 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Valliant C. Baird, M.D.  
Robert Bernstein, M.D.  
J. H. U. Brown, Ph.D.  
Paul Gollhofer, Ph.D.  
Jerome H. Greenberg, M.D.  
Jack O. Lanier, Dr.P.H.  
Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D.  
Paul E. Gollhofer, Ph.D.  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.  
Francine Jensen, M.D.  
Roy E. Joyner, M.D.  
W. W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.  
Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.  
John G. Lione, M.D.  
Robert A. MacLean, M.D.  
William F. Smith, M.S.  
Ted Sparling, Dr.P.H.  
Stephen L. Tucker, D.B.A.  
Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.  
Charles O. Cranford, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.  
Andrew B. James, Dr.P.H.  
James A. Morrissey, M.P.H., Ph.D.  
Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.  
William A. Russell, Dr.P.H.  
Sharon K. Turnbull, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Glen R. Knotts, Ph.D.  
Harry W. Martin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Kanellos D. Charalampous, M.D.  
Leonard W. Goop, M.P.H.  
Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.  
Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Sue K. Hoppe, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., M.D.  
Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D.  
C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D.  
Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D.  
Kyriakos Markides, S.Ph.D.  
Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Richard Allen, Dr. P.H.  
Maradee A. Davis, Ph.D.  
Emile J. Farge, Ph.D.  
Toby Myers, Ed.D.  
George W. McBee, Ph.D.  
Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.  
Gary V. Sluyter, Ph.D.  
Michael P. Tristan, M.D.  
Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D.  
Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.  
Maxine L. Weinman, Dr. P.H.  
Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor

Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

C. Alex McMahan, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Albanese, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Judith A. Kautz, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Professor

Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

Associate Professor

Abraham Silvers, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.  
Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.  
Franklin D. Gassaway, M.D.  
S. Donald Greenberg, M.D.  
Marvin S. Legator, Ph.D.  
Trent R. Lewis, Ph.D.  
William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.  
Vicente Sanchez, M.D.  
Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
(Continued)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Teaching Professor

Edward J. Fairchild, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Edward C. Allison, Ph.D.

George W. Fischer, D.V.M.

Wald A. Flory, Ph.D.

William T. Hansen, M.D.

Colyn L. Huntoon, Ph.D.

Charles A. Lichenstein, Ph.D.

Hunter Montgomery, M.D.

John A. Rummel, Ph.D.

John B. Slomka, M.D.

Frank R. Smith, M.D.

Charles E. Thalken, D.V.M.

Yung-Pang Wen, M.D., Dr.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Michael A. Berry, M.D.

Lawain Bonner, B.A.

Duane Catterson, M.D.

Joseph DeGioanni, M.D.

Charles P. Gerba, Ph.D.

Liam U. Giessel, M.D.

Debra M. Gillane, M.P.H.

George H. Hartung, Ph.D.

Leon S. Itaya, M.D.

Edward F. Jones, M.D.

Henry F. Lauderdale, M.S.

Joseph E. Milligan, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Frank M. Parker, B.S.

Colyn F. Phillips M.C.E.

Charles E. Ross, D.O.

Keith Wilson, M.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor

Henry R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.

George D. Lathrop, M.D.

Clinton Z. Nichaman, M.D.

Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Associate Professor

Richard E. Ellis, M.D.

Robert F. Guinee, M.D.

Michael P. Stern, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Walter L. Creson, M.D.

Robert T. Jensen, M.D.

John M. Sanders, D.D.S.

Walter S. Wilkinson, Ph.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Barbara Divine, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Fellow

James P. Morris, III, Ph.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Herschel L. Douglas, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Robert R. Jorgensen, D.V.M.

Associate Professor

Mohammad M. Ahmad, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Donald M. Rosenberg, M.D.

Peter G. Rowe, M.A.

Reuben D. Wende, Dr.P.H.

James H. Wright, D.V.M.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.

Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D.

James W. LeDuc, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gothard, M.P.H.

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Professor

Richard S. Howe, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr., M.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL  
1981-82 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Joyce Alt, R.N.

Evelyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.

Sadie Cornell, M.S.

Marie Horton, M.S.

Judith R. Miller, M.Ed.

LaDonne Morris, M.S.

Fay B. Peyton, R.N.

Ana M. Valadez, M.S.N.

Catherine Vestal, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Opal Benage, M.S.N.

Laura J. Campion, M.S.

Marilyn Holsteiner, M.S.N.

Caroline Stamp, M.P.H.





4250

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

July 10, 1981

W. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
111 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

H:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .   | HS-3            |
| Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .   | HS-3            |
| Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .   | HS-5            |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,<br>and Educational Services:  |                 |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .  | HS-7            |
| State . . . . .   | HS-14           |
| Other Governmental . . . . .  | HS-15           |
| Federal . . . . .   | HS-16           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets<br>(includes faculty and staff appointments<br>and changes in status and transfers of funds<br>within the existing budget totals) . . . . . | HS-22           |
| Part-time/Adjunct Faculty . . . . .   | HS-29           |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

FTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

| <u>Donor</u>                          | <u>Purpose and Condition</u>  | <u>Amount</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| The West Foundation<br>Houston, Texas | Computerizing Anesthesiology<br>Laboratory and Intensive<br>Care Unit | \$12,500.00   |

E OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1980-81 fiscal year:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Practical Concepts in Human Disease, Second Edition, by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$18.95.
2. Workbook and Study Guide to accompany Practical Concepts in Human Disease by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by Audiovisual Center. This book sells for \$8.75.
3. Psychopharmacology for Primary Care Physicians by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Martin B. Giffen, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$8.95.
4. Psychosocial Basis of Medical Practice by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Alvin G. Burstein, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$13.95.
5. Principles of Pediatrics by Philip A. Brunell, M.D., published by Blankston. This book sells for \$45.00.
6. Perinatal Nursing (Vol. 1) Reproductive Health by Glenda L. Butnarescu, R.N., M.S., published by John Wiley. This book sells for \$17.95.
7. Perinatal Nursing (Vol. 2) Reproductive Risk by Glenda L. Butnarescu, R.N., M.S., Delight M. Tillotson, R.N., M.S.N. and Patricia R. Villarreal, R.N., M.S., published by John Wiley. This book sells for \$24.95.
8. Problem Solving in Clinical Medicine From Data to Diagnosis by Paul Cutler, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$21.00.
9. Nephrology - A Review of Clinical Nephrology by Marvin Forland, M.D., published by Medical Examination Publishing Co., Inc. This book sells for \$15.00.
10. Clinical Biofeedback: Procedural Manual by Penelope S. Montgomery, and Kenneth R. Gaarder, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$16.00.

E OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: (continued)

1253

11. Rehabilitation After Myocardial Infarction Unit 2 by Rebecca M. Garcia, R.N., published by Appleton-Century-Crofts. This book sells for \$6.95.
12. Ambulatory Obstetrics - A Clinical Guide by Ronald S. Gibbs, M.D., and C. E. Gibbs, M.D., published by John Wiley. This book sells for \$12.95.
13. Snakebite First Aid by T. G. Glass, published by T. G. Glass. This book sells for \$1.25.
14. Management of Poisonous Snakebite by T. G. Glass, published by T. G. Glass. This book sells for \$7.50.
15. Human Reproductive Physiology and Pathophysiology by Robert W. Huff, M.D., and Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D., published by John Wiley. This book sells for \$17.00.
16. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Henry Hitchcock, D.M.D., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00.
17. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. 1 Intro-Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert P. Langlais, B.A., D.D.S., M.S., published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$12.95.
18. Exercises in Radiology Vol. 2 Advanced Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert P. Langlais, B.A., D.D.S., M.S., published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$12.95.
19. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. 3 Pediatric Radiographic Interpretation by Robert P. Langlais, B.S., D.D.S., M.S., published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$18.50.
20. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. 4 Basic Principles of Oral Radiography by Robert P. Langlais, B.S., D.D.S., M.S., published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$16.95.
21. Textbook of Dental Radiography by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by C. C. Thomas. This book sells for \$24.00.
22. Acute Myocardial Infarction Unit 3 by Helena McBride, R.N., M.S. CCRN, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts. This book sells for \$6.95.
23. Acid-Base Regulation, It's Physiology, Pathophysiology and the Interpretation of Blood Gas Analysis by E. J. Masoro, Ph.D., published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$14.95.
24. Burns - A Team Approach by John A. Moncrief, published by W. B. Saunders. This book sells for \$42.00.
25. Handbook of Immediate Overdentures by Robert M. Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$16.95.
26. Self-Assessment of Current Knowledge in Cardiovascular Disease by Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D., published by Medical Exam. This book sells for \$14.00.
27. The Fallopian Tube: A Reappraisal by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$11.50.

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: (continued)

28. Fluids and Electrolytes by Carlos Pestana, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkens. This book sells for \$14.95.
29. Fractures Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 by Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., M.D., and David P. Green, M.D., published by Lippincott. This set sells for \$120.00.
30. Dental Lab Procedures Vol. 1 & Vol. 2 by Kenneth D. Rudd, D.D.S., and Robert M. Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. These books sell for \$37.50 each.
31. The Science and Practice of Clinical Medicine Vol. 7, Nephrology by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Grune & Stratton. This book sells for \$39.50.
32. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., M.D., published by American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. This book sells for \$9.50.
33. Management of Thoracic Trauma Victims by James K. Trinkle, M.D., and Frederick L. Grover, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$13.50.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

- . Hou-Chi Dung, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, to Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, June 19, 1981 through July 25, 1981. Dr. Dung will exchange academic information in the research of medical sciences, present seminars on his research, discuss the possibility for a joint effort in research collaboration on basic medical sciences, and attend a national conference in medical education and health deliveries as a consultant to the government of the Republic of China. Information gained while on this trip will benefit the teaching and research program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
- . Kyriakos S. Markides, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, to Hamburg, Germany, June 11, 1981 through July 20, 1981. Dr. Markides will make a presentation regarding the Three Generations study at the International Congress for Gerontology. Information gained from this meeting will benefit the research program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
- . Rebecca K. Morgan, Senior Research Assistant, Department of Medicine, to Geneva, Switzerland and Paris, France, June 22, 1981 through July 31, 1981. Ms. Morgan will collaborate on laboratory research projects. Information gained from these meetings will benefit research work being done at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
- .. Peter J. Sheridan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, to Marseille, France, July 15, 1981 through August 28, 1981. Dr. Sheridan will consult with members of a French-American Grant for testing drugs on breast tumors. Information gained will benefit the research program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

LEVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

William B. Stavinocha, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pharmacology, to Tokyo, Japan and Calgary, Canada, July 17, 1981 through August 22, 1981. Dr. Stavinocha will attend pharmacology meetings in Tokyo and Calgary and will present a paper and give several lectures in Japan. Information gained will be incorporated into research programs at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department Of Pharmacology, to London, England; New Delhi, Jammu, Srinager, Lucknow, India; and Tokyo, Hakoni, Hiroshima, Japan, June 20, 1981 through July 28, 1981. Dr. Ticku will visit various research institutes and medical schools in England and India and present seminars and papers in Japan. Information obtained at these various institutions and symposiums will be incorporated into ongoing research and teaching at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

SPECIAL PARAGRAPH

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTY: Approval is requested for a reassignment of duty station for Dr. David S. Richardson, Assistant Professor of the Department of Pediatric Dentistry, to participate in an epidemiologic study for the State of Texas, for a four week period during January and February 1982. Dr. Richardson will visit study sites outside San Antonio, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted  
or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Grant No.:

Project Title: Effect of Varying NA+ Intake on Circulatory  
Control

Principal Investigator: Duane W. Proppe, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$20,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: Research to determine the influence of  
sodium intake on the importance of the renin-  
angiotensin system and sympathetic vaso-  
constrictor activity in control of intestinal  
vascular resistance during environmental heat  
stress. These studies will be done on  
chronically instrumented baboons.

County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.

Grant No.: Clinical Fellowships

Project Title: Regular Clinical Fellowships

Principal Investigator: Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.

New Funds: \$12,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: Two clinical fellowships of \$6,000 each

County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.

Grant No.: Clinical Fellowship

Project Title: Clinical Fellowship

Principal Investigator: John J. Hutton, M.D.

New Funds: \$6,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Description: Regular clinical fellowship

County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

Agency: Bristol Laboratories  
 Grant No.: BL-NA-1  
 Project Title: Immunocytochemical Evaluation of Anti-nucleolar Antibodies  
 Principal Investigator: Fermin O. Tio, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$30,540  
 Current Budget Period: April 21, 1981 through completion  
 Total Project Period: April 21, 1981 through completion  
 Description: Clinical evaluation of nucleolar antigen immunofluorescence test for malignancy  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Bristol Laboratories  
 Drug Study No.: 500-7  
 Project Title: A Double-Blind Comparison of Tiodazosin vs. Prazosin in Hypertensive Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Robert G. Leonard, Pharm.D.  
 New Funds: \$29,990  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Cancer Therapy & Research Foundation of South Texas  
 Subcontract No.: Contract N01-CM07327  
 Project Title: Computer Services and Data Management  
 Principal Investigator: Gary M. Clark, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$16,527  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: For support for computer services and data management of Contract N01-CM07327  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics  
 Grant No.: None\*  
 Project Title: The Comparative Tensile Strengths of Various Non-Precious Solders  
 Principal Investigator: William G. Kaylakie, D.M.D.  
 New Funds: \$600  
 Current Budget Period: April 22, 1981 through April 22, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 22, 1981 through April 22, 1982  
 Description: Pre-solder and post-solder joints of six non-precious casting alloys will be tensile tested, followed by an inspection of fracture zones.  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar  
 \*No original document



- Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.  
Protocol No.: 2312  
Project Title: Safety and Efficacy of Long-Term Valium Use  
Principal Investigator: Charles L. Bowden, M.D.  
New Funds: \$22,800  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of the above drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
- Agency: Human Development Associates  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Consulting Services of Human Development Associates  
Principal Investigator: Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through July 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981  
Description: For continuation of support for consulting services  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
0. Agency: Human Development Associates  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Analysis of Smoking/Drinking Survey in Contra Costa County  
Principal Investigator: Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$4,175  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982  
Description: To analyze a smoking/drinking survey in Contra Costa County, California  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
1. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
Drug Study No.: 9577D\*  
Project Title: A Double-Blind Comparative Study for the Evaluation of Moxalactam Disodium and Gentamicin Sulfate Plus Clindamycin Phosphate in the Treatment of Serious Gynecological Infections  
Principal Investigator: Ronald S. Gibbs, M.D.  
New Funds: \$110,310  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of the above drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document

12. Agency: Our Lady of the Lake University  
Contractual Agreement:  
Project Title: Statistical Analysis for a Project Entitled  
"Evaluation of Casework Service to Chicanos"  
Principal Investigator: Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$10,000 plus undetermined amount for computer  
time  
Current Budget Period: February 25, 1981 through July 1, 1982  
Total Project Period: February 25, 1981 through July 1, 1982  
Description: To conduct statistical analysis for a project  
entitled "Evaluation of Casework Service to  
Chicanos"  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
Grant No.: Test Program Agreements  
Project Title: Radiographic Evaluation of Panorex II with  
DC X-Ray  
Radiographic Evaluation of the Variable KV  
DC X-Ray System  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.  
New Funds: \$8,800  
Current Budget Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or  
completion  
Total Project Period: May 12, 1981 through November 12, 1981 or  
completion  
Description: Evaluation of two x-ray systems  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
Grant No.: Research Agreement  
Project Title: Development of an Improved System for Pano-  
ramic Tomography  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.  
New Funds: \$11,000  
Current Budget Period: August 8, 1980 through completion  
Total Project Period: August 8, 1980 through completion  
Description: Extension of research agreement  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
Grant No.: 81-1-226-1  
Project Title: 20 Patient Double-Blind Comparative Study of  
Flutroline, Thioridazine and Placebo in  
Schizophrenia  
Principal Investigator: Charles Bowden, M.D.  
New Funds: \$32,252  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

16. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
Grant No.: 81-L-005  
Project Title: A Study of Minipress in the Treatment of Raynauds Phenomenon  
Principal Investigator: I. John Russell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$3,745.50  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of a double-blind, single cross-over study of the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with Prazosin (minipress)  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals  
Drug Study No.: 81-N-055\*  
Project Title: Penetration of Cefoperazone into the Cerebrospinal Fluid and Ventricular Fluid in Adult Patients with Proven Meningitis and/or Ventriculities  
Principal Investigator: David J. Drutz, M.D.  
New Funds: \$2,045  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document
18. Agency: Stanley H. Kaplan Educational Center  
Grant No.: Letter Agreement  
Project Title: Review Courses  
Principal Investigator: Miguel Medina, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981  
Description: To provide a review course for the Medical College Admissions test and the Dental Admissions Test under NIH grant D18 MB00238  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: The Kroc Foundation  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Idiotype-anti-idiotypic in Murine Lupus Using Monoclonal Hybridoma Induced Anti-DNA Antibodies  
Principal Investigator: Michael Fischbach, M.D.  
New Funds: \$31,900  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: A study to define a system of idiotype-anti-idiotypic interactions in the murine model of human disease, systemic lupus erythematosus  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

20. Agency: The University of Alabama in Birmingham  
 Grant No.: Amendment #3  
 Project Title: Subcontract to MIDP-78-11  
 Principal Investigator: Philip C. Craven, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1981  
 Description: To implement minor changes in protocols  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: The University of Alabama in Birmingham  
 Grant No.: Subcontract to AI22532-UAB XXXIV  
 Project Title: Clinical Trials in Efficacy of Antivirals  
 for the Treatment of Severe Herpes Virus In-  
 fections  
 Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,000 per patient  
 Current Budget Period: June 4, 1980 through March 25, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 4, 1980 through March 25, 1981  
 Description: A comparative evaluation of acyclovir,  
 vidarabine and vidarabine monophosphate  
 for therapy.  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 Drug Study No.: 2201  
 Project Title: Determination of the Clinical Efficacy and  
 Incidence of Thrombocytopenia in Patients  
 Treated with a Beef Lung Heparin Manufactured  
 by a New Process  
 Principal Investigator: Shirley P. Levine, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$250 per patient  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Trinity University  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Psychology Faculty in Providing  
 Training and Supervision for Trinity Univer-  
 sity Psychology Graduate Students in Practi-  
 cums and on Research Projects  
 Principal Investigator: Alvin Burstein, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$9,500  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of training agreement for  
 tenth year.  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

24. Agency: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Grant No.: Subgrant AI15036-03  
Project Title: N. C. Program on Sexually Transmitted Disease  
Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$36,679  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981  
Description: Growth, Metabolism and Virulence of Treponema  
Pallidum  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
Grant No.: DD-1313  
Project Title: Comprehensive Regional Epilepsy Program  
Principal Investigator: Roy W. Mackey, M.D.  
New Funds: \$25,242  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for epilepsy program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Grant No.: Memorandum of Agreement 0106-80  
Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Evaluation of Bioavailability in Humans of Promethazine Hydrochloride  
Principal Investigator: Jack E. Wallace, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: November 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Grant No.: IAC (80-81) Amendment #1  
Project Title: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Will Provide Services and Supplies in a Cooperative Program in Public Health  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$2,216  
Current Budget Period: August 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 29, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: Amendment #1 calls for a price increase for telephone service and cost of materials from \$10,000 to \$12,216  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Centralized Radiation Safety Section  
Principal Investigator: Paul Crall  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1981  
Description: To reduce contract by the amount of \$4,505 due to savings in procedures and personnel  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: General Management Services  
Principal Investigator: Frank Harrison, M.D.  
New Funds: \$54,000  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
Description: To provide Bexar County Hospital District with general management services during the term of Dr. C. E. Gibbs as Interim Executive Director  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

4265

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Grant No.: None\*  
Project Title: Assignment Agreement - Intergovernmental Personnel Act  
Principal Investigator: Frank M. Townsend, M.D.  
New Funds: \$29,452.50  
Current Budget Period: January 19, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: January 19, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
Description: Provides for Dr. Harvey A. Schwertner's research services at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Texas  
County of Expenditure:  
\*No original document
2. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Office of Scientific Research  
Grant No.: AFOSR-78-3657D  
Project Title: The Role of Neural Reflexes in the Cardiovascular System During Stress  
Principal Investigator: Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$45,808  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM17897-07 PBC\*  
Project Title: The Metabolism and Function of the Polyprenols  
Principal Investigator: Roy W. Keenan, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$46,515  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1986  
Description: For renewal of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar  
\*No original document
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 3 T32 HL07446-03S1 MR  
Project Title: Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease  
Principal Investigator: Colin J. Schwartz, M.D.  
New Funds: \$32,204  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Supplemental award for training program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar



University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Division of Extramural Affairs

Grant No.: 5 K07 HL00384-05 SRC

Project Title: Pulmonary Medicine

Principal Investigator: Jan D. Smith, M.B., M.R.C.P.

New Funds: \$41,589

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982

Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1982

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging

Grant No.: 5 P01 AG01188-03 AGE

Project Title: Nutritional Probe of the Aging Process

Principal Investigator: Edward J. Masoro, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$189,475

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982

Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA15047-07 PBC\*

Project Title: O-Alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes of Tumor Cells

Principal Investigator: Samuel J. Friedberg, M.D.

New Funds: \$50,394

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982

Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Bexar

\*No original document
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27922-02 ET

Project Title: BCG Immunotherapy of Superficial Bladder Cancer

Principal Investigator: Donald L. Lamm, M.D.

New Funds: \$97,509

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982

Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM24365-05 MG

Project Title: Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging

Principal Investigator: Philip Serwer, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$51,758

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982

Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Bexar

0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24799-03 EDC  
Project Title: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in Mexican Americans  
Principal Investigator: Michael P. Stern, M.D.  
New Funds: \$176,660  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R25 CA26047-03 CEC  
Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education Program  
Principal Investigator: Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.  
New Funds: \$71,619  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for clinical education  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH11546-13 PI  
Project Title: Comprehensive Psychiatric Education for Medical Students  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
New Funds: \$50,761  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH11891-13 PI  
Project Title: Psychiatry-Resident Physicians  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
New Funds: \$40,723  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH15020-05 PI  
Project Title: Psychosocial-Primary Care Physicians  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Leon, M.D.  
New Funds: \$35,366  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T01 MH16479-02 PI  
Project Title: Consultation/Liaison Service - Child  
Psychiatry  
Principal Investigator: Leonard E. Lawrence, M.D.  
New Funds: \$22,680  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 T31 MH15863-02 PI  
Project Title: Consultation/Liaison for Family Practice  
Residents  
Principal Investigator: James M. Turnbull, M.D.  
New Funds: \$21,600  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Division of Heart and Vascular Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07350-04 MR  
Project Title: Cardiovasology  
Principal Investigator: Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D.  
New Funds: \$83,288  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07446-03 MR  
Project Title: Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease  
Principal Investigator: Colin J. Schwartz, M.D.  
New Funds: \$104,952  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for training  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
Grant No.: 7 R01 DE05999-01 NTN  
Project Title: The Role of Nutrition in Oral Health  
Principal Investigator: Olav F. Alvarez, D.D.S.  
New Funds: \$50,600  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983  
Description: Investigate role of two dietary constituents,  
viz. protein and zinc, in the maintenance of  
the hemostasis of oral epithelium  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Grant No.: 7 R01 DE06000-01 OBM  
 Project Title: Effect of Parotid Function of Saliva and Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Dortehea A. Johnson, M.S.  
 New Funds: \$31,601  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: To determine the altercations in protein  
 composition of parotid saliva with increased  
 mastication  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Grant No.: NAS 9-16366  
 Project Title: Ground-Based Research Study in Fluid and  
 Electrolyte Metabolism  
 Principal Investigator: Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 27, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 27, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: Quantitation of Renal Prostaglandin I<sub>2</sub> pro-  
 duction and evaluating its role in altering  
 renal function  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM-8104084  
 Project Title: Analysis and Control of Rapidly Dividing  
 Cell Populations  
 Principal Investigator: Ivan L. Cameron, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$99,933  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: The relationship between mitotic activity  
 and intracellular element concentration will  
 be determined for normal and cancer cell types  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: P008105108  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$2,851  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: For additional support for student grant pro-  
 gram  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Budget Meeting August 13-14, 1981

4. Agency: Veterans Administration  
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
 Contract No.: V671P-562-81  
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialist Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$329,835 per annum  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide professional services (3.5 FTE anesthesiologists) to the VA hospital  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Veterans Administration  
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
 Contract No.: V671P-563-81  
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialists Services  
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
 New Funds: \$157,214 per annum  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981  
 Description: To provide professional services (1.65 FTE radiologists) to the VA hospital  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

4271

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET AND PAYROLL SERVICES

Leave of Absence:

1. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Karen A. Darnell as Payroll Officer effective May 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services  
Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,488

(RBC 550)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Vaucheria Carter-Rubenstein as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,830 effective March 1, 1981 for 10% time.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$49,830

(RBC 554)

3. Appoint Dr. Peter C. Swenson as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,830 effective February 23, 1981 for 10% time.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$49,830

(RBC 555)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Change in Status:

4. Change the status of Dr. Paul C. Weinberg from Professor (non-tenure) in Family Practice and Professor (tenure) in Obstetrics and Gynecology to Professor (tenure) in Family Practice with no change in the total compensation rate of \$72,516 effective May 1, 1981. Dr. Weinberg also serves as Professor (non-tenure) in Psychiatry without salary.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$61,200

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$11,316

(RBC 567)

MEDICINE

Appointment:

5. Appoint Dr. Kristine E. Hill as Research Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,800 effective April 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grants - \$18,800

(RBC 552)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Resignation:

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Fouad M. Badr as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 5, 1981.  
(RBC 544)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

7. Appoint Dr. Dean B. Jones as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,987 effective March 1, 1981 for 50% time at the V.A. Medical Center.  
Source of Funds:  
Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$70,987  
(RBC 557)

SURGERY

Appointment:

8. Appoint Dr. Alonso Escalant as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 effective January 1, 1981 for 27.5% time.  
Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$42,000  
(RBC 551)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Yasue Yuki take as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$15,000 effective March 1, 1981.  
Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$15,000  
(RBC 543)

10. Appoint Dr. Kazuo Kobayashi as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,052 effective April 1, 1981 through June 30, 1981.  
Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$17,052  
(RBC 545)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointment:

11. Appoint Dr. R. Allan Buchholz as Research Instructor of Pharmacology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,000 effective April 1, 1981.  
Source of Funds:  
Other than State: DHHS Grants - \$19,000  
(RBC 548)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Resignation:

12. Accept the resignation of Vaughn E. Sloan as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,388 effective April 30, 1981.  
Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries - \$20,388  
(RBC 553)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE (continued)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Salary Rate Increase:

13. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Barbara A. Melzer from Assistant Professor and Acting Program Director (non-tenure) at \$26,268 to Assistant Professor and Program Director (non-tenure) at \$32,000 effective May 1, 1981. Ms. Melzer also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and at The University of Texas at San Antonio.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$32,000  
 (RBC 565)

PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

PHYSICAL PLANT (GENERAL SERVICES)

Appointment:

14. Appoint Mr. Daniel W. McMahon as Assistant Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective April 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant (General Services) Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$24,000  
 (RBC 556)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

15. Amount of Transfer: \$105,510.06

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| From: Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries                     | 2.35      |
| Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries | 2.95      |
| Office of Grants Management - Administrative and Professional Salaries                       | 4.70      |
| Family Practice - Teaching Salaries  | 534.15    |
| Medicine - Administrative and Professional Salaries  | 2.35      |
| Medicine - Teaching Salaries   | 32,500.16 |
| Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries   | 541.84    |
| Pathology - Teaching Salaries  | 1,492.70  |
| Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries   | 1,777.81  |
| Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries   | 854.09    |
| Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries   | 2,250.00  |
| Office of the Dean, Nursing School - Administrative and Professional Salaries                | 4.10      |
| Nursing School - Teaching Salaries   | 832.84    |
| Laboratory Animal Resources - Administrative and Professional Salaries                       | 1.20      |
| Instrumentation Shop - Administrative and Professional Salaries                              | 2.35      |
| Office of Instructional Development - Administrative and Professional Salaries               | 7.05      |
| Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratory - Administrative and Professional Salaries               | 2.35      |
| Dental Clinic Anesthesiology Service - Administrative and Professional Salaries              | 1.20      |



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Physical Plant, General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries     | 4.70      |
| Physical Plant, Custodial Service - Administrative and Professional Salaries    | 2.35      |
| Unallocated - Administrative and Professional Salaries                          | 689.42    |
| Unallocated - Teaching Salaries   | 14,831.07 |
| Unallocated - Teaching Assistants   | 1,011.50  |
| Unallocated - Teaching Associates   | 3,145.37  |
| Unallocated - Classified Salaries   | 45,011.46 |
| To: Budget and Payroll Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries      | 4.70      |
| Office of the Accounting Director - Administrative and Professional Salaries    | .02       |
| Office of Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries           | 6.45      |
| Institutional Safety Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries         | 3.55      |
| General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries                     | 4.70      |
| Mail Services - Classified Salaries   | 3,299.05  |
| Telephone Service - Classified Salaries   | 4,673.30  |
| Office of Institutional Review Board - Administrative and Professional Salaries | 5.85      |
| Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries                      | 7.00      |
| Planning Office - Classified Salaries   | 639.12    |
| Office of the Dean, Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries   | 12.80     |
| Office of the Dean, Medical School - Classified Salaries                        | 168.00    |
| Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries  | 995.05    |
| Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries  | 1,099.35  |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology - Administrative and Professional Salaries            | 2.90      |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries                                   | 10.55     |
| Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries                                 | 19,522.05 |
| Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries   | 24.40     |
| Pediatrics - Administrative and Professional Salaries                           | 2.35      |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries                        | 5,751.00  |
| Psychiatry - Administrative and Professional Salaries                           | 5.80      |
| Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries  | 57.61     |
| Radiology - Teaching Salaries   | 4,808.54  |
| Surgery - Teaching Salaries   | 37,140.89 |
| Surgery - Classified Salaries   | 2,891.39  |
| Podiatry Residency Training Program - Teaching Salaries                         | 3.50      |
| Family Practice Residency Training - Teaching Salaries                          | 6.40      |
| Anatomy - Teaching Salaries   | 782.25    |
| Anatomy - Teaching Associates   | 3,135.17  |
| Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries  | 1.30      |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants  | 24.50    |
| Microbiology - Teaching Salaries  | 17.60    |
| Microbiology - Teaching Assistants  | 961.50   |
| Microbiology - Teaching Associates  | 2.00     |
| Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries                                      | 623.00   |
| Pharmacology - Classified Salaries  | 108.00   |
| Physiology - Teaching Salaries  | 36.15    |
| Physiology - Teaching Associates  | 8.20     |
| Physiology - Classified Salaries  | 299.25   |
| Office of the Dean, Dental School - Administrative<br>and Professional Salaries           | 15.15    |
| Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries   | 7.05     |
| Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries   | 584.50   |
| Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Salaries   | 32.65    |
| Endodontics - Teaching Salaries   | 6.35     |
| General Practice - Teaching Salaries  | 28.00    |
| Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries  | 312.44   |
| Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries   | 34.95    |
| Periodontics - Teaching Salaries  | 17.50    |
| Periodontics - Classified Salaries  | 8,076.00 |
| Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries   | 311.20   |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries  | 25.70    |
| Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries                                      | 2,520.84 |
| Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program - Teaching<br>Salaries                               | 2.90     |
| Office of the Dean, Graduate School - Administrative<br>and Professional Salaries         | 7.00     |
| Office of the Dean, Graduate School - Classified<br>Salaries                              | 24.60    |
| Graduate School, Anatomy - Teaching Salaries  | 930.30   |
| Graduate School, Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries   | 17.65    |
| Graduate School, Microbiology - Teaching Salaries   | 38.50    |
| Graduate School, Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries   | 24.40    |
| Graduate School, Physiology - Teaching Salaries   | 52.45    |
| Office of the Dean, Allied Health Science - Admini-<br>strative and Professional Salaries | 1.15     |
| Office of the Dean, Allied Health Science - Teaching<br>Salaries                          | 592.65   |
| Occupational Therapy - Teaching Salaries  | 205.30   |
| Physical Therapy - Teaching Salaries  | 695.30   |
| Dental Assisting Education - Teaching Salaries  | 2.35     |
| Dental Laboratory Technology - Teaching Salaries  | 1,110.28 |
| Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries  | 1,532.70 |
| Nursing School - Teaching Assistants  | 25.50    |
| Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries   | 1,106.01 |
| Office of Educational Resources - Administrative<br>and Professional Salaries             | 2.35     |
| Office of Educational Communication - Administrative<br>and Professional Salaries         | 2.35     |
| Computing Resources - Administrative and Professional<br>Salaries                         | 9.40     |
| Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries  | 7.00     |
| University Police - Administrative and Professional<br>Salaries                           | 2.35     |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

To cover additional classified positions, temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to serve better the needs of the departments involved.

(RBC 529)

PLANT FUNDS

Transfers of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$13,846

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Student Services

To provide funds for renovation of space assigned to Student Services.

(RBC 541)

17. Amount of Transfer: \$47,500

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Educational Resources

To provide funds for renovation of space assigned to Educational Resources for the photography unit.

(RBC 542)

18. Amount of Transfer: \$3,385

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Microbiology

To provide funds for renovation of space assigned to Microbiology on the fourth level of the medical building.

(RBC 546)

19. Amount of Transfer: \$18,200

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Ophthalmology

To provide funds for renovation of space assigned to Ophthalmology on the third level of the medical school building.

(RBC 547)

20. Amount of Transfer: \$23,645

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Obstetrics and Gynecology

To provide funds for the renovation of space for the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology on the fourth level of the medical school building.

(RBC 549)

PLANT FUNDS (continued)

Transfers of Funds: (continued)

21. Amount of Transfer: \$10,600

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds - Unrestricted  
To: Improvements Surgery

To provide funds for remodeling space assigned to Surgery Department  
on the second floor of the medical school building.

(RBC 558)

42718

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1981 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1982

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Alexis L.
2. Nelson, Edward M.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Dannemiller, Francis J.
2. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
2. Garg, Govind P.
3. Gray, Neal H.
4. Scheiner, Stuart L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Caceres, Douglas
2. Growney, James L.
3. Herrera, Henry H.
4. Holmes, Stephen L.
5. Keener, Gary N.
6. Mecca, Roger S.
7. Parmley, Clifford L.
8. Potts, Fred E., III
9. Reitman, James S.
10. Rigdon, John F.
11. Sims, James K.
12. Warriner, Robert A., III

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Betty L.
2. Lopalo, Salvatore

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Nail, William R.

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bolger, Linda J.

Adjunct Assistant Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Robbins, Brenda

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sutton, Sharon K.

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCES

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hester, Warren R.
2. Jerman, Albert C.

ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rappaport, Harold M.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bogy, Louis T.
2. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
3. Jackson, Carmault B., Jr.
4. Nixon, Sam A.
5. Ramirez, Mario E.
6. Shepard, Kenneth S.
7. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, David J.
2. Anderson, Donald
3. Bacon, Dan W.
4. Bain, Ruth M.
5. Ballard, Richard L.
6. Barrera, Cayetano E.
7. Blackburn, John D.
8. Bonfili, Hubert F.
9. Bradley, Victor E.
10. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
11. Buttery, Harold D.
12. Caldwell, James W.
13. Campos, Juan M.
14. Chester, Daniel A.
15. Coates, Glenn C.
16. Couch, Carl E.
17. Crabtree, Jerry W.
18. Csizmas, Louis L.
19. Davis, John D.
20. Dean, Gilbert O.
21. Dunn, John
22. Evans, Sheridan S.
23. Faust, Arland K.
24. Felice, Alberto P.
25. Ferris, John A., Jr.
26. Frederick, J. Howard
27. Godinez, Carlos D.
28. Guthrie, Douglas, Jr.
29. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
30. High, Harold R.
31. Hill, Gordon T.
32. Hough, Travers E., Jr.
33. Houle, Dudley B.
34. Johnson, Glen R.
35. Jones, Wilton N.
36. Kelley, John L.
37. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
38. Krishnan, Subram G.
39. Kuhl, Ivan W.
40. Kurtz, Irwin
41. Landrum, Charles K.
42. Lang, Kenneth C.
43. Lastra, Manuel P.
44. Love, Carl R.
45. Lovell, Barney K.
46. Luis, Cesar B.
47. Martinez, Raul A.
48. Martin, James C.
49. McCaskey, Gregory M.
50. McDonald, Joseph D.
51. McWilliams, Gary M.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

52. Meritz, Neal S.
53. Mgebroff, A.E.
54. Moore, Victor
55. Moser, Royce, Jr.
56. Newby, Hi E.
57. O'Donnel, William C.
58. Patterson, Jerry W.
59. Peters, Verdon J.
60. Phillips, Gerald B.
61. Pipes, William F.
62. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
63. Primomo, Marion P.
64. Puskas, Thomas J.
65. Rabinowitz, George E.
66. Rahe, Wayne Allen
67. Ramos, Raul
68. Ramsey, Christian N., Jr.
69. Rios, Luis M.
70. Rivas, Homero
71. Rodriguez, Abelardo
72. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
73. Slay, Robert D.
74. Smith, Alvin M.
75. Stubbs, Frank S.
76. Suarez, Luis M.
77. Tavarez, Vicente, Jr.
78. Tjoa, Giok T.
79. Trickett, Paul C.
80. Useda, Domingo H.
81. Valenza, J. Michael
82. Vitko, Roger J.
83. Walker, Donald D.
84. Wesp, Joseph E.
85. Winn, James R.
86. Wood, William A.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bailey, Stephen M.
2. Biddle, James L.
3. Brace, David
4. Brace, Robert
5. Bradbury, William B.
6. Burnett, Oran
7. Cantu, Carlos L.
8. Carter, Sharon R.
9. Ciborowski, Crayton E.
10. Clouse, William J.
11. Cohen, Larry J.
12. Czelusta, Lawrence A.
13. Davis, W. Rex
14. Fladger, Charles B.
15. Gomez, Julian III
16. Graham, Richard W.
17. Guerra, Lauro G.
18. Henwood, Beverley L.
19. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
20. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
21. Jimenz-Chapa, Juan F.
22. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
23. Laquer, Ulric J.
24. Leecost, Thomas B.
25. Lovelady, William
26. McCrary, Dee G., Jr.
27. McRee, Donald L.
28. Meyer, John W.
29. Meyer, Parker H.
30. Miller, James E.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

31. Murphy, Bill D.
32. Perdiue, Robert L.
33. Perez, Arminda
34. Pezzulli, Anthony
35. Popek, Morton
36. Poveda, Antonio
37. Quintanilla, Carlos J.
38. Razdan, Maharaj K.
39. Reynolds, Charles A.
40. Robinson, Donald E.
41. Rostenberg, David
42. Salazar, Abel E.
43. Shadwick, Constance
44. Smith, Raymond H.
45. Sotelo, Oscar
46. Speckmear, John W.
47. Tavarez, Hiram
48. Tavarez, Marvin, Jr.
49. Terrell, Freeman M.
50. Thompson, Paul A.
51. Turnbull, Sharon
52. Vincent, Terry S.
53. Wade, Houston R.
54. Weiner, Bernard K.
55. Williams, Pat
56. Wooldridge, Dean H.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ammeter, Leslie F.
2. Ball, Alton J., Jr.
3. Bard, Stephan D.
4. Beal, Roger J.
5. Brear, Russell
6. Bryant, Kenneth R.
7. Dillard, Peter H.S.
8. Faber, Marilyn M.
9. Goforth, William P.
10. Hudson, C. Philip
11. Patterson, Bryan T.
12. Pollak, Richard A.
13. Wokasien, Ronald L.

## Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Russell R.
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.
3. Erickson, Howard H.

## Manager, Animal Laboratory Sciences--without salary, without tenure

1. Moore, Gary

MEDICINE

## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Beckmann, Charles H.
2. Block, William J.
3. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
4. Foster, Richard S.
5. Grant, Harold
6. Higgins, Lawrence S.
7. Hollan, Roger O.
8. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
9. McGranahan, George M., Jr.



## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

10. Murgo, Joseph P.
11. Ognibene, Andre J.
12. Okeefe, James D.
13. Pipkin, James L.
14. Schiffer, Sydney
15. Schwartzberg, Samuel
16. Whitecar, John P.
17. Young, Robert L.
18. Zinn, Myron B.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Benson, Vernon R.
3. Bilbrey, Gordon L.
4. Blanck, Ronald R.
5. Buell, Walter F.
6. Cohen, Stephen C.
7. Cooper, Elmer E.
8. Diseker, Thomas H.
9. Eberlin, Eugene W.
10. Garcia, Raymond L.
11. Goldstein, Harvey
12. Gremillion, David H.
13. Hempel, Karl H.
14. Hoffman, Stephen F.
15. Hutchinson, Louise A.
16. Jacobs, Milton S.
17. James, Frank K., Jr.
18. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
19. King, Edgar W.
20. Kramer, David H.
21. Lampert, Morris H.
22. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
23. Lerner, Charles J.
24. Lewis, Charles W.
25. Liske, Edward A.
26. Lordon, Robert E.
27. Lyons, Roger M.
28. Merren, Michael D.
29. Miller, Alfred
30. Ostrower, Victor S.
31. Portnoy, Barry A.
32. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
33. Ressmann, Arthur C.
34. Richardson, Arthur W.
35. Rodriguez, Victorio
36. Schnitzler, Robert N.
37. Schultheiss, John F.
38. Senelick, Richard C.
39. Singleton, Charles M.
40. Stevens, Robert E.
41. Strauch, James H.
42. Thomson, George W.
43. Thurston, Charles
44. Wagner, Clyde
45. White, John W.
46. Wilson, Charles L.
47. Wolcott, Barry W.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Akhavi, Mahmood S.
2. Anthracite, Raymond F.
3. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
4. Babcock, William S.
5. Becker, Richard A.
6. Bell, Roy P.
7. Bentch, Herman L.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

8. Boswell, Richard N.
9. Brady, Charles
10. Briseno, Charles G.
11. Buckwold, Frederick J.
12. Carbonell, Carlos D.
13. Carpenter, John L.
14. Chilton, Robert J.
15. Collins, Cleve B.
16. Crawford, George E.
17. Donovan, William N.
18. Duncan, James M.
19. Eastman, Harry J.
20. Fisher, Barry L.
21. Ford, George A., III
22. Gomez, Faustino
23. Goral, James E.
24. Gordon, David H.
25. Griffin, Robert W.
26. Haddock, Eugene P.
27. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
28. Holcomb, John R.
29. Howard, William R., Jr.
30. Huey, Dicky
31. Hughes, Philip S.
32. Humphrey, Stephen H.
33. Jacobson, Norman L.
34. Jacobs, Robert L.
35. Johnson, Randle C.
36. Jordan, Richard M.
37. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
38. Koppes, Gerald M.
39. Leroux, Edmond J.
40. Limmer, Bobby L.
41. Looney, Timothy J.
42. Loyez, Jorge E.
43. Maloney, Thomas R.
44. Matthews, Joseph I.
45. McBride, Kenneth B.
46. McFarling, David A.
47. Miller, Sam S.
48. Moody, Joe M., Jr.
49. Oines, Donald W.
50. Oliveros, Rene A.
51. O'Neill, James R.
52. Player, David M.
53. Ramirez, Jairo
54. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
55. Rutstein, Joel
56. Salasche, Stuart J.
57. Savage, William R.
58. Schwartz, Sherwyn L.
59. Sharp, John R.
60. Shildt, Richard A.
61. Shoumaker, Robert D.
62. Stewart, David L.
63. Stool, Claudia R.
64. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
65. Thompson, Gregory W.
66. Thorner, Richard E.
67. Thornsward, Charles T.
68. Tomosovic, Jerry J.
69. Vaughan, George M.
70. Wajima, Takeshi
71. Weinstein, Mark B.
72. Weiss, Robert A.
73. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
74. Wild, James H.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

75. Wilen, Saul B.
76. Wilkinson, John M.
77. Wooley, Michael M.
78. Yesner, Alan J.
79. Zuflacht, Michael I.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Benavides, Jose M.
2. Chumley, D.L.
3. Cool, David A.
4. Davis, Brian M.
5. Duncan, Scott C.
6. Elterman, Roy D.
7. Gross, Gary E.
8. Kraus, Eric W.
9. Locker, Eric S.
10. Lundy, Ray O.
11. Mills, Glenn M.
12. Murphree, Dennis H.
13. Ressmann, Ronald J.
14. Smith, David L.
15. Spiva, Deborah A.
16. Tunnell, Gary Lee
17. White, David H.
18. Winn, Richard E.
19. Young, Glenn T.

## Teaching Associate--without salary, without tenure

1. Allen, William
2. Boran, Kevin
3. Chamberlain, Craig
4. Herndon, Charles
5. Houk, Richard
6. Hover, Alexander
7. Lucca, Michael
8. Porter, Donald
9. Woods, Donald

MICROBIOLOGY

## Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Huppert, Milton

## Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Harris, Robert E.

## Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.
2. King, Robert D.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burt, Marguerite

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Moyer, Peggie J.
3. Valadez, Lucila

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Meagher, Mary K.

## Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Mettlach, Sr. Laverne

## Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coates, Glenn C.
2. deLemos, Ltc. Robert
3. Kampmann, Ike S.
4. Moorad, Philip J., Jr.
5. Weniger, Delbert K.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cavazos, Antonio
2. Goldzieher, Joseph W.
3. Schanzer, Stephan N.
4. Simpson, John W.
5. Strozier, William E.
6. Voltz, Philip W., Jr.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Brown, Herbert P.
2. Carter, James W., Jr.
3. Chenault, C. Brandon
4. Hadnott, James L.
5. Harris, Robert E.
6. Herrick, Col. C. Neil
7. Hilliard, Robert L.
8. Juden, Alexander G., Jr.
9. Keyser, Herbert H.
10. Krause, Donald E.
11. Lackritz, Richard M.
12. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
13. Locke, William E.
14. Martin, Joseph
15. Massey, Freddy M.
16. Nash, William H.
17. Nasta, Armando
18. Rudolph, John D.
19. Stokes, J. Franklin
20. Weston, Peter V.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Berler, James M.
2. Bolling, David R., Jr.
3. Chapman, Clyde E.
4. Diaz, Aurelio
5. Duff, William Patrick
6. Ehresman, Joe B.
7. Gilstrap, Larry C., III
8. Hauth, John C.
9. Horwitz, David A.
10. Kittrell, Dave W.
11. Marasovich, Steve A.
12. Marcus, Robert S.
13. Paine, James M.
14. Parker, Maxwell V.
15. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
16. Prieto, Elias M.
17. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
18. Saidi, Mohammad H.
19. Schorlemer, Robert E.
20. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
21. Taylor, Thomas S.
22. Thompson, Bruce H.
23. Vaughn, Thomas C.
24. Walsh, John N.
25. Westbrook, Robert A.
26. West, Donald R.
27. White, Allan J.
28. Williams, Angeline H.
29. Wratten, Carol E.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bhatia, Neera
2. Braid, Alan R.
3. Childress, Joe
4. Murray, James M.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Espey, Lawrence L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bain, Homer A.

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
2. Hunter, David M.
3. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
4. Matthews, John L.
5. Mims, James L., Jr.
6. Mumma, John V.
7. Nisbet, Alfred A.
8. Russell, Daniel A., Jr.
9. Sykes, John H.
10. Tredici, Thomas J.
11. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bajandas, Francisco J.
2. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
3. Braverman, Sheldon
4. Griffith, Don
5. Harper, John Y.
6. Kiplin, Lydell C.
7. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
8. O'Connor, Patrick T.
9. Shacklett, David E.
10. Sipperley, Jack O.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Arno, Mary
2. Driver, M. Coleman
3. Gordon, Orville E.
4. Hernandez, Roger
5. Lindner, Milton J.
6. Lowry, George M.
7. Mims, James L., III
8. Saunders, John F.
9. Terry, Stuart A.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Harris, Dudley H.
2. Neigut, Joseph S.
3. Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

#### ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burk, Jim L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jeter, Thomas S.

#### PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
3. Decoursey, Elbert
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Galindo, D. Leo
7. Jacob, Norman H.

## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

8. Mani, George C.
9. Queen, Daniel M.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Harper, Randall C.
2. Head, David R.
3. Lowry, James K.
4. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
5. Saldivar, Victor A.
6. Troxler, Raymond G.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
2. Cerezo, Lizardo
3. Donowho, Everett M.
4. Green, Travis C.
5. Hinckley, Marshall E.
6. Langley, James W.
7. Luff, Ronald D.
8. Peters, Margaret B.
9. Risdall, Robert J.
10. Rosenthal, Sharon G.
11. Silverman, Jan F.
12. Stroud, Michael B.
13. Swedarsky, Robert H.
14. Thuss, Charles J., Jr.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.

## Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Sharp, Thomas H., Jr.

## Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.
2. Nerem, Robert M.

## Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pruneda, Rodolfo C.

PEDIATRICS

## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Alexander, Charles B.
2. Baden, Melvin
3. Brendel, William B.
4. Britton, Howard A.
5. Cocke, Joseph G., Jr.
6. Conkling, William S.
7. Delemos, Robert A.
8. Estrada, Ramiro P.
9. Fein, Bernard T.
10. Fitch, J. Thomas
11. Johnson, Howard H.
12. Kamin, Peter B.
13. Koch, H. Frederick
14. McGovern, Bruce
15. Nau, Cornelius H.
16. Newton, Jerry
17. Ratner, Irving
18. Rodgers, Katherine L.
19. Thornton, Melvin L.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bloom, Kenneth R.
2. Cannon, Richard A.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

3. Crenwelge, Wilbur
4. Duke, James R.
5. Fidone, George S.
6. Foshee, William S.
7. Foster, Jerry J.
8. Guerra, Fernando A.
9. Mewborne, Edward B., Jr.
10. Michels, Max I.
11. Mullins, David C.
12. Myers, Robert
13. Rebolledo, Jose R.
14. Riojas, Richard A.
15. Rutman, Joel Y.
16. Saldivar, Victor A.
17. Seals, John R.
18. Shaver, Benjamin B.
19. Toy, Harold S.
20. Wayne, Richard S.
21. Welsh, Virginia
22. White, Ben H.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Claude T.
2. Beauchamp, John R.
3. Brasher, George W.
4. Colvin, Arthur
5. Corman, Larry
6. Cox, Gloria Abraham
7. Galan, Enrique M.
8. Garcia-Del Villar, Angel
9. Grant, Wilson W.
10. Hahn, Henry B., Jr.
11. Henderson, Bruce M.
12. Hilliard, Donald M.
13. James, Frank K.
14. Johnson, David W.
15. Jones, Lanning D.
16. Keidel, Werner N.
17. Kimbrell, Robert A.
18. Lawyer, Norman G.
19. Marlin, Arthur E.
20. Marrero, Gualberto
21. Martinez, Ernesto
22. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
23. Moore, Wallace E., Jr.
24. Morehead, Charles D.
25. Null, Donald M., Jr.
26. Oshea, John W.
27. Pinero, Ricardo F.
28. Rogers, James H., Jr.
29. Ruenes, Raymond
30. Smith, Forrest M.
31. Street, Luther, Jr.
32. Strobel, Cory T.
33. Tomasovic, Jerry J.
34. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
35. Villafana, Aurora P.
36. Weinstein, Mark B.
37. Winakur, Leslie
38. Wood, Dale A.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Borenstein, Jose
2. Cuming, G. Scott
3. Donald, Clarence
4. Escalante, Raul
5. Hoffman, Michel R.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

6. Karam, Jose
7. Lipsitt, Henry J.
8. Murphree, Jean T.
9. Nelson, Robert J.
10. Perez, Raul F., Jr.
11. Rao, Krishna
12. Tabet, Adelaida S.
13. Wachtendorf, Christine
14. Wymer, Robert A.
15. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony M.
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.

#### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Smith, Byron N.

#### PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Geller, Irving

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Mary D.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hamilton, Murray G.

#### PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baylan, Salvador
2. Browne, Larry E.
3. Lauder, Edmund
4. Powell, Joe T.
5. Simonsen, Rodney J.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Perkins, Carmela

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Shain, Sydney A.

#### PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.
2. Olson, John V.

#### PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hare, Henry P.
2. Perry, Carlos J.G.
3. Sparks, John C.



Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

4280

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Brown, Frederick W.
3. Cameron, Richard R.
4. Childers, Cecil A.
5. Corcoran, James F.T.
6. Elliott, Boyce, III
7. Forbis, Orie L.
8. Keedy, David M.
9. Lende, Elizabeth W.
10. Lewis, Wade H.
11. McNichol, Ronald W.
12. Nathan, Habib
13. Riester, Albert E.
14. Rosenthal, Saul H.
15. Smith, Lawrence C., Jr.
16. Stallworth, Terresa L.
17. Stone, Lawrence A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
2. Bisbee, Charles T.
3. Cayton, Tommie G.
4. Cortner, Robert H.
5. Craig, Judith E.
6. Cuellar, Israel
7. Demski, Robert S.
8. Denny, Nathan R.
9. Doyle, John E., III
10. Erickson, Susan S.
11. Gaines, John W., Jr.
12. Gelfond, Stephen D.
13. Gillean, William O., Jr.
14. Gonzalez, Josue R.
15. Harvey, Pat D.
16. Hernandez, Jose M.
17. Hoine, Haskel
18. Howe, Don D.
19. Johnson, Joseph M.
20. Johnson, William H.
21. Jones, David R.
22. Jones, Harold W.
23. Krumm, Karl J.
24. Lee, Joseph H.
25. Macedo, Carlos A.
26. McRee, Donald L.
27. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
28. Moon, Rodger A.
29. Moorad, Philip J.
30. Morgan, Douglas P.
31. Pittard, Joe T.
32. Reid, John K.
33. Rogers, Dorothy B.
34. San Miguel, Christopher L.
35. Sarabia, Fermin
36. Schlagenhauf, George K.
37. Schmitz, George F.
38. Schwartz, Willard C.
39. Scott, R. Gaston
40. Seidel, Donald R.
41. Schultz, James
42. Simpson, Joseph
43. Smolins, Maxine
44. Sutton, Beverly J.
45. Tilles, Jerome
46. Wyrick, Linda C.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Baker, Frank W.
2. Saenz, Daniel

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bruckman, Idel
2. McLemore, Samuel Dale

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Riester, Albert E.
2. Worsham, John W., Jr.

#### RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Freeman, John E.
2. Goldstein, Harvey M.
3. O'Neill, Francis E.
4. Seitzman, Leonard H.
5. Voltz, Phillip

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Boston, Terry L.
2. Chao, Jose M.
3. Chasen, Marvin H.
4. Hale, Albert S.
5. Howard, Michael
6. Stewart, James R.
7. Woldman, Alvin L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Carnovale, Richard L.
2. Dorwart, Maj. Robert
3. Hauser, Bill O.
4. Hillis, Stanley R.
5. Janaki, Lalitha
6. Lasher, John C.
7. O'Neill, Joseph A.
8. Saldana, Jose A.
9. Telepak, Robert J.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Elmendorf, Hugo, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goff, David L.
2. Kopp, David T.
3. Wiatrowski, Wayne A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McDavid, William D.
2. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Brown, Mary Lou

Specialist in Radiology--without salary, without tenure

1. Straw, John D.

SURGERY

## Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Brugger, Archie M.
2. Burkholder, George V.
3. Campbell, Donald
4. Case, John B.
5. Clark, A. Fletcher, Jr.
6. Coffman, Graham M.
7. Cox, William A.
8. Cuello, Leo
9. Dooley, Byron N.
10. Fischer, Albert
11. Frazell, Edgar L.
12. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
13. Gorsuch, Paul L.
14. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
15. Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
16. Hartman, Albert W.
17. Helton, John W.
18. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
19. Hills, William J.
20. Hinchey, John J.
21. Hulse, Charles A.
22. Johnston, Robert H., Jr.
23. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
24. Kingman, Allen F., Jr.
25. Kline, Philip S.
26. Lepere, Robert H.
27. Mantell, Louis K.
28. McComb, Asher R.
29. McCurdy, Marion W.
30. Munslow, Ralph A.
31. Nadig, Perry W.
32. Nichol, William W.
33. Norman, John C.
34. Oxford, Brad
35. Pridgen, James E.
36. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
37. Sammis, Frank C., Jr.
38. Sammis, William L.
39. Sawtelle, William W.
40. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
41. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
42. Wissinger, John P.
43. Wolff, Hugh L.
44. Ziperman, H. Haskell

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Armstrong, Raymond G.
2. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
3. Bertz, James E.
4. Bishop, John E.
5. Branch, Charles L.
6. Burk, Jim L.
7. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
8. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
9. Chiscano, Alfonso
10. Coleman, James P.
11. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
12. Coughlin, John L.
13. Dennis, Lebaron W.
14. Dossman, William F.
15. Doyle, John L.
16. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
17. Eichler, Allen C.
18. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
19. Gangai, Mauro P.

## Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

20. Hardy, Robert C.
21. Herff, August F., Jr.
22. Hutchinson, Robert H.
23. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
24. Johnson, Stewart M.
25. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
26. Julian, Jerry D.
27. Lee, J. Fletcher
28. Livesay, George B.
29. Manfredi, Philip
30. Marlowe, Julius F.
31. Mozersky, David J.
32. Nathan, Marshall D.
33. Nixon, James W., Jr.
34. Otero, Pedro J.
35. Palmer, Bernard W.
36. Pankowsky, Jaime
37. Partain, Robert A., III
38. Price, Richard D.
39. Quiroga, Pedro
40. Reddix, Mason C.
41. Rowland, Spencer A.
42. Rupp, Richard N.
43. Sanders, Albert E.
44. Scheiner, Stuart L.
45. Schuchmann, George F.
46. Stool, Newsom
47. Thiltgen, Robert D.
48. Thornton, William E.
49. Williamson, John A.
50. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Barrier, Alvis L.
2. Bates, Leroy E., Jr.
3. Bertino, Michael H.
4. Blumoff, Ronald L.
5. Boyd, E.M.
6. Bragg, Thomas G.
7. Bratcher, Everett P.
8. Cohen, Lawrence A.
9. Craven, Phillip R., Jr.
10. Crouch, David M.
11. Delaney, Randall G.
12. Eady, John L.
13. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.
14. Escamilla, Hector A.
15. Fennegan, Francis M.
16. Ford, Joseph C.
17. Franz, Jerry L.
18. Giffin, Edward L.
19. Goodwin, Cleon W.
20. Gordon, William W.
21. Hall, C. William
22. Harford, Francis J., Jr.
23. Henry, Jack H.
24. Jeter, Thomas S.
25. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
26. Johnson, Don E.
27. Koehl, Gary L.
28. Komet, Harvey
29. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
30. Marcos, Javier J.
31. Marlin, Arthur E.
32. Massari, Rudolph J.
33. McInnis, William D.
34. McManus, William F.

## Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure (continued)

35. Mimari, George E.
36. Mimms, William R.
37. Mims, Joe M.
38. Morales, Rodolfo A.
39. Negron, Roberto A.
40. Newell, Michael E.
41. Novicki, Donald E.
42. Oliver, Boyce B., Jr.
43. Olson, James E.
44. Parker, Eugene R.
45. Parra, Rafael
46. Payne, James E., Jr.
47. Pool, Jack W.
48. Price, John C.
49. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
50. Rosenthal, Arthur
51. Schuessler, William W.
52. Selinkoff, Paul M.
53. Shield, Charles F., III
54. Short, Arvin D.
55. Singleton, Randall
56. Smith, John M., III
57. Smith, Joshua
58. Smith, Melvin D.
59. Spence, C. Ritchie
60. Stratton, Cary E.
61. Test, Donald N., III
62. Tilly, Michael L.
63. Tramer, Jonathan O.
64. Traugott, Richard C.
65. Trevino, Hilario
66. Trick, Lorence W.
67. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
68. Walder, Arnold I.
69. Weber, Carl H.
70. Wheeler, Ralph A.
71. Wilson, Richard P.
72. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
73. Yount, Ira M.
74. Ziegler, Michael G.

## Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bohmfalk, George L.
2. Caldarola, Vincent T.
3. Durairaj, Govindasamy
4. Edwards, William H., Jr.
5. Ersek, Robert A.
6. Faber, Marilyn M.
7. Fernandez, Jose L.
8. Fitch, William P.
9. Hallett, John W., Jr.
10. Limaye, Ramesh D.
11. Nemeth, William C.
12. Olin, Fred H.
13. Polsky, M. Sheldon
14. Portales, Carlos
15. Schmidt, Fernand R.
16. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
17. Wachtendorf, Christine
18. Walker, Crayton R.
19. Walker, H. Vincent
20. Wilson, Patrick H.

## Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure  
1. Pommerening, Connie E.



4735

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
1501 Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

July 10, 1981

*Office of the President*

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
301 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1981 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles A. LeMaistre*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

AL:bf

CC-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1981 MEETING

1287

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . .  | CC-3            |
| Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:   |                 |
| State and Local Government . . . . .   | CC-5            |
| Non-Governmental . . . . .   | CC-6            |
| Federal . . . . .  | CC-7            |
| Business Contracts for Services . . . . .  | CC-14           |
| Amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . . | CC-15           |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

1981

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

FTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

| <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose and Explanation</u>                      | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| *Burton E. Grossman<br>Apartado Postal 664<br>Tampico, Mexico  | For University Cancer<br>Foundation Annual Campaign | \$ 10,000.00  |
| Shirley and James D.<br>Dannenbaum<br>Dannenbaum Engineering<br>Corporation<br>P. O. Box 22292<br>Houston, Texas 77027   | For University Cancer<br>Foundation Annual Campaign | 5,000.00      |
| Hialeah Park, Inc.<br>John J. Brunetti<br>President<br>Hialeah, Florida 33011  | For Ovarian Cancer Research                         | 7,500.00      |
| Newport Pharmaceuticals<br>International, Inc.<br>Kameron W. Maxwell, Ph.D.<br>Vice President<br>Research and Development<br>P. O. Box 1990<br>Newport Beach, Cal. 92660 | For Biological Response<br>Therapy                  | 25,000.00     |
| Waite and Genevieve Phillips<br>Charitable Trust<br>Jack F. Graves<br>Agent for Trustees<br>P. O. Box 5726<br>Santa Fe, N.M. 87502                                       | For University Cancer<br>Foundation Annual Campaign | 15,000.00     |
| *Kappa Kappa Gamma<br>Charitable Foundation<br>c/o Mrs. William G. Lee<br>3665 Overbrook Lane<br>Houston, Texas 77027  | For Maxillofacial Restorative<br>Center             | 8,000.00      |
| *O.E.S. Occupational<br>Therapy Program<br>c/o Mrs. Lyda Weatherby<br>1931 Lamar<br>Houston, Texas 77019   | For O.E.S. Occupational Therapy<br>Fund             | 7,500.00      |
| Samuel H. Vester, Jr.<br>910 Falling Leaf<br>Friendswood, Texas 77546  | For General Institutional<br>Purposes               | 10,000.00     |
| *W. J. Heath<br>2001 Bedford<br>Midland, Texas 79701   | For Head & Neck Surgery Fund                        | 5,000.00      |

o Letter of Transmittal

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

|  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| The Lowell Berry Foundation<br>Arlene Bishop<br>Administrator<br>The Ordway Bldg, Suite 890<br>One Kaiser Plaza<br>Oakland, Cal. 94612   | For Director's Education and<br>Research Fund | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Pfizer Central Research<br>Mrs. Lorraine E. Allen<br>Clinical Grants Coordinator<br>Eastern Point Road<br>Groton, Conn. 06340  | For Pfizer Chemotherapy<br>Development Fund   | 8,000.00    |
| American Cyanamid Company<br>Medical Research Division<br>Lederle Laboratories<br>Robert Pocolinko, M.D.<br>Associate Director, Dept. of<br>Clinical Pharmacology<br>Pearl River, N.Y. 10965 | For Lederle Development Fund                  | 6,250.00    |
| Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.<br>Christopher H. Demos, M.D.<br>Associate Director<br>Dept. of Medical Research<br>Nutley, N. J. 07110   | For Infectious Disease<br>Development Fund    | 13,332.00   |
| Abell-Hanger Foundation<br>Lester Van Pelt, Jr.<br>Trustee<br>P. O. Box 430<br>Midland, Texas 79702  | For General Institutional<br>Purposes         | 20,000.00   |
| Mrs. John Catto, Jr.<br>110 E. Crockett St.<br>San Antonio, Texas 78296  | For Cancer Research                           | 25,000.00   |
| *Texas State Aerie<br>Fraternal Order of Eagles<br>Tom Allmond, Secretary<br>Box 282<br>Odessa, Texas 79760  | For Fraternal Order of Eagles<br>Cancer Fund  | 10,000.00   |
| Mr. Clyde V. Lee<br>Clyde V. Lee Motors, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 2138<br>Freeport, Texas 77541   | For Medical Breast Services                   | 6,332.13    |

Letter of Transmittal

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less Than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending May 31, 1981 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

4800

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Interagency Cooperation Contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Purchasing and General Services Commission. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81)-1562 between the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency. The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the contract, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for the period June 17, 1981 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

4901

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Agency:                 | Virginia Commonwealth University<br>Medical College of Virginia<br>School of Medicine   |
| Project Title:          | Cost Reimbursement Agreement  |
| Principal Investigator: | Wataru W. Sutow, M.D.   |
| New Funds:              | \$2,685   |
| Current Budget Period:  | January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981   |
| Description:            | For support for research - analysis of data,<br>preparation of reports and manuscripts for<br>Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Committee |
| County of Expenditure:  | Harris  |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

4802

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
mal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28909-02 GEN  
Project Title: Genetics of Chemical Carcinogenesis in Fish  
Principal Investigator: Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$73,224  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Bastrop

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
Grant No.: 3 R01 CA28034-01S1 ET  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agents  
Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$9,679  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981  
Description: This supplemental award provides three months  
additional time and \$9,679 in phase out  
funding.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23067-06 BBCA  
Project Title: A Physical Approach to Genomic Analysis  
Principal Investigator: Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$30,639  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20124-04 PTHB Revised  
Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human  
Cells  
Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$60,808  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1981  
Description: The 04 year budget has been increased by  
\$4,901 and the grant has been extended for  
seven months through November 30, 1981  
County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Grants Meeting August 13-14, 1981

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM27774-02 (AHR)MBC  
 Project Title: Sequence Specific DNA-Protein Interaction  
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,486  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19281-05 RAD  
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Related DNA Repair Mechanisms  
 Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$63,021  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28001-02 (AHR)MCHA  
 Project Title: Novel Antitumor Nucleotides  
 Principal Investigator: David Farquhar, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$56,228  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA25381-03 PTHB  
 Project Title: Tyrosinase as a Marker for Human Malignant  
 Melanoma  
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,832  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Grants Meeting August 13-14, 1981

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 3 R01 CA21587-03S1 ET  
 Project Title: Multiple Myeloma: Evaluation through  
 Radioimmunoassay
- Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$11,635  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: This supplemental award provides five months  
 additional support and five months additional  
 time.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
- . Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
 U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service
- Contract No.: 14-16-0002-81-227  
 Project Title: Ecology of the Arctic Peregrine Falcon  
 Principal Investigator: Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M.  
 New Funds: \$7,517.46  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through May 1, 1981  
 Description: For support for research to conduct field  
 study to augment an expanding data base on  
 the ecology of the arctic peregrine falcon
- County of Expenditure: Bastrop
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 5 P01 CA14528-08 CCP  
 Project Title: Developmental Therapeutics  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$777,558  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through February 28, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research
- County of Expenditure: Harris
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities
- Contract No.: N01-CN-05506, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Center for Radiologic Physics  
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 19, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article XIII - Additional Provisions.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Abstracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Abstracts Meeting August 13-14, 1981

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA27962-02 SRC  
 Project Title: Pyrimidine Antimetabolites: Host-Tumor  
 Relationships  
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,954  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27931-02 MGN  
 Project Title: Molecular Basis of Chromosome Aberrations  
 Principal Investigator: Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$74,406  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and  
 Community Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 R25 CA19808-06 CEC  
 Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$127,367  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology & Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28771-02 SSS  
 Project Title: Cytology Automation  
 Principal Investigator: Barthel Barlogie, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$48,127  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology & Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21062-06 HEM  
 Project Title: NK Cells in Resistance to Marrow Transplantation  
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$53,252  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA13246-10 ET  
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with  
 Macromolecules  
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,180  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 R10 CA30138-01 CCI  
 Project Title: Statistical Center - Pediatric Intergroup  
 Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$136,899  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984  
 Description: For support for research for the Pediatric  
 Intergroup Studies portion of the Southwest  
 Oncology Group - Statistical Center. The  
 NCI has elected to support the Pediatric  
 Studies separately from the Adult Studies,  
 which are supported by Grant 3 R10  
 CA12014-11 CCI.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology & Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27544-02 (AHR)CBY  
 Project Title: Purification and Characterization of  
 Mitotic Factors  
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,198  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Agents Meeting August 13-14, 1981

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 5 P01 CA06294-20 CCP  
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research - Female  
 Genital Tract
- Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,360,756  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
- Contract No.: N01-CP-01047, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation  
 Dosimetry
- Principal Investigator: Marilyn A. Stovall, M.P.H.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through September 24, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article IV, Paragraph B (3) - Domestic  
Travel.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 2 R10 CA10376-14 CCI  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,049  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 3 R10 CA10376-13SI CCI Revised  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,059  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: This revised supplemental award provides  
 2 additional months of support and 2 months  
 additional time.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

e University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Contracts Meeting August 13-14, 1981

1983

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
5 R01 CA25465-03 VR  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Biosynthesis and Characterization of Murine  
Oncornavirus  
Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$84,004  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
- i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Contract No.: 263-81-D-0269  
Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.  
New Funds: \$44,720  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
Description: This is a firm, fixed-price, indefinite  
delivery type contract for blood cells  
(human leukemic), bone marrow samples, for  
delivery to the National Institutes of  
Health, Bethesda, Maryland, as specified  
and required.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

4803

The following Agreement has been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

Agreement between M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and Ortho Diagnostic Systems, Inc., whereby M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to participate in an interactive research program to evaluate a radiofluorograph research instrument. Ortho agrees to reimburse M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for the salary and fringe benefits for one technical position to conduct this evaluation. Ortho agrees to pay \$31,500 per year to cover the cost of salary, fringe benefits and payroll taxes for the period June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982. We are very interested in this equipment, and the institution will benefit from its evaluation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 13-14, 1981

4813

E TUMOR INSTITUTE  
CLINICAL STAFF

General Surgery

Appointment:

Appoint Masahiko Fujino, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$36,000, effective for the period March 30, 1981 through May 29, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 271)

HE TUMOR INSTITUTE  
RESEARCH (BATES - FREEMAN LABORATORY)

Experimental Pathology

Transfer:

Transfer John Y. Chan, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure) from Pathology to Experimental Pathology with no change in the total compensation rate of \$20,495, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$20,495  
(RBC No. 275)

Transfer Daniel L. Stout, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (Pathology) and Instructor in Pathology (Biochemistry) (without tenure), from Pathology to Experimental Pathology with no change in the total compensation rate of \$23,648, effective May 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$23,648  
(RBC No. 276)

Developmental Therapeutics  
Change in total compensation:

Change in total compensation for Delia F. Chiuten, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$36,785 to \$39,200, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$26,134  
PRS Funds - \$13,066

(RBC No. 286)

Change in total compensation for Lynn G. Feun, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$36,785 to \$39,200, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$26,134  
PRS Funds - \$13,066

(RBC No. 287)

Change in total compensation for Elihu H. Estey, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$36,785 to \$39,200, effective June 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$26,134  
PRS Funds - \$13,066

(RBC No. 288)

Biomathematics

Place on extended leave without pay:

Place on extended leave without pay Mary A. Malahy, Research Associate and Instructor of Biomathematics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,491, effective at the close of business April 14, 1981.

Source of funds:

State salaries: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$4,729

Other than State salaries: DHHS Grant - \$17,762

(RBC No. 273)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services

Transfer and change in title:

Transfer and change in title for Joseph T. Ainsworth, M.D., from Associate Internist (Employee Health) (without tenure), in Office of Employee Health Service, to Associate Vice President for Patient Care and Associate Internist (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$62,324, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State salaries: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$47,295

Other than State salaries: PRS Funds - \$15,029

(RBC No. 274)

Rehabilitation Medicine Services

Appointment:

Appoint Barbara E. Brandon, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), Rehabilitation Medicine Services (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$29,100 per annum, effective May 1, 1981. (RBC No. 278)

GENERAL SERVICES

Communication Services

Resignation:

1. Resign Richard G. Riker, Director of Communication Services (Administrative Staff), Communication Services, (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$33,632 per annum, effective April 30, 1981. (RBC No. 264)

SCIENCE PARK

Research Laboratories

Appointment:

1. Appoint A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D., Director of Science Park - Research Laboratories, Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 50%T, effective April 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State salaries: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC No. 269)

ANDERSON MAYFAIR

Resignation:

2. Resign Richard Nesta, Assistant Director of Plant Services (Administrative Staff), Anderson Mayfair, payable at the full time rate of \$24,699 per annum from Anderson Mayfair funds, effective April 2, 1981. (RBC No. 270)

Transfer of Funds:

3. Transfer funds as indicated from various Maintenance and Operation accounts and Reserves for Classified Salaries and Maintenance and Operation as of March 31, 1981, to selected Classified Salaries, Maintenance and Operation, and Travel accounts in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>DEPARTMENT</u>                      | <u>APPROPRIATION ITEM</u> | <u>PAGE NO.</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u>    |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Reserves                               | Classified Salaries       | 309             | \$101,000        |
| Office of Director,<br>Fiscal Services | Maintenance & Operation   | 11              | 1,000            |
| Data Processing                        | " "                       | 12              | 2,000            |
| Patient Accounts                       | " "                       | 14              | 6,000            |
| Cancer Public Education                | " "                       | 158             | 2,000            |
| Nutrition & Food Service               | " "                       | 188             | 3,500            |
| Insurance                              | " "                       | 194             | 6,000            |
| Purchasing                             | " "                       | 281             | 500              |
| Reserves                               | " "                       | 309             | 149,500          |
| Data Processing                        | Travel                    | 12              | <u>700</u>       |
|  |                           |                 | <u>\$272,200</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>DEPARTMENT</u>  | <u>APPROPRIATION ITEM</u> | <u>PAGE NO.</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Budget Office  | Classified Salaries       | 10              | \$ 93,000     |
| Credit & Collections   | " "                       | 24              | 8,000         |
| Office of Vice President,<br>Administration & Finance          | Maintenance & Operation   | 8               | 7,000         |
| Credit & Collections   | " "                       | 24              | 7,000         |
| Tumor Biology  | " "                       | 98              | 10,000        |
| Research Medical Library                                       | " "                       | 166             | 11,500        |
| Applied Nutrition Service                                      | " "                       | 190             | 3,500         |
| Patient Supply, Processing<br>& Distribution                   | " "                       | 235             | 125,000       |
| Office of Vice President,<br>Resource Planning &<br>Evaluation | Travel                    | 6               | 2,500         |

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Directors Meeting August 13-14, 1981

4813

TRANSFER TO CONT'd:

| <u>DEPARTMENT</u>                      | <u>APPROPRIATION ITEM</u> | <u>PAGE NO.</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u>    |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Office of Director,<br>Fiscal Services | Travel                    | 11              | \$ 1,700         |
| Cancer Public Education                | "                         | 158             | 2,000            |
| Public Information<br>and Education    | "                         | 271             | 500              |
| Purchasing                             | "                         | 281             | <u>500</u>       |
|  |                           |                 | <u>\$272,200</u> |

RBC No. 272)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

July 7, 1981

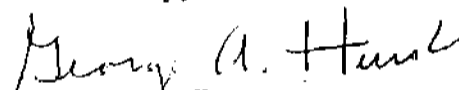
Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the August 14, 1981 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DGD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14, 1981 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| amendments to the 1980-81 Operating Budget<br>(including faculty and staff appointments and<br>changes in status and transfers of funds within<br>existing budget totals)..... | HT-3 |
|--|------|

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 14, 1981

4815

EXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

EXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Transfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$300,000.00

|                                   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| From: Unallocated Interest Income | <u>\$ 300,000.00</u> |
| To: Special Equipment             | \$ 200,000.00        |
| Minor Repairs & Renovations       | <u>100,000.00</u>    |
|                                   | <u>\$ 300,000.00</u> |

To provide appropriate funds. (RBC# 12)

Amount of Transfer: \$125,859.71

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| From: Unallocated Interest Income                 | \$ 23,104.74         |
| Water Supply & Distribution - Allotment           | 82,375.00            |
| Water Supply & Distribution - Miscellaneous       | 1,669.60             |
| Water Supply & Distribution - Project Contingency | <u>18,710.37</u>     |
|   | <u>\$ 125,859.71</u> |
| To: Renovations of "Unit B"                       | <u>\$ 125,859.71</u> |

To transfer unused appropriations. (RBC# 15)

Amount of Transfer: \$150,000.00

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| From: Elevated Domestic Water Storage Tank | \$ 150,000.00 |
| To: Minor Repairs & Renovations            | \$ 150,000.00 |

To provide funds for renovations projects. (RBC#25)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of August 14, 1981

1981

| INDEX   | PAGE<br>L & I REPORT |
|---|----------------------|
| I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND                          |                      |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1981    |                      |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions                  | 2                    |
| 2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 8                    |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1981      |                      |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions                  | 10                   |
| 2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 15                   |
| II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS                           |                      |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1981    |                      |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions                  | 17                   |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail                     | 20                   |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1981      |                      |
| 1. Report on Securities Transactions                  | 25                   |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail                     | 29                   |

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1981

1981

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

| SECURITY                                      | BOOK VALUE<br>4/30/80     | BOOK YIELD<br>4/30/80 | BOOK VALUE<br>4/30/81     | BOOK YIELD<br>4/30/81 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>                       |                           |                       |                           |                       |
| U. S. Government Obligations                  |                           |                       |                           |                       |
| Treasury Bonds                                | \$ 162,492,529.26         | 8.32%                 | \$ 171,018,520.50         | 9.21%                 |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds                      | 184,832,574.39            | 8.35                  | 237,173,597.41            | 9.38                  |
| FHA Mortgages                                 | <u>7,011,263.89</u>       | <u>6.95</u>           | <u>6,648,002.57</u>       | <u>6.95</u>           |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations          | 354,336,367.54            | 8.31                  | 414,840,120.48            | 9.27                  |
| U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)    | 17,304,747.00             | 10.27                 | 19,666,056.60             | 10.99                 |
| Corporate Bonds                               | <u>366,313,784.84</u>     | <u>7.05</u>           | <u>439,594,865.84</u>     | <u>8.12</u>           |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES                       | 737,954,899.38            | 7.73                  | 874,101,042.92            | 8.73                  |
| Preferred Stocks                              | <u>2,372,500.00</u>       | <u>10.80</u>          | <u>2,372,500.00</u>       | <u>10.80</u>          |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES               | <u>740,327,399.38</u>     | <u>7.74</u>           | <u>876,473,542.92</u>     | <u>8.74</u>           |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>                     |                           |                       |                           |                       |
| Convertible Debentures                        | 6,783,090.00              | 5.58                  | 4,670,610.00              | 5.66                  |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks                  | 3,030,621.84              | 5.53                  | 3,030,621.84              | 5.53                  |
| Common Stocks                                 | <u>399,951,159.63</u>     | <u>6.82</u>           | <u>467,936,075.76</u>     | <u>6.75</u>           |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES                     | <u>409,764,871.47</u>     | <u>6.79</u>           | <u>475,637,307.60</u>     | <u>6.73</u>           |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                 | <u>1,150,092,270.85</u>   | <u>7.40</u>           | <u>1,352,110,850.52</u>   | <u>8.03</u>           |
| <u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>                 |                           |                       |                           |                       |
| U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)                  | 18,077,024.13             | 7.88                  | 10,417,362.68             | 8.63                  |
| Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)                     | -0-                       | --                    | 1,000,000.00              | 9.10                  |
| Corporate Bonds                               | 731,587.78                | 10.30                 | 6,000,000.00              | 8.42                  |
| Commercial Paper                              | 39,132,000.00             | 16.96                 | 79,000,000.00             | 14.79                 |
| Cash (Interest Bearing)                       | <u>1,750,227.14</u>       |                       | <u>7,133,218.02</u>       |                       |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT                     | <u>59,690,839.05</u>      | <u>14.04</u>          | <u>103,550,580.70</u>     | <u>13.67</u>          |
| TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT         | <u>\$1,209,783,109.90</u> | <u>7.72%</u>          | <u>\$1,455,661,431.22</u> | <u>8.41%</u>          |
| Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months | \$93,395,256.00           |                       | \$123,294,523.00          |                       |

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(April, 1981)

4913

|   | <u>Cost</u>            |                               | <u>Yield<br/>at Cost</u>           |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>Purchases:</u>                           |                        |                               |                                    |
| Corporate Bonds                             | \$ 9,956,090.00        |                               | 14.52%                             |
| Common Stocks                               | <u>4,460,331.00</u>    |                               | <u>2.45</u>                        |
| TOTAL                                       | 14,416,421.00          |                               | <u>10.79%</u>                      |
| Net Commercial Paper                        | <u>1,500,000.00</u>    |                               |                                    |
| TOTAL PURCHASES                             | <u>\$15,916,421.00</u> |                               |                                    |
| <br>  |                        |                               |                                    |
|   | <u>Proceeds</u>        | <u>Gain<br/>or<br/>(Loss)</u> | <u>Yield<br/>at Sale<br/>Price</u> |
| <u>Sales:</u>                               |                        |                               |                                    |
| Common Stocks                               | <u>\$2,615,989.50</u>  | <u>\$480,047.00</u>           | <u>6.57%</u>                       |
| <br>  |                        |                               |                                    |
| <u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>          |                        |                               |                                    |
| U. S. Government Obligations<br>Guaranteed  |                        |                               |                                    |
| GNMA Pools                                  | \$153,438.60           | \$2,050.85                    |                                    |
| Various                                     | 137,408.11             | (138.34)                      |                                    |
| FHA Mortgages                               | <u>17,276.78</u>       | <u>-0-</u>                    |                                    |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations        | 308,123.49             | 1,912.51                      |                                    |
| U. S. Government Agencies<br>Non-Guaranteed | 16,709.30              | 135.78                        |                                    |
| Corporate Bonds                             | <u>120,000.00</u>      | <u>730.93</u>                 |                                    |
| TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS            | <u>\$444,832.79</u>    | <u>\$2,779.22</u>             |                                    |

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>Par Exchanged</u> | <u>Increase in<br/>Annual Income</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>\$6,400,000</u>   | <u>\$275,448.55</u>                  |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

|  |                   |                           |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| March 31, 1981 Balance                                   |                   | \$1,440,546,709.49        |
| Additions (April, 1981)                                  |                   |                           |
| From West Texas Lands<br>(See Cash Statement for Detail) | \$14,631,895.51   |                           |
| Realized Net Gain or (Loss)<br>on Security Transactions  | <u>482,826.22</u> | <u>15,114,721.73</u>      |
| April 30, 1981 Balance                                   |                   | <u>\$1,455,661,431.22</u> |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(April, 1981)

1979

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description   | Price  | Total Net Cost        | Yield<br>at Cost |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>       |   |        |                       |                  |
| \$6,000,000                   | Gulf States Utilities Co.<br>14-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 5/28/91   | 100.00 | \$6,000,000.00        | 14.75%           |
| 1,000,000                     | Houston Lighting & Power Co.<br>13-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/91 | 97.48  | 974,840.00            | 14.35            |
| 3,000,000                     | Philip Morris Inc.<br>14% Notes, due 4/1/91                   | 99.38  | <u>2,981,250.00</u>   | <u>14.12</u>     |
| TOTAL - Corporate Bonds       |   |        | <u>\$9,956,090.00</u> | <u>14.52%</u>    |

COMMON STOCKS:

|                       |                                    |        |                       |              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 6,500 Shs.            | Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc. | 57.07  | \$ 370,922.50         | 1.33%        |
| 9,000 "               | Boise Cascade Corp.                | 43.37  | 390,340.00            | 4.38         |
| 10,000 "              | Dart & Kraft, Inc.                 | 48.14  | 481,400.00            | 7.06         |
| 14,400 "              | Emerson Electric Co.               | 43.83  | 631,208.50            | 4.02         |
| 5,000 "               | Marathon Oil Co.                   | 54.92  | 274,575.00            | 3.64         |
| 5,000 "               | NCR Corp.                          | 64.74  | 323,700.00            | 3.40         |
| 9,500 "               | The Superior Oil Co.               | 209.28 | <u>1,988,185.00</u>   | <u>0.34</u>  |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks |                                    |        | <u>\$4,460,331.00</u> | <u>2.45%</u> |

BONDS EXCHANGED IN:

|             |                                       |                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$6,400,000 | See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail | <u>\$6,328,922.04</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:\$1,500,000.00COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 4/30/81:

|   | <u>Book Value</u>      |
|---|------------------------|
| American Express Credit Corp.             | \$ 3,500,000.00        |
| Associates Corp. of North America         | 14,000,000.00          |
| C.I.T. Financial Corp.                    | 3,500,000.00           |
| Ford Motor Credit Co.                     | 2,500,000.00           |
| General Electric Credit Corp.             | 7,000,000.00           |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp.           | 12,500,000.00          |
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | 3,000,000.00           |
| J. C. Penney Financial Corp.              | 9,000,000.00           |
| Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.            | 11,000,000.00          |
| Walter E. Heller & Co.                    | <u>13,000,000.00</u>   |
|   | <u>\$79,000,000.00</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1981)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares                      | Description  | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain or<br>(Loss)   | Yield<br>at Sale<br>Price |
|--|--|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u>                                       |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>                              |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| 19,140 Shs.  | The Borden Co.   | 28.05  | \$ 536,829.13         | \$ 16,724.63        | 6.77%                     |
| 75,000 "   | First Chicago Corp.  | 17.23  | 1,292,076.71          | 200,721.41          | 6.97                      |
| 5,000 "  | Manufacturers Hanover Corp.  | 33.71  | 168,569.35            | (8,233.94)          | 8.07                      |
| 15,000 "   | St. Regis Paper Co.  | 41.23  | 618,514.31            | 270,834.90          | 5.14                      |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks                              |  |        | <u>\$2,615,989.50</u> | <u>\$480,047.00</u> | <u>6.57%</u>              |
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>                  |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>  |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| <u>Various Long Term</u>                           |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| 153,438.60   | GNMA Pass-Throughs,<br>Various Pools   | 100.00 | \$153,438.60          | \$2,050.85          |                           |
| 9,103.77   | Farmers Home Administration<br>5-3/4% Insured Notes,<br>due 6/29/01  | 100.00 | 9,103.77              | (138.34)            |                           |
| 16,000.00  | Boston VLCC Tankers, Inc. II<br>Ship Financing Bonds,<br>Issue II, Series A, 8-7/8%<br>SF Bonds, due 10/9/00                                 | 100.00 | 16,000.00             | -0-                 |                           |
| 20,995.54  | Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.<br>(Owner Trustee) Shipmor<br>Associates, 8.20% Ship<br>Financing Bonds, Series C,<br>Issue II, due 10/20/02 | 100.00 | 20,995.54             | -0-                 |                           |
| 3,000.00   | Merchant Marine Bonds,<br>653 Leasing Co. (Sun Ship-<br>building & Dry Dock Co.)<br>7.85% SF Bonds,<br>due 10/31/89                          | 100.00 | 3,000.00              | -0-                 |                           |
| 33,500.00  | Robert E. Lee, Inc.<br>10% Ship Financing Bonds,<br>Natchez Series, due 9/30/99  | 100.00 | 33,500.00             | -0-                 |                           |
| 54,808.80  | The Western Co. of North America,<br>Merchant Marine Bonds, Western<br>Pacesetter III Series,<br>9-1/2%, due 9/26/89                         | 100.00 | 54,808.80             | -0-                 |                           |
| TOTAL - Various Long Term                          |  |        | 290,846.71            | 1,912.51            |                           |
| <u>FHA Mortgages</u>                               |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| 17,276.78  | Principal Payments   | 100.00 | 17,276.78             | -0-                 |                           |
| TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations<br>(Guaranteed)    |  |        | <u>\$308,123.49</u>   | <u>\$1,912.51</u>   |                           |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> |  |        |                       |                     |                           |
| 16,709.30  | Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.<br>Participation Certificates,<br>Various Groups  | 100.00 | \$16,709.30           | \$135.78            |                           |



1982

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(April, 1981)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares                 | Description   | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain or<br>(Loss) |
|---|---|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u> |   |        |                       |                   |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>                       |   |        |                       |                   |
| 10,000  | Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2% Notes,<br>due 4/15/90                                  | 100.00 | \$ 10,000.00          | \$598.59          |
| 39,000  | Sohio/BP Trans Alaska<br>Pipeline Capital Inc.:<br>9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93 | 100.00 | 39,000.00             | 19.52             |
| 71,000  | 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98   | 100.00 | <u>71,000.00</u>      | <u>112.82</u>     |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   |        | <u>\$120,000.00</u>   | <u>\$730.93</u>   |
| <br><u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>               |   |        |                       |                   |
| ,400,000                                      | See Bond Exchange Schedule<br>for Detail                                    |        | <u>\$6,419,172.04</u> |                   |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND  
(April, 1981)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                                     | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                              | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>MKT<br/>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>                                  |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |   |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> |   |  |  |
| <u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u> |   |  |                            |                           |   |  |  |
| <u>\$400,000</u>   | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87          | Farmers Home Administration<br>7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial<br>Ownership, due 3/21/88 | <u>\$401,198.25</u>        | <u>\$348,448.25</u>       | 8.11%                                   | 5.90%                                    | 10.12%<br><u>\$25,717.39*</u><br>(Total Income<br>Improvement) |
| <u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>             |   |  |                            |                           |   |  |  |
| \$3,000,000  | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87          | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85  | \$3,008,986.89             | \$3,008,986.89            | 7.28%                                   | 3.94%                                    | 8.16%<br>\$118,554.08*   |
| 1,000,000  | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87          | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85  | 1,002,995.63               | 1,002,995.63              | 7.17%                                   | 3.94%                                    | 8.16%<br>\$ 39,518.02*   |
| 2,000,000  | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87          | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85  | 2,005,991.27               | 1,968,491.27              | 7.61%                                   | 4.47%                                    | 8.69%<br>\$ 91,659.06*   |
| <u>\$6,000,000</u>                                       | Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries |  | <u>\$6,017,973.79</u>      | <u>\$5,980,473.79</u>     |   |  | <u>\$249,731.16*</u><br>(Total Income<br>Improvement)          |

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT  
April 30, 1981

|  | <u>Permanent<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Available<br/>Fund</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u>                       |                           |                           |
| From West Texas Lands:                 |                           |                           |
| Oil Royalties                          | \$10,920,205.42           |                           |
| Gas Royalties                          | 2,942,106.75              |                           |
| Sulphur Royalties                      | 701,091.93                |                           |
| Water Royalties                        | 15,631.82                 |                           |
| Brine Royalties                        | 6,676.78                  |                           |
| Mineral Lease Rentals                  | 8,286.60                  |                           |
| Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.             | 5,861.21                  |                           |
| Mineral Lease Bonuses                  | <u>32,035.00</u>          |                           |
| Total from West Texas Lands            | 14,631,895.51             |                           |
| From Disposition of Securities:        |                           |                           |
| U. S. Government Obligations           |                           |                           |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs                     | 153,438.60                |                           |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds               | 137,408.11                |                           |
| FHA Mortgages                          | 17,276.78                 |                           |
| U. S. Government Agencies              |                           |                           |
| Non-Guaranteed                         | 16,709.30                 |                           |
| Corporate Bonds                        | 120,000.00                |                           |
| Common Stocks                          | 2,615,989.50              |                           |
| Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)     | 90,250.00                 |                           |
| Interest Received:                     |                           |                           |
| U. S. Government Obligations           |                           |                           |
| Treasury Securities                    |                           | \$ 317,272.11             |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs                     |                           | 497,180.18                |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds               |                           | 1,147,522.26              |
| FHA Mortgages                          |                           | 36,493.52                 |
| U. S. Government Agencies              |                           |                           |
| Non-Guaranteed                         |                           | 180,230.18                |
| Corporate Bonds                        |                           | 2,332,424.21              |
| Commercial Paper                       |                           | 477,042.97                |
| Dividends Received:                    |                           |                           |
| Preferred Stocks                       |                           | 64,062.50                 |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks           |                           | 26,212.50                 |
| Common Stocks                          |                           | 1,579,890.50              |
| Amortization of Premium                | <u>1,207.75</u>           |                           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                         | 17,784,175.55             | <u>\$6,658,330.93</u>     |
| Cash on Hand 4/1/81 (Interest Bearing) | <u>5,418,794.33</u>       |                           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH                | <u>\$23,202,969.88</u>    |                           |

CASH STATEMENT  
 April 30, 1981  
 (Continued)

1985

|   | <u>Permanent<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Available<br/>Fund</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>                   |                           |                           |
| Securities Acquired:                    |                           |                           |
| Corporate Bonds                         | \$ 9,956,090.00           |                           |
| Common Stocks                           | 4,460,331.00              |                           |
| Commercial Paper (Net)                  | 1,500,000.00              |                           |
| Amortization of Discount                | 153,330.86                |                           |
| To Clear Out Available Fund             |                           | <u>\$6,658,330.93</u>     |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                     | 16,069,751.86             | <u>\$6,658,330.93</u>     |
| Cash on Hand 4/30/81 (Interest Bearing) | <u>7,133,218.02</u>       |                           |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH            | <u>\$23,202,969.88</u>    |                           |

For Month Ended May 31, 1981

4898

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

| SECURITY   | COMPARISON<br>SUMMARY OF ASSETS |                       |                       |                       |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | BOOK VALUE<br>5/31/80           | BOOK YIELD<br>5/31/80 | BOOK VALUE<br>5/31/81 | BOOK YIELD<br>5/31/81 |
| <b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>                          |                                 |                       |                       |                       |
| U. S. Government Obligations                     |                                 |                       |                       |                       |
| Treasury Bonds                                   | \$ 162,513,688.31               | 8.37%                 | \$ 174,316,082.40     | 9.33%                 |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds                         | 193,952,749.98                  | 8.56                  | 248,680,852.23        | 9.66                  |
| FHA Mortgages                                    | 7,002,916.27                    | 6.95                  | 6,624,226.70          | 6.95                  |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government<br>Obligations          | 363,469,354.56                  | 8.44                  | 429,621,161.33        | 9.48                  |
| U. S. Government Agencies<br>(Non-Guaranteed)    | 17,282,304.12                   | 10.27                 | 19,646,928.61         | 10.99                 |
| Corporate Bonds                                  | 376,866,732.53                  | 7.18                  | 459,737,897.00        | 8.42                  |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES                          | 757,618,391.21                  | 7.86                  | 909,005,986.94        | 8.98                  |
| Preferred Stocks                                 | 2,372,500.00                    | 10.80                 | 2,372,500.00          | 10.80                 |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME<br>SECURITIES               | 759,990,891.21                  | 7.87                  | 911,378,486.94        | 8.98                  |
| <b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>                        |                                 |                       |                       |                       |
| Convertible Debentures                           | 6,783,090.00                    | 5.58                  | 4,670,610.00          | 5.66                  |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks                     | 3,030,621.84                    | 5.53                  | 3,030,621.84          | 5.53                  |
| Common Stocks                                    | 406,587,497.63                  | 6.73                  | 467,935,314.19        | 6.78                  |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES                        | 416,401,209.47                  | 6.70                  | 475,636,546.03        | 6.76                  |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM<br>INVESTMENTS                 | 1,176,392,100.68                | 7.45                  | 1,387,015,032.97      | 8.22                  |
| <b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>                    |                                 |                       |                       |                       |
| U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)                     | 18,077,024.13                   | 7.88                  | 10,417,362.68         | 8.63                  |
| Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)                        | -0-                             | --                    | 1,000,000.00          | 9.10                  |
| Corporate Bonds                                  | 195,603.75                      | 9.74                  | 6,000,000.00          | 8.42                  |
| Commercial Paper                                 | 25,632,000.00                   | 15.84                 | 64,500,000.00         | 16.74                 |
| Investment Transactions                          |                                 |                       |                       |                       |
| Accounts Receivable                              | 4,375.00                        |                       | -0-                   |                       |
| Cash (Interest Bearing)                          | 1,946,398.41                    |                       | 2,526,516.36          |                       |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT                        | 45,855,401.29                   | 12.53                 | 84,443,879.04         | 15.01                 |
| TOTAL - SECURITIES,<br>CASH & EQUIVALENT         | \$1,222,247,501.97              | 7.64%                 | \$1,471,458,912.01    | 8.60%                 |
| Indicated Annual Income<br>for Ensuing 12 Months | \$93,501,934.00                 |                       | \$126,545,466.00      |                       |

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(May, 1981)

| <u>Purchases:</u>                    | <u>Cost</u>            | <u>Yield<br/>at Cost</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| U. S. Government Obligations         |                        |                          |
| Direct                               | \$ 3,259,375.00        | 14.34%                   |
| Guaranteed                           | <u>11,621,353.10</u>   | <u>15.05</u>             |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 14,880,728.10          | 14.89                    |
| Corporate Bonds                      | 19,985,479.90          | 15.07                    |
| Common Stocks                        | <u>2,429,200.00</u>    | <u>4.98</u>              |
| TOTAL PURCHASES                      | <u>\$37,295,408.00</u> | <u>14.34%</u>            |

| <u>Sales:</u> | <u>Proceeds</u>       | <u>Gain<br/>or<br/>(Loss)</u> | <u>Yield<br/>at Sale<br/>Price</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Common Stocks | <u>\$3,808,093.66</u> | <u>\$1,378,132.09</u>         | <u>3.67%</u>                       |

Maturities and Prepayments:

|                                      |                        |                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| U. S. Government Obligations         |                        |                   |
| Guaranteed                           |                        |                   |
| GNMA Pools                           | \$ 153,637.68          | \$2,542.52        |
| FHA Mortgages                        | <u>27,061.05</u>       | <u>-0-</u>        |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations | 180,698.73             | 2,542.52          |
| U. S. Government Agencies            |                        |                   |
| Non-Guaranteed                       | <u>19,446.90</u>       | <u>250.34</u>     |
| TOTAL                                | 200,145.63             | <u>\$2,792.86</u> |
| Net Commercial Paper                 | <u>14,500,000.00</u>   |                   |
| TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS     | <u>\$14,700,145.63</u> |                   |

BOND EXCHANGES

|                      |                                      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>Par Exchanged</u> | <u>Increase in<br/>Annual Income</u> |
| <u>\$1,003,000</u>   | <u>\$49,017.01</u>                   |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

|                                 |                     |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| April 30, 1981 Balance          |                     | \$1,455,661,431.22        |
| Additions (May, 1981)           |                     |                           |
| From West Texas Lands           |                     |                           |
| (See Cash Statement for Detail) | \$14,416,555.84     |                           |
| Realized Net Gain or (Loss)     |                     |                           |
| on Security Transactions        | <u>1,380,924.95</u> | <u>15,797,480.79</u>      |
| May 31, 1981 Balance            |                     | <u>\$1,471,458,912.01</u> |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(May, 1981)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares                                   | Description  | Price | Total Net Cost         | Yield<br>at Cost |
|---|--|-------|------------------------|------------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>    |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>                            |  |       |                        |                  |
| ,500,000.00   | 13% Notes, due 11/15/90  | 93.13 | \$ 3,259,375.00        | 14.34%           |
| <u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>                           |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>GNMA Pass-Throughs:</u>                                      |  |       |                        |                  |
| 937,636.60  | Pool #38584, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/10  | 89.94 | 843,286.92             | 15.03            |
| 63,999.34   | Pool #40153, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/10  | 89.94 | 57,559.41              | 15.03            |
| 1,018,326.90  | Pool #45053, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.94 | 915,857.76             | 15.02            |
| 2,019,854.77  | Pool #45236, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.78 | 1,813,481.88           | 15.05            |
| 2,000,000.00  | Pool #45940, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.63 | 1,792,500.00           | 15.07            |
| 200,000.00  | Pool #46652, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.63 | 179,250.00             | 15.07            |
| 1,000,000.00  | Pool #47339, 13-1/2%, due 4/15/11  | 89.63 | 896,250.00             | 15.07            |
| 500,000.00  | Pool #47563, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.94 | 449,687.50             | 15.02            |
| 1,000,000.00  | Pool #48143, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.94 | 899,375.00             | 15.02            |
| 1,023,971.55  | Pool #48879, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.63 | 917,734.50             | 15.07            |
| 792,613.55  | Pool #49003, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.63 | 710,379.89             | 15.07            |
| 500,000.00  | Pool #49208, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.94 | 449,687.50             | 15.02            |
| 1,022,685.46  | Pool #49491, 13-1/2%, due 5/15/11  | 89.94 | 919,777.74             | 15.02            |
| <u>Farmers Home Administration</u>                              |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Certificates of Beneficial Ownership:</u>                    |  |       |                        |                  |
| 25,000.00   | 7-3/4%, due 12/28/88   | 66.10 | 16,525.00              | 15.45            |
| 1,050,000.00  | 9%, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89   | 72.38 | 760,000.00             | 15.06            |
| TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)                          |  |       | <u>11,621,353.10</u>   | 15.05            |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations<br>(Direct and Guaranteed) |  |       | <u>\$14,880,728.10</u> | <u>14.89%</u>    |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>   |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Burlington Northern Inc. Equipment</u>                       |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Trust Certificates, No. 1 of 1981:</u>                       |  |       |                        |                  |
| 1,450,000.00  | 14-1/8%, due 1/1/95  | 94.39 | \$ 1,368,611.50        | 15.10%           |
| 1,300,000.00  | 14-1/8%, due 1/1/96  | 94.27 | 1,225,471.00           | 15.10            |
| 3,000,000.00  | Campbell Taggart, Inc. 15-3/8% Notes,<br>due 5/1/91  | 99.03 | 2,970,982.00           | 15.56            |
| <u>Louisville &amp; Nashville Railroad Co.</u>                  |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Equipment Trust Certificates,</u>                            |  |       |                        |                  |
| <u>Series 12:</u>   |  |       |                        |                  |
| 830,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/90  | 96.32 | 799,489.20             | 14.75            |
| 890,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/91  | 96.14 | 855,610.40             | 14.75            |
| 150,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/92  | 95.97 | 143,959.50             | 14.75            |
| 650,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/93  | 95.83 | 622,901.50             | 14.75            |
| 640,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/94  | 97.96 | 626,924.80             | 14.35            |
| 1,000,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/95  | 97.79 | 977,880.00             | 14.37            |
| 1,000,000.00  | 14%, due 5/1/96  | 97.74 | 977,400.00             | 14.37            |
| 5,000,000.00  | National Rural Utilities Cooperative<br>Finance Corp. 14-7/8% Collateral<br>Trust Bonds, Series K, due 5/15/91 | 99.04 | 5,942,500.00           | 15.06            |
| 3,500,000.00  | Xerox Credit Corp. 15-1/4% Notes,<br>due 5/15/91   | 99.25 | 3,473,750.00           | 15.40            |
| TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   |  |       | <u>\$19,985,479.90</u> | <u>15.07%</u>    |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>   |  |       |                        |                  |
| 15,000 Shs.   | Atlantic Richfield Co.   | 48.01 | \$ 720,150.00          | 4.58%            |
| 20,000 "  | Marathon Oil Co.   | 47.66 | 953,200.00             | 4.20             |
| 15,000 "  | Texas Eastern Corp.  | 50.39 | 755,850.00             | 6.35             |
| TOTAL - Common Stocks   |  |       | <u>\$2,429,200.00</u>  | <u>4.98%</u>     |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>                                      |  |       |                        |                  |
| 1,003,000.00  | See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail  |       | <u>\$978,422.12</u>    |                  |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(May, 1981)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description            | Price | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain or<br>(Loss)     | Yield<br>at Sale<br>Price |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u>                  |                        |       |                       |                       |                           |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>         |                        |       |                       |                       |                           |
| 15,200 Shs.                   | Dun & Bradstreet Corp. | 68.86 | \$1,046,637.04        | \$ 554,519.75         | 3.43%                     |
| 39,600 "                      | Jack Eckerd Corp.      | 45.43 | 1,798,907.85          | 634,244.21            | 2.64                      |
| 15,000 "                      | First Chicago Corp.    | 18.02 | 270,225.93            | 51,954.85             | 6.66                      |
| 2,400 "                       | Kellogg Co.            | 22.29 | 53,494.20             | 9,963.71              | 6.28                      |
| 11,000 "                      | Union Carbide Corp.    | 58.08 | 638,828.64            | 127,449.57            | 5.51                      |
|                               | TOTAL - Common Stocks  |       | <u>\$3,808,093.66</u> | <u>\$1,378,132.09</u> | <u>3.67%</u>              |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTSU. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):

|            |   |        |                     |                   |  |
|------------|---|--------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 153,637.68 | Various Long Term<br>GNMA Pass-Throughs,<br>Various Pools | 100.00 | \$153,637.68        | \$2,542.52        |  |
| 27,061.05  | FHA Mortgages<br>Principal Payments                       | 100.00 | 27,061.05           | -0-               |  |
|            | TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations<br>(Guaranteed)           |        | <u>\$180,698.73</u> | <u>\$2,542.52</u> |  |

U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):

|           |  |        |                    |                 |  |
|-----------|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 19,446.90 | Federal Home Loan Mortgage<br>Corp. Participation<br>Certificates, Various<br>Groups | 100.00 | <u>\$19,446.90</u> | <u>\$250.34</u> |  |
|-----------|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------|--|

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:

|             |  |  |                       |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| ,003,000.00 | See Bond Exchange Schedule<br>for Detail |  | <u>\$1,006,004.62</u> |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$14,500,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 5/31/81:

|   | <u>Book Value</u>      |
|---|------------------------|
| Associates Corp. of North America         | \$14,000,000.00        |
| C.I.T. Financial Corp.                    | 3,500,000.00           |
| Ford Motor Credit Co.                     | 2,500,000.00           |
| General Electric Credit Corp.             | 6,000,000.00           |
| General Motors Acceptance Corp.           | 12,500,000.00          |
| International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. | 3,000,000.00           |
| J. C. Penney Financial Corp.              | 5,000,000.00           |
| Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.            | 7,500,000.00           |
| Walter E. Heller & Co.                    | <u>10,500,000.00</u>   |
|   | <u>\$64,500,000.00</u> |



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND  
(May, 1981)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                     | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                           | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>MKT<br/>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>                        |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
|                      |  |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> |   |  |  |
|                      |  | <u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u> |                            |                           |   |  |  |
| <u>\$1,003,000</u>   | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87 | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85  | <u>\$1,006,004.62</u>      | <u>\$978,422.12</u>       | 7.93%                                   | 4.72%                                    | 8.94%  |
|                      |  |  |                            |                           |   |  | <u>\$49,017.01*</u><br>(Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>                                   | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> |
|----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
|                      |  | <u>U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>  |                         |
|                      |  | <u>Various Long Term</u>                          |                         |
| \$153,637.68         | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools                                    | \$153,637.68                                      | \$2,542.52              |
|                      |  | <u>U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)</u> |                         |
| <u>19,446.90</u>     | FHLMC PC's, Various Groups   | <u>19,446.90</u>                                  | <u>250.34</u>           |
| <u>\$173,084.58</u>  | <b>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</b><br>(excluding FHA Mortgages) | <u>\$173,084.58</u>                               | <u>\$2,792.86</u>       |

1980

CASH STATEMENT  
May 31, 1981

|  | Permanent<br>Fund | Available<br>Fund |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u>                       |                   |                   |
| From West Texas Lands:                 |                   |                   |
| Oil Royalties                          | \$ 9,937,924.92   |                   |
| Gas Royalties                          | 3,746,557.91      |                   |
| Sulphur Royalties                      | 538,211.93        |                   |
| Water Royalties                        | 51,233.06         |                   |
| Brine Royalties                        | 3,593.75          |                   |
| Mineral Lease Rentals                  | 4,069.70          |                   |
| Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.             | 3,460.00          |                   |
| Mineral Lease Bonuses                  | 131,504.57        |                   |
| Total from West Texas Lands            | 14,416,555.84     |                   |
| From Disposition of Securities:        |                   |                   |
| U. S. Government Obligations           |                   |                   |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs                     | 153,637.68        |                   |
| FHA Mortgages                          | 27,061.05         |                   |
| U. S. Government Agencies              |                   |                   |
| Non-Guaranteed                         | 19,446.90         |                   |
| Common Stocks                          | 3,808,093.66      |                   |
| Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)     | 27,582.50         |                   |
| Commercial Paper (Net)                 | 14,500,000.00     |                   |
| Interest Received:                     |                   |                   |
| U. S. Government Obligations           |                   |                   |
| Treasury Securities                    |                   | \$ 5,235,390.54   |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs                     |                   | 362,015.45        |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds               |                   | 392,584.39        |
| FHA Mortgages                          |                   | 39,250.24         |
| U. S. Government Agencies              |                   |                   |
| Non-Guaranteed                         |                   | 180,078.33        |
| Corporate Bonds                        |                   | 2,366,611.55      |
| Commercial Paper                       |                   | 1,136,387.92      |
| Dividends Received:                    |                   |                   |
| Common Stocks                          |                   | 934,970.77        |
| Amortization of Premium                | 325.89            |                   |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                         | 32,952,703.52     | \$10,647,289.19   |
| Cash on Hand 5/1/81 (Interest Bearing) | 7,133,218.02      |                   |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH                | \$40,085,921.54   |                   |

CASH STATEMENT  
 May 31, 1981  
 (Continued)

4832

|   | <u>Permanent<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Available<br/>Fund</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>                   |                           |                           |
| Securities Acquired:                    |                           |                           |
| U. S. Government Obligations            |                           |                           |
| Treasury Securities                     | \$ 3,259,375.00           |                           |
| GNMA Pass-Throughs                      | 10,844,828.10             |                           |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds                | 776,525.00                |                           |
| Corporate Bonds                         | 19,985,479.90             |                           |
| Common Stocks                           | 2,429,200.00              |                           |
| Amortization of Discount                | 263,997.18                |                           |
| To Clear Out Available Fund             |                           | <u>\$10,647,289.19</u>    |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                     | 37,559,405.18             | <u>\$10,647,289.19</u>    |
| Cash on Hand 5/31/81 (Interest Bearing) | <u>2,526,516.36</u>       |                           |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH            | <u>\$40,085,921.54</u>    |                           |

## 11. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>Par Value</u>   | <u>Description and Fund</u><br>(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)                              | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield at Cost</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>PURCHASES</u>   |   |                       |                      |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>  |   |                       |                      |
| \$ 100,000   | Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account                                       | \$ 99,250.00          | 14.32%               |
| 5,690,000  | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts   | <u>5,609,364.06</u>   | <u>14.45</u>         |
|  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)   | <u>\$5,708,614.06</u> | <u>14.45%</u>        |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>  |   |                       |                      |
| 1,000,000  | Common Trust Fund   | \$1,000,000.00        | 14.75%               |
| 25,000   | AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research  | 24,371.00             | 14.35                |
| 25,000   | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                                       | 24,371.00             | 14.35                |
| 50,000   | UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account  | <u>48,742.00</u>      | <u>14.35</u>         |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   | <u>\$1,097,484.00</u> | <u>14.71%</u>        |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>  |   |                       |                      |
|  | GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute                       | \$2,126.53            | --                   |
|  | DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth & Development | <u>2,360.02</u>       | --                   |
|  | TOTAL - Common Stocks   | <u>\$4,486.55</u>     |                      |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>   |   |                       |                      |
| 174,000  | Common Trust Fund   | <u>\$155,624.82</u>   |                      |
| <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u><br>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper) |   |                       |                      |
|  | Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts  | \$ 548,000.00         |                      |
|  | Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account                                 | 43,000.00             |                      |
|  | Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health   | 78,300.00             |                      |
|  | Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health   | 68,400.00             |                      |
|  | Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health   | 83,600.00             |                      |
|  | Ima Hogg Foundation   | 20,000.00             |                      |
|  | Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund                         | 159,200.00            |                      |
|  | Mike Hogg Fund  | 59,000.00             |                      |
|  | Estate of Floy Agnew, Deceased  | 60,000.00             |                      |
|  | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund   | 2,100.00              |                      |
|  | Texas Union Building Fund   | 1,200.00              |                      |
|  | Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund  | 1,100.00              |                      |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(April, 1981)

4831

| <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Total Net Cost</u>     |
|--|---------------------------|
| <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>                     |                           |
| <u>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</u>                    |                           |
| GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund                                | \$ 20,700.00              |
| GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust                               | 3,000.00                  |
| GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust                          | 3,000.00                  |
| GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust  | 7,000.00                  |
| AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund  | 77,800.00                 |
| AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship                                  | 2,000.00                  |
| AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell<br>Biology                 | 1,300.00                  |
| AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust                                    | 1,000.00                  |
| DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund | 100,000.00                |
| UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund                                  | 2,000.00                  |
| UTD - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund | 2,000.00                  |
| George M. Oliver Charitable Trust  | 1,000.00                  |
| Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust   | 1,000.00                  |
| L. D. & Marie Gale Unitrust  | 6,000.00                  |
| R. D. Woods Unitrust   | 1,000.00                  |
| Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzales Trust - Income                                | 1,700.00                  |
| Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust  | 1,000.00                  |
| Damage Payments on West Texas Lands                                      | 200,000.00                |
| Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands                          | <u>21,000.00</u>          |
| <br>TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper                             | <br><u>\$1,576,400.00</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1981)

| <u>Par Value</u>   | <u>Description and Fund</u><br>(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)         | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield at Sale Price</u> |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>SALES</u>   |  |                           |                       |                            |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| \$ 200.00  | Common Trust Fund  | <u>\$158.00</u>           | <u>\$(36.01)</u>      | <u>10.97%</u>              |
| <u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>   |  |                           |                       |                            |
|  | Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest                                 | <u>\$3,013.39</u>         |                       |                            |
| <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
|  | Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest                                 | <u>\$573,868.20</u>       |                       |                            |
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed):</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| <u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| 2,840.39   | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 2,840.39               | \$ 9.32               |                            |
| 259.93   | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                  | 259.93                    | 0.42                  |                            |
| 384.49   | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary              | 384.49                    | 9.35                  |                            |
| 67.01  | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units | 67.01                     | 0.65                  |                            |
| 768.66   | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund                          | 768.66                    | 5.79                  |                            |
| 136.02   | Texas Union Building Fund  | 136.02                    | 9.84                  |                            |
| 30,952.38  | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                | <u>30,952.38</u>          | <u>909.77</u>         |                            |
|  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)                  | <u>\$35,408.88</u>        | <u>\$945.14</u>       |                            |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| 165,716.75   | Common Trust Fund  | \$165,716.75              | \$23.46               |                            |
| 2,000.00   | Students Memorial Scholarship Fund                                 | <u>2,000.00</u>           | <u>--</u>             |                            |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  | <u>\$167,716.75</u>       | <u>\$23.46</u>        |                            |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>  |  |                           |                       |                            |
| 174,000.00   | Common Trust Fund  | <u>\$162,057.18</u>       |                       |                            |
| <u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u><br>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper) |  |                           |                       |                            |
|  | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 868,800.00             |                       |                            |
|  | Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account                  | 295,200.00                |                       |                            |
|  | Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support                                | 126,000.00                |                       |                            |
|  | GMB - Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund              | 20,000.00                 |                       |                            |
|  | AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research                   | 24,400.00                 |                       |                            |
|  | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                  | 24,400.00                 |                       |                            |
|  | UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account                   | <u>22,800.00</u>          |                       |                            |
|  | TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper                           | <u>\$1,381,600.00</u>     |                       |                            |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(April, 1981)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  |   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>MKT</u>                      | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>                                       |
|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                      | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                                | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>                                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>                            |
| \$159,000            | Texas Elec. Service Co.<br>5-1/4% SF Debs., due 2/1/85    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>4-3/8% Debs., due 4/1/85            | \$147,506.70               | \$141,506.04              | 0.16%                           | 0.27%                           | 7.64%<br>\$ 779.91*                              |
| 15,000               | R.J.Reynolds Industries Inc.<br>7% Sub. Debs., due 6/1/89 | American Express Credit Corp.<br>7.70% Senior Notes, due 3/1/87 | 14,550.48                  | 14,118.78                 | 2.78%                           | 1.53%                           | 9.01%<br>\$ 244.16*                              |
| <u>\$174,000</u>     |   |   | <u>\$162,057.18</u>        | <u>\$155,624.82</u>       |                                 |                                 | <u>\$1,024.07*</u><br>(Total Income Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>AT SALE<br/>PRICE</u> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>\$200</u>         | R.J.Reynolds Industries Inc. 7% Sub. Debs., due 6/1/89 | <u>\$158.00</u> | <u>\$(36.01)</u>        | <u>10.97%</u>                      |

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

|                     |  |                     |                |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| \$ 2,840.39         | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools  | \$ 2,840.39         | \$ 9.32        |
| 150,000.00          | Duke Power Co. 3-1/4% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 4/1/81                       | 150,000.00          | -0-            |
| 1,716.75            | Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96                   | 1,716.75            | -0-            |
| 14,000.00           | Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc.<br>10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98 | <u>14,000.00</u>    | <u>23.46</u>   |
| <u>\$168,557.14</u> |  | <u>\$168,557.14</u> | <u>\$32.78</u> |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND (Continued)  
(April, 1981)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>BOND PURCHASES</u> |                             | <u>YIELD<br/>AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u>           | <u>COST</u><br><u>TOTAL</u> |                          |
| <u>\$1,000,000</u>   | Gulf States Utilities Co. 14-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 5/28/91 | 100.00                | <u>\$1,000,000.00</u>       | <u>14.75%</u>            |

STOCK RECEIVED

|            |   |                                   |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 5,700 Shs. | First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Common Stock | (Received in 2-for-1 stock split) |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|

THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION  
(April, 1981)

STOCK RECEIVED

|          |   |                                   |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 300 Shs. | First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Common Stock | (Received in 2-for-1 stock split) |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|

STUDENTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
(April, 1981)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>   | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>\$2,000</u>       | Southern California Edison Co. 3-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge.,<br>due 4/15/81 | <u>\$2,000.00</u> | <u>-0-</u>              |

1982



| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>BOND PURCHASES<br/>(April, 1981)</u> |                       | <u>YIELD<br/>AT COST</u> |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|   |  | <u>UNIT</u>                             | <u>COST<br/>TOTAL</u> |                          |
| <u>OFFICE OF INVESTMENTS &amp; TRUSTS - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:</u>                             |  |   |                       |                          |
| <u>\$100,000</u>  | U. S. Treasury 13-7/8% Notes, due 2/28/83                  | 99.25                                   | <u>\$99,250.00</u>    | <u>14.32%</u>            |
| <u>VARIOUS RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>                                       |  |   |                       |                          |
| \$2,060,000   | U. S. Treasury 13-7/8% Notes, due 2/28/83                  | 99.25                                   | \$2,044,550.00        | 14.32%                   |
| 1,630,000   | U. S. Treasury 14-1/2% Notes, due 4/30/83                  | 99.80                                   | 1,626,689.06          | 14.62                    |
| <u>2,000,000</u>  | U. S. Treasury 13-1/4% Notes, due 8/15/84                  | 96.91                                   | <u>1,938,125.00</u>   | <u>14.44</u>             |
| <u>\$5,690,000</u>  |  |   | <u>\$5,609,364.06</u> | <u>14.45%</u>            |
| <u>U.T. CANCER CENTER - OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH:</u>                  |  |   |                       |                          |
| <u>\$25,000</u>   | Houston Lighting & Power Co. 13-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/91 | 97.48                                   | <u>\$24,371.00</u>    | <u>14.35%</u>            |
| <u>U.T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE:</u> |  |   |                       |                          |
| <u>\$25,000</u>   | Houston Lighting & Power Co. 13-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/91 | 97.48                                   | <u>\$24,371.00</u>    | <u>14.35%</u>            |
| <u>U.T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT:</u>                          |  |   |                       |                          |
| <u>\$50,000</u>   | Houston Lighting & Power Co. 13-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/91 | 97.48                                   | <u>\$48,742.00</u>    | <u>14.35%</u>            |

| <u>NO.<br/>PURCHASED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>STOCK PURCHASES</u><br>(April, 1981) |                             |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
|                          |   | <u>UNIT</u>                             | <u>COST</u><br><u>TOTAL</u> |
|                          | <u>U.T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR -<br/>MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>                             |   |                             |
| 1.3499<br>Units          | The Common Fund   | 1575.36                                 | <u>\$2,126.53</u>           |
|                          | <u>U.T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR<br/>FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u> |   |                             |
| 1.4981<br>Units          | The Common Fund   | 1575.36                                 | <u>\$2,360.02</u>           |

| <u>NO. OF SHS.</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>STOCK SALES</u><br>(April, 1981) | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                    |  |                                     |                           |
|                    | <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>                           |                                     |                           |
|                    | <u>U.T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>      |                                     |                           |
| 2,400 Shs.         | Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock  |                                     | <u>\$355,060.55</u>       |
|                    | <u>U.T. AUSTIN - S. E. CLABAUGH FUND IN HARD-ROCK GEOLOGY:</u>       |                                     |                           |
| 30 Shs.            | Natomas Co. Common Stock   |                                     | <u>\$918.71</u>           |
|                    | <u>U.T. AUSTIN - FRANK C. ERWIN, JR., CHAIR IN STATE GOVERNMENT:</u> |                                     |                           |
| 140 Shs.           | McRae Consolidated Oil & Gas, Inc. Common Stock                      |                                     | <u>\$5,495.00</u>         |

| <u>NO. OF SHS.</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>STOCK SALES (Continued)</u><br><u>(April, 1981)</u> | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>                                      |   |  |                           |
| <u>U.T. AUSTIN - KATHERINE ROSS RICHARDS MEMORIAL AWARD IN NUTRITION:</u>                   |   |  |                           |
| 224 Shs.  | Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Common Stock              |  | <u>\$8,369.82</u>         |
| <u>U.T. CANCER CENTER - ESTATE OF WILLIAM B. BAYLOR FOR M. D. ANDERSON CANCER RESEARCH:</u> |   |  |                           |
| 64 Shs.   | RCA Corp. \$2.125 Cumulative Convertible Preference Stock |  | \$ 1,343.95               |
| 63 "  | RCA Corp. \$3.65 Cumulative Preference Stock              |  | 1,669.44                  |
| 500 "   | Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock                |  | 7,084.76                  |
| 667 "   | Exxon Corp. Common Stock                                  |  | 44,347.42                 |
| 833 "   | Northeast Utilities Common Stock                          |  | 7,276.01                  |
| 3,384 "   | SEDCO, Inc. Common Stock                                  |  | 127,674.03                |
| 500 "   | Texaco Inc. Capital Stock                                 |  | <u>17,641.90</u>          |
|   |   |  | <u>\$207,037.51</u>       |

For Month Ended May 31, 1981

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

4941

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

| SECURITY  | BOOK VALUE<br>5/31/80  | BOOK YIELD<br>5/31/80 | BOOK VALUE<br>5/31/81  | BOOK YIELD<br>5/31/81 |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>                                 |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| U. S. Government Obligations                            |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Treasury Bonds  | \$ 3,455,261.01        | 12.25%                | \$ 5,456,003.97        | 12.56%                |
| Various Guaranteed Bonds                                | <u>2,827,971.10</u>    | <u>8.23</u>           | <u>2,790,928.11</u>    | <u>8.28</u>           |
| TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations                    | 6,283,232.11           | 10.44                 | 8,246,932.08           | 11.11                 |
| Corporate Bonds   | <u>31,143,663.54</u>   | <u>8.92</u>           | <u>37,686,123.63</u>   | <u>9.75</u>           |
| TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES                                 | 37,426,895.65          | 9.18                  | 45,933,055.71          | 9.99                  |
| Preferred Stocks  | <u>474,500.00</u>      | <u>10.80</u>          | <u>474,500.00</u>      | <u>10.80</u>          |
| TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES                         | <u>37,901,395.65</u>   | <u>9.20</u>           | <u>46,407,555.71</u>   | <u>10.00</u>          |
| <u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>                               |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Convertible Debentures                                  | 683,750.00             | 6.00                  | 683,750.00             | 6.00                  |
| Convertible Preferred Stocks                            | 34,995.30              | 10.59                 | 34,995.30              | 10.59                 |
| Common Stocks   | <u>29,252,323.61</u>   | <u>6.52</u>           | <u>27,740,608.77</u>   | <u>7.10</u>           |
| TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES                               | <u>29,971,068.91</u>   | <u>6.51</u>           | <u>28,459,354.07</u>   | <u>7.08</u>           |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                           | <u>67,872,464.56</u>   | <u>8.01</u>           | <u>74,866,909.78</u>   | <u>8.89</u>           |
| <u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>                           |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Short Term Corporate Bonds                              | 727,593.44             | 7.48                  | 673,560.38             | 8.16                  |
| Commercial Paper  | 8,634,400.00           | <u>12.81</u>          | 10,334,900.00          | <u>16.61</u>          |
| Cash  | <u>(2,872.43)</u>      |                       | <u>(21,839.98)</u>     |                       |
| TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT                               | <u>9,359,121.01</u>    | <u>12.40</u>          | <u>10,986,620.40</u>   | <u>16.09</u>          |
| TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT | <u>\$77,231,585.57</u> | <u>8.54%</u>          | <u>\$85,853,530.18</u> | <u>9.81%</u>          |
| Total Market Value                                      | \$73,291,942.08        |                       | \$81,449,368.56        |                       |
| Market Unit Value                                       | \$2.046128951          |                       | \$2.026026636          |                       |
| Indicated Annual Income per Unit                        | 0.1841                 |                       | 0.2095                 |                       |
| Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market             | 9.00%                  |                       | 10.34%                 |                       |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(May, 1981)

4802

| <u>Par Value</u>   | <u>Description and Fund</u><br>(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)            | <u>Total Net Cost</u> | <u>Yield<br/>at Cost</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>PURCHASES</u>   |   |                       |                          |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>  |   |                       |                          |
| \$2,385,000  | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                   | <u>\$2,287,325.00</u> | <u>15.19%</u>            |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>  |   |                       |                          |
| 50,000   | J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism                      | \$ 48,978.50          | 14.35%                   |
| 75,000   | Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in<br>Engineering             | 73,467.75             | 14.35                    |
| 125,000  | Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in<br>Engineering        | 122,235.00            | 14.37                    |
| 50,000   | Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund  | 48,978.50             | 14.35                    |
| 50,000   | AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research                      | 48,978.50             | 14.35                    |
| 50,000   | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                     | 48,978.50             | 14.35                    |
| 200,000  | UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account                      | 195,914.00            | 14.35                    |
| 110,000  | UTPB - U.T. Permian Basin Merit Awards                                | <u>107,601.95</u>     | <u>14.36</u>             |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   | <u>\$695,132.70</u>   | <u>14.36%</u>            |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>   |   |                       |                          |
| 180,000  | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary<br>Student Housing Units | \$177,642.58          |                          |
| 65,000   | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                   | <u>59,317.09</u>      |                          |
|  | TOTAL - Bonds Exchanged In  | <u>\$236,959.67</u>   |                          |
| <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u><br>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper) |   |                       |                          |
|  | Common Trust Fund   | \$ 111,800.00         |                          |
|  | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary<br>Student Housing Units | 3,300.00              |                          |
|  | Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund -<br>Gutenberg Bible     | 100,500.00            |                          |
|  | Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account                     | 60,500.00             |                          |
|  | Administrative Charges to Trust Funds                                 | 450,000.00            |                          |
|  | Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated<br>Account            | 100,000.00            |                          |
|  | Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account                                  | 200,000.00            |                          |
|  | Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account                            | 12,500.00             |                          |
|  | Ima Hogg Foundation   | 31,600.00             |                          |
|  | Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund    | 800.00                |                          |
|  | CBAF - Graduate School Student-Faculty<br>Excellence Fund             | 400.00                |                          |
|  | Hayden Head Professorship   | 40,000.00             |                          |
|  | Institute for Constructive Capitalism                                 | 5,000.00              |                          |
|  | Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History                                 | 2,800.00              |                          |
|  | Charles E. Yager Gift   | 8,300.00              |                          |
|  | Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment                              | 21,300.00             |                          |
|  | Harry Trueblood Foundation Scholarship in<br>Petroleum Engineering    | 20,000.00             |                          |
|  | Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project                     | 3,500.00              |                          |
|  | Students Memorial Scholarship Fund                                    | 2,000.00              |                          |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(May, 1981)

ASAS

| <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Total Net Cost</u>     |
|--|---------------------------|
| <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u><br>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper) |                           |
| GMB - Galveston County Medical Society<br>Endowment Fund   | \$ 20,000.00              |
| GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust  | 300.00                    |
| GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust<br>Number Two  | 400.00                    |
| AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund                                | 323,200.00                |
| AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell<br>Biology   | 100.00                    |
| DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added<br>to Common Trust Fund                               | 100,000.00                |
| SAMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be<br>Added to Common Trust Fund                              | 97,100.00                 |
| UTD - University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic<br>Endowment Fund                                       | 20,000.00                 |
| Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income  | 4,400.00                  |
| Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands  | <u>5,000.00</u>           |
| <br>TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper   | <br><u>\$1,744,800.00</u> |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(May, 1981)

| <u>Par Value</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Total Net<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or<br/>(Loss)</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)   |                               |                           |
|                  | <u>SALES</u>  |                               |                           |
|                  | <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>   |                               |                           |
|                  | Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest                                    | <u>\$1,654.83</u>             |                           |
|                  | <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>                                     |                               |                           |
|                  | <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>                         |                               |                           |
| \$480,000.00     | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                   | <u>\$480,000.00</u>           | \$ -0-                    |
|                  | <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>                     |                               |                           |
|                  | GNMA Prepayments--  |                               |                           |
| 2,651.34         | Common Trust Fund   | 2,651.34                      | 20.13                     |
| 262.31           | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                     | 262.31                        | 0.50                      |
| 388.73           | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund -<br>Temporary              | 388.73                        | 9.46                      |
| 68.11            | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary<br>Student Housing Units | 68.11                         | 0.66                      |
| 440.80           | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund                             | 440.80                        | 4.86                      |
| 138.26           | Texas Union Building Fund   | 138.26                        | 10.00                     |
| 10,024.23        | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                   | <u>10,024.23</u>              | <u>135.84</u>             |
|                  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)                     | <u>13,973.78</u>              | <u>181.45</u>             |
|                  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations<br>(Direct and Guaranteed)       | <u>\$493,973.78</u>           | <u>\$181.45</u>           |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1981)

1981

| <u>Par Value</u>   | <u>Description and Fund</u><br>(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)            | <u>Total Net Proceeds</u> | <u>Gain or (Loss)</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>  |   |                           |                       |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>  |   |                           |                       |
| \$ 1,729.62  | Common Trust Fund   | <u>\$1,729.62</u>         | <u>\$ -0-</u>         |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>  |   |                           |                       |
| 180,000.00   | Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units    | \$182,592.58              |                       |
| 65,000.00  | Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts                                   | <u>61,104.59</u>          |                       |
|  | TOTAL - Bonds Exchanged Out   | <u>\$243,697.17</u>       |                       |
| <u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u><br>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper) |   |                           |                       |
|  | Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts                            | \$1,113,000.00            |                       |
|  | Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support                                   | 33,600.00                 |                       |
|  | J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism                      | 49,000.00                 |                       |
|  | Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering                | 73,500.00                 |                       |
|  | Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering           | 123,300.00                |                       |
|  | Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund  | 48,000.00                 |                       |
|  | AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research                      | 6,400.00                  |                       |
|  | DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine                     | 49,000.00                 |                       |
|  | UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account                      | 195,600.00                |                       |
|  | UTD - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund | 2,000.00                  |                       |
|  | UTPB - U.T. Permian Basin Merit Awards                                | 110,100.00                |                       |
|  | Carl C. Maxey Unitrust  | 800.00                    |                       |
|  | Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust   | <u>500.00</u>             |                       |
|  | TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper                              | <u>\$1,804,800.00</u>     |                       |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(May, 1981)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

| <u>PAR VALUE</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>   | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| \$2,651.34        | GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools                      | \$2,651.34        | \$20.13                 |
| <u>1,729.62</u>   | Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96 | <u>1,729.62</u>   | <u>-0-</u>              |
| <u>\$4,380.96</u> |  | <u>\$4,380.96</u> | <u>\$20.13</u>          |

STOCK RECEIVED

6,200 Shs. Johnson & Johnson Common Stock (Received in 3-for-1 stock split)

RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS  
(May, 1981)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>                         | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                          | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>      |                       | <u>MKT YIELD IN-CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK YIELD IN-CREASE</u>                      | <u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u> |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |  |   | <u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u> |                            |  |                       |
| <u>\$180,000</u> | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87 | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85 | <u>\$182,592.58</u>    | <u>\$177,642.58</u>   | 7.94%                      | 4.53%  | 8.62%                 |
|                  |  |   |                        |                       |                            | <u>\$8,537.75*</u><br>(Total Income Improvement) |                       |

RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS  
(May, 1981)

|                 |  |   |                    |                    |       |  |        |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--------|
| <u>\$65,000</u> | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87 | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>8-1/4%, due 8/15/85 | <u>\$61,104.59</u> | <u>\$59,317.09</u> | 7.94% | 5.91%  | 10.85% |
|                 |  |   |                    |                    |       | <u>\$3,671.11*</u><br>(Total Income Improvement) |        |

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.



RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS (Continued)  
(May, 1981)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                        | <u>BOND PURCHASES</u> |                             | <u>YIELD<br/>AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u>           | <u>COST</u><br><u>TOTAL</u> |                          |
| \$ 600,000           | U. S. Treasury 11-7/8% Notes, due 9/30/82 | 95.56                 | \$ 573,375.00               | 15.59%                   |
| 785,000              | U. S. Treasury 14% Notes, due 12/31/84    | 97.00                 | 761,450.00                  | 15.09                    |
| <u>1,000,000</u>     | U. S. Treasury 13-3/8% Notes, due 3/31/85 | 95.25                 | <u>952,500.00</u>           | <u>15.02</u>             |
| <u>\$2,385,000</u>   |   |                       | <u>\$2,287,325.00</u>       | <u>15.19%</u>            |

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                       | <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> |                         |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>                   | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> |
| <u>\$480,000</u>     | U. S. Treasury 9-3/4% Notes, due 5/31/81 | <u>\$480,000.00</u>               | <u>-0-</u>              |

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOND PURCHASES</u><br>(May, 1981) |                             | <u>YIELD<br/>AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u>                          | <u>COST</u><br><u>TOTAL</u> |                          |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. MARION WEST CHAIR FOR CONSTRUCTIVE CAPITALISM:</u>                        |                                      |                             |                          |
| <u>\$50,000</u>      | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94 | 97.96                                | <u>\$48,978.50</u>          | <u>14.35%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - COCKRELL FAMILY PROFESSORIAL CHAIR FUND IN ENGINEERING:</u>                  |                                      |                             |                          |
| <u>\$75,000</u>      | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94 | 97.96                                | <u>\$73,467.75</u>          | <u>14.35%</u>            |

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>BOND PURCHASES (Continued)</u><br><u>(May, 1981)</u> |              | <u>COST</u>         | <u>YIELD<br/>AT COST</u> |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u>   | <u>TOTAL</u> |                     |                          |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - VIRGINIA AND ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIPS IN ENGINEERING:</u>            |   |              |                     |                          |
| <u>\$125,000</u>     | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/95  | 97.79   |              | <u>\$122,235.00</u> | <u>14.37%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>   |   |              |                     |                          |
| <u>\$50,000</u>      | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94  | 97.96   |              | <u>\$48,978.50</u>  | <u>14.35%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH:</u>             |   |              |                     |                          |
| <u>\$50,000</u>      | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94  | 97.96   |              | <u>\$48,978.50</u>  | <u>14.35%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE:</u>      |   |              |                     |                          |
| <u>\$50,000</u>      | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94  | 97.96   |              | <u>\$48,978.50</u>  | <u>14.35%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT:</u>                               |   |              |                     |                          |
| <u>\$200,000</u>     | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94  | 97.96   |              | <u>\$195,914.00</u> | <u>14.35%</u>            |
|                      | <u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN MERIT AWARDS:</u>  |   |              |                     |                          |
| \$ 35,000            | Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.:<br>14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/94 | 97.96   |              | \$ 34,284.95        | 14.35%                   |
| 25,000               | 14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/95   | 97.79   |              | 24,447.00           | 14.37                    |
| <u>50,000</u>        | 14% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 12, due 5/1/96   | 97.74   |              | <u>48,870.00</u>    | <u>14.37</u>             |
| <u>\$110,000</u>     |   |   |              | <u>\$107,601.95</u> | <u>14.36%</u>            |

STOCK CONVERSION  
 (Converted as a result of spinoff and merger)  
 (May, 1981)

| Securities Converted  | Book Value          |                     | Cash Received from<br>Sale of Fractional Share* |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|
|   | Issue<br>Converted  | Issues<br>Received  |   |
| <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>  |                     |                     |   |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. B. TRULL GIFT:</u>   |                     |                     |   |
| 14,007 shs. Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. Common Stock<br>into                                 | \$712,106.13        |                     |   |
| 14,007 units of beneficial interest in Houston Oil Trust<br>and                               |                     | \$517,060.26        |   |
| 4,342.17 shs. Tenneco Inc. Common Stock   |                     | 195,045.87          | \$7.18  |
|   | <u>\$712,106.13</u> | <u>\$712,106.13</u> |   |
| <u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - R. B. TRULL GIFT:</u>  |                     |                     |   |
| 14,007 shs. Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. Common Stock<br>into                                 | \$712,106.12        |                     |   |
| 14,007 units of beneficial interest in Houston Oil Trust<br>and                               |                     | \$517,060.25        |   |
| 4,342.17 shs. Tenneco Inc. Common Stock   |                     | 195,045.87          | \$7.19  |
|   | <u>\$712,106.12</u> | <u>\$712,106.12</u> |   |
| <u>SECURITIES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT - DUE TO COMPONENT INSTITUTIONS:<br/>(U. T. CANCER CENTER)</u> |                     |                     |   |
| 2,000 shs. Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. Common Stock<br>into                                  | \$95,875.00         |                     |   |
| 2,000 units of beneficial interest in Houston Oil Trust<br>and                                |                     | \$69,614.84         |   |
| 520 shs. Tenneco Inc. Common Stock  |                     | 26,260.16           | --  |
|   | <u>\$95,875.00</u>  | <u>\$95,875.00</u>  |   |

STOCK CONVERSION (Continued)  
 (Converted as a result of spinoff and merger)  
 (May, 1981)

| <u>Securities Converted</u>  | <u>Book Value</u>          |                            | <u>Cash Received from<br/>Sale of Fractional Share*</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|  | <u>Issue<br/>Converted</u> | <u>Issues<br/>Received</u> |   |
| <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>                               |                            |                            |   |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. C. WALTER GIFT - DEPARTMENT OF<br/>GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES:</u>     |                            |                            |   |
| 11,200 shs. Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. Common Stock                                | \$507,500.00               |                            |   |
| into   |                            |                            |   |
| 11,200 units of beneficial interest in Houston Oil Trust                             |                            | \$368,495.75               |   |
| and  |                            |                            |   |
| 3,472 shs. Tenneco Inc. Common Stock   |                            | 139,004.25                 | --  |
|  | <u>\$507,500.00</u>        | <u>\$507,500.00</u>        |   |
| <br><u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. C. WALTER GIFT - COLLEGE OF<br/>ENGINEERING FOUNDATION:</u> |                            |                            |   |
| 11,200 shs. Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. Common Stock                                | \$507,500.00               |                            |   |
| into   |                            |                            |   |
| 11,200 units of beneficial interest in Houston Oil Trust                             |                            | \$368,495.75               |   |
| and  |                            |                            |   |
| 3,472 shs. Tenneco Inc. Common Stock   |                            | 139,004.25                 | --  |
|  | <u>\$507,500.00</u>        | <u>\$507,500.00</u>        |   |

\*Proceeds received in June.

STOCK RECEIVED  
(May, 1981)

| <u>NO. OF SHS.</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   |                                   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|                    | <u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>  |                                   |
| 520 Shs.           | N L Industries, Inc. Common Stock  | (Received in 2-for-1 stock split) |
|                    | <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS OF FUNDS TO BE ADDED TO COMMON TRUST FUND:</u><br><u>(RICHARD B. MYRICK SCHOLARSHIPS IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE)</u> |                                   |
| 100 Shs.           | Employers National Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock  | (Received in 10% stock dividend)  |

STOCK SALES  
(May, 1981)

| <u>NO. OF SHS.</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                                      | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                    | <u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>        |                           |
|                    | <u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>                              |                           |
| 5 Shs.             | Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock       | <u>\$569.98</u>           |
|                    | <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO:</u> |                           |
| 25 Shs.            | Houston Natural Gas Corp. Common Stock            | <u>\$1,070.48</u>         |